

# HYDRAULIC FILTRATION PRODUCTS

RETURN FILTERS



PASSION TO PERFORM







## A WORLDWIDE LEADER IN THE FIELD OF HYDRAULIC FILTRATION EQUIPMENT.

Our company started life in 1964, when Bruno Pasotto decided to attempt to cater for the requests of a market still to be fully explored, with the study, design, development, production and marketing of a vast range of filters for hydraulic equipment, capable of satisfying the needs of manufacturers in all sectors. The quality of our products, our extreme competitiveness compared with major international producers and our constant activities of research, design and development has made us a worldwide leader in the field of hydraulic circuit filtering.

Present for over 50 years in the market, we have played a truly decisive role in defining our sector, and by now we are a group capable of controlling our entire chain of production, monitoring all manufacturing processes to guarantee superior quality standards and to provide concrete solutions for the rapidly evolving needs of customers and the market.

## MARKET **LEADER**



Our work is based on a skillful interaction between advanced technology and fine workmanship, **customizing products according to specific market requests**, focusing strongly on innovation and quality, and following every step in the manufacturing of both standard and special products, fully respecting customer expectations.



Our customer-oriented philosophy, which enables us to satisfy all customer requests **rapidly and with personalized products**, makes us a **dynamic and flexible enterprise**. The possibility of constantly controlling and monitoring the entire production process is essential to allow us to guarantee the quality of our products.

## WORLDWIDE PRESENCE

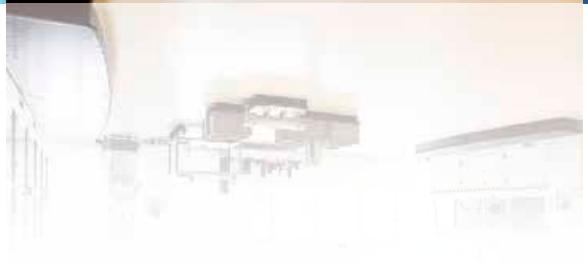
Our foreign Branches enable us to offer a diversified range of products that allow us to successfully face the aggressive challenge of international competition, and also to maintain a stable presence at a local level.

The Group boasts **8 business branches**



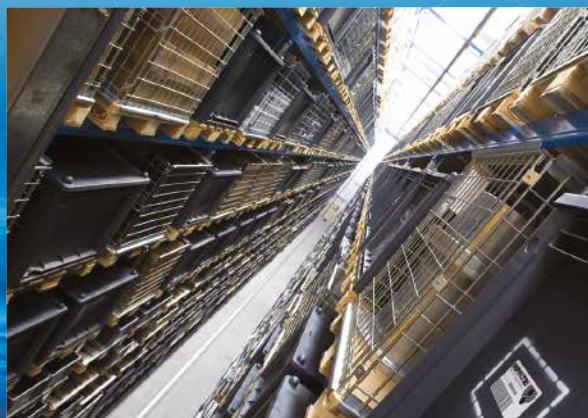
## TECHNOLOGY

Our constant **quest for excellence in quality and technological innovation** allows us to offer only the best solutions and services for applications in many fields, including general industry, test rigs, lubrication, heavy engineering, renewable energies, naval engineering, offshore engineering, aviation systems, emerging technologies and mobile plant (i.e. tractors, excavators, concrete pumps, platforms).



## AND PRODUCTION

Our high level of technological expertise means **we can rely entirely on our own resources, without resorting to external providers.** This in turn enables us to satisfy a growing number of customer requests, also exploiting our constantly updated range of machines and equipment, featuring **fully-automated workstations** capable of **24-hour production.**





<b>SUCTION FILTERS</b>	<b>RETURN FILTERS</b>	<b>RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS</b>	<b>SPIN-ON FILTERS</b>	<b>LOW &amp; MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS</b>	<b>HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS</b>
Flow rates up to 875 l/min	Flow rates up to 3000 l/min	Flow rates up to 300 l/min	Flow rates up to 365 l/min	Flow rates up to 3000 l/min	Flow rates up to 750 l/min
Mounting: - Tank immersed - In-Line - In tank with shut off valve - In tank with flooded suction	Pressure up to 20 bar	Pressure up to 80 bar	Pressure up to 35 bar	Pressure up to 80 bar	Pressure from 110 bar up to 560 bar
	Mounting: - In-Line - Tank top - In single and duplex designs	Mounting: - In-Line - Tank top	Mounting: - In-Line - Tank top	Mounting: - In-Line - Parallel manifold version - In single and duplex designs	Mounting: - In-Line - Manifold - In single and duplex designs

# PRODUCT RANGE

MP Filtri can offer a vast and articulated range of products for the global market, suitable for all industrial sectors using hydraulic equipment.

This includes filters (suction, return, return/suction, spin-on, pressure, stainless steel pressure) and structural components (motor/pump bell-housings, transmission couplings, damping rings, foot brackets, aluminium tanks, cleaning covers).

We can provide all the skills and solutions required by the modern hydraulics industry to monitor contamination levels and other fluid conditions.

Mobile filtration units and a full range of accessories allow us to supply everything necessary for a complete service in the hydraulic circuits.



## STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

Flow rates up to 125 l/min  
Pressure from 320 bar up to 1000 bar

### Mounting:

- In-Line
- Manifold
- In single and duplex designs



## CONTAMINATION MONITORING PRODUCTS

- Online, in-line particle counters
- Off-line bottle sampling products
- Fully calibrated using relevant ISO standards
- A wide range of variants to support fluid types and communication protocols



## MOBILE FILTRATION UNITS

Flow rates from 15 l/min up to 200 l/min



## POWER TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS

- Aluminium bell-housings for motors from 0.12 kW to 400 kW
- Couplings in Aluminium Cast Iron - Steel
- Damping rings
- Foot bracket
- Aluminium tanks
- Cleaning covers



## TANK ACCESSORIES

- Oil filler and air breather plugs
- Optical and electrical level gauges
- Pressure gauge valve selectors
- Pipe fixing brackets
- Pressure gauges

# HYDRAULIC FILTRATION PRODUCTS

1 page	INTRODUCTION
1 COMPANY	
6 PRODUCT RANGE	
11 CONTAMINATION MANAGEMENT	
22 FILTER SIZING	
24 CORRECTIVE FACTOR	

28 page	SUCTION FILTERS		up to Q <sub>max</sub>
		I/min	gpm
31 STR & MPA - MPM	Submerged suction filter, with bypass or magnetic column	875	231
39 SF2 250 - 350	Semi-submerged positive head suction filter, low flow rate	160	42
47 SF2 500	Semi-submerged positive head suction filter, high flow rate	800	211
57 CLOGGING INDICATORS			

60 page	RETURN FILTERS		up to P <sub>max</sub>	up to Q <sub>max</sub>	
		bar	psi	I/min	gpm
63 MPFX	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	8	116	750	198
91 MPLX	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	10	145	1800	476
99 MPTX	Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly	8	116	300	79
117 MFBX	Bowl assembly	8	116	500	132
125 MPF	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	8	116	750	198
153 MPT	Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly	8	116	300	79
171 MFB	Bowl assembly	8	116	500	132
179 MPH	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	10	145	3000	793
203 MPI	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	10	145	3000	793
215 FRI	Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly, it can be used also as in-line filter	20	290	1500	396
231 RF2	Semi-immersed under-head filter, easy filter element disassembly	20	290	350	92
238 CLOGGING INDICATORS					
248 ACCESSORIES					

250 page	RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS		up to P <sub>max</sub>	up to Q <sub>max</sub>	
		bar	psi	I/min	gpm
253 MRSX	Unique TANK TOP filter for mobile machinery, with combined filtration on return and suction to the inlet at the hydrostatic transmissions in closed circuit	10	145	300	79
265 LMP 124 MULTIPORT	Unique IN-LINE filter for mobile machinery, with combined filtration on return and suction to the inlet at the hydrostatic transmissions in closed circuit	80	1160	200	53
273 CLOGGING INDICATORS					

286 page	SPIN-ON FILTERS		up to P <sub>max</sub>	up to Q <sub>max</sub>	
		bar	psi	I/min	gpm
289 MPS	Low pressure filter, available with single cartridge (CS) for in-line or flange mounting or with two cartridge on the same axis on the opposite sides	12	174	365	96
305 MSH	In-line low and medium pressure filter available with single cartridge (CH)	35	508	195	52
311 CLOGGING INDICATORS					

# INDEX

322 page	LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS	up to P <sub>max</sub>		up to Q <sub>max</sub>		
		bar	psi	l/min	gpm	
325	LMP 110 - 120 - 123 MULTIPORT	In-line filter with Multiport design for multiple choice connection	80	1160	200	53
341	LMP 210 - 211	In-line low & medium pressure filter, low flow rate	60	870	330	87
351	LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431	In-line low & medium pressure filter, high flow rate	60	870	740	195
363	LMP 950 - 951	In-line filter, available with 2 and up to 6 different heads	30	435	2400	634
371	LMP 952 - 953 - 954	In-line low pressure filter specifically designed to be mounted in series	25	363	3000	793
383	LMD 211	In-line duplex medium pressure filter	60	870	330	87
391	LMD 400 - 401 & 431	In-line duplex low pressure filter	16	232	590	156
407	LMD 951	In-line duplex filter, available with 2 up to 6 different heads	16	232	1200	317
415		Filter elements designed according to DIN 24550				
417	LDP - LDD	In-line and duplex medium pressure filter	60	870	330	87
427	LMP 900 - 901	In-line low pressure filter	30	435	2000	528
435	LMP 902 - 903	In-line filter specifically designed to be mounted in series	20	290	3000	793
444	CLOGGING INDICATORS					
450	ACCESSORIES					

452 page	HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS	up to P <sub>max</sub>		up to Q <sub>max</sub>		
		bar	psi	l/min	gpm	
455	FMP 039	Filter high pressure, low flow rate applications	110	1595	80	21
463	FMP	Filter high pressure, high flow rate applications	320	4641	475	125
475	FHP	Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, high flow rate	420	6092	750	198
493	FMM	Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, low flow rate	420	6092	250	66
503	FHA 051	Filter optimized for use in high pressure operating systems, low flow rate	560	8122	140	37
511	FHM	High pressure filter with intermediate manifold construction	320	4641	450	119
529	FHB	High pressure for block mounting	320	4641	485	128
543	FHF 325	In-line manifold top mounting	350	5076	500	132
553	FHD	In-line duplex high pressure filter	350	5076	345	91
566	CLOGGING INDICATORS					

574 page	STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS	up to P <sub>max</sub>		up to Q <sub>max</sub>		
		bar	psi	l/min	gpm	
577	FZP	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount	420	6092	150	40
587	FZH	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount for higher pressure	700	10153	50	13
597	FZX	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount up to 1000 bar	1000	14504	10	3
605	FZM	Manifold top mounting	320	4641	70	18
613	FZB	Manifold side mounting	320	4641	75	20
621	FZD	Duplex pressure filter for continuous operation requirements	350	5076	90	24
631	CLOGGING INDICATORS					

636 page	CLOGGING INDICATORS				
		639	QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE	9	Introduction

**THE CORRECT FILTER SIZING HAVE TO BE BASED ON THE TOTAL PRESSURE DROP DEPENDING BY THE APPLICATION.**

THE MAXIMUM TOTAL PRESSURE DROP ALLOWED BY A NEW AND CLEAN RETURN FILTER HAVE TO BE IN THE RANGE 0.4 ÷ 0.6 bar.

The pressure drop calculation is performed by adding together the value of the housing with the value of the filter element. The pressure drop  $\Delta p_c$  of the housing is proportional to the fluid density ( $\text{kg}/\text{dm}^3$ ); all the graphs in the catalogue are referred to mineral oil with density of 0.86  $\text{kg}/\text{dm}^3$ .

The filter element pressure drop  $\Delta p_e$  is proportional to its viscosity ( $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$ ), the corrective factor Y have to be used in case of an oil viscosity different than 30  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  (cSt).

**Sizing data for single filter element, head at top**

$\Delta p_c$  = Filter housing pressure drop [bar]

$\Delta p_e$  = Filter element pressure drop [bar]

Y = Corrective factor Y (see correspondent table), depending on the filter type, on the filter element size, on the filter element length and on the filter media

Q = flow rate (l/min)

V1 reference oil viscosity = 30  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  (cSt)

V2 = operating oil viscosity in  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  (cSt)

**Filter element pressure drop calculation with an oil viscosity different than 30  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  (cSt)**

$$\Delta p_e = Y : 1000 \times Q \times (V2 : V1)$$

$$\Delta p_{\text{Tot.}} = \Delta p_c + \Delta p_e$$

**Verification formula**

$$\Delta p_{\text{Tot.}} \leq \Delta p_{\text{max allowed}}$$

**Maximum total pressure drop ( $\Delta p_{\text{max}}$ ) allowed by a new and clean filter**

Application	Range (bar)
Suction filters	0.08 ÷ 0.10
Return filters	0.4 ÷ 0.6
Return - Suction filters*	0.8 ÷ 1.0 0.4 ÷ 0.6 return lines 0.3 ÷ 0.5 lubrication lines
Low & Medium Pressure filters	0.3 ÷ 0.4 off-line in power systems 0.1 ÷ 0.3 off-line in test benches 0.4 ÷ 0.6 over-boost
High Pressure filters	0.8 ÷ 1.5
Stainless Steel filters	0.8 ÷ 1.5

\* The suction flow rate should not exceed 30% of the return flow rate

**Generic filter calculation example**

*Application data:*

Tank top return filter

Pressure Pmax = 10 bar

Flow rate Q = 120 l/min

Viscosity V2 = 46  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  (cSt)

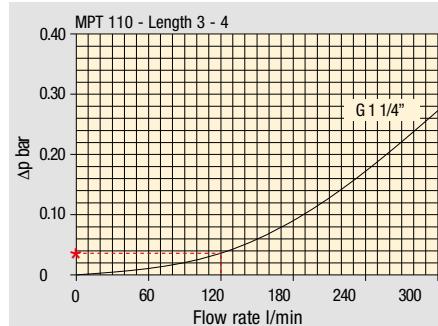
Oil density = 0.86  $\text{kg}/\text{dm}^3$

Required filtration efficiency = 25  $\mu\text{m}$  with absolute filtration

With bypass valve and G 1 1/4" inlet connection

*Calculation:*

$\Delta p_c = 0.03 \text{ bar}$  (see graphic below)



Filter housings  $\Delta p$  pressure drop.  
The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86  $\text{kg}/\text{dm}^3$  in compliance with ISO 3968.  
 $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.

$$\Delta p_e = (2.00 : 1000) \times 120 \times (46 : 30) = 0.37 \text{ bar}$$

Filter element	Absolute filtration H Series					Nominal filtration N Series			
	Type	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	P10	P25	M25 M60 M90
<b>MF 020</b>	1	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	4.40
	2	29.20	24.12	8.00	7.22	5.00	3.33	2.85	2.00
	3	22.00	19.00	6.56	5.33	4.33	1.68	1.44	1.30
<b>MF 030</b>	I1	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	3.40
<b>MFX 030</b>	I1	28.20	24.40	8.67	8.17	6.88	4.62	3.96	1.25
<b>MF 100</b>	2	17.33	12.50	6.86	5.70	4.00	3.05	2.47	1.10
<b>MFX 100</b>	3	10.25	9.00	3.65	3.33	2.50	1.63	1.32	0.96
	4	6.10	5.40	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.19	0.96	0.82
<b>MF 180</b>	I1	3.67	3.05	1.64	1.56	1.24	1.18	1.06	0.26
<b>MFX 180</b>	I2	1.69	1.37	0.68	0.54	0.51	0.43	0.39	0.12
<b>MF 190</b>	I2	1.69	1.37	0.60	0.49	0.44	0.35	0.31	0.11
<b>MFX 190</b>	I1	3.20	2.75	1.39	1.33	1.06	0.96	0.87	0.22
<b>MF 400</b>	I2	2.00	1.87	0.88	0.85	0.55	0.49	0.45	0.13
<b>MFX 400</b>	I3	1.90	1.60	0.63	0.51	0.49	0.39	0.35	0.11
<b>MF 750</b>	I1	1.08	0.84	0.49	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.19	0.06
<b>MFX 750</b>									

$$\Delta p_{\text{Tot.}} = 0.03 + 0.37 = 0.4 \text{ bar}$$

**The selection is correct** because the total pressure drop value is inside the admissible range for return filters.

In case the allowed max total pressure drop is not verified, it is necessary to repeat the calculation changing the filter length/size.

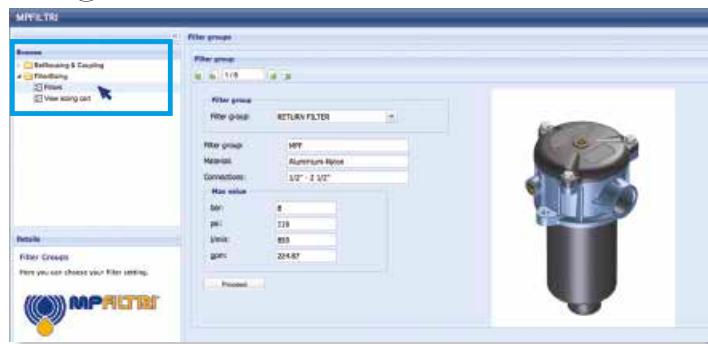
**Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.**  
Reference oil viscosity 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s

### Return filters

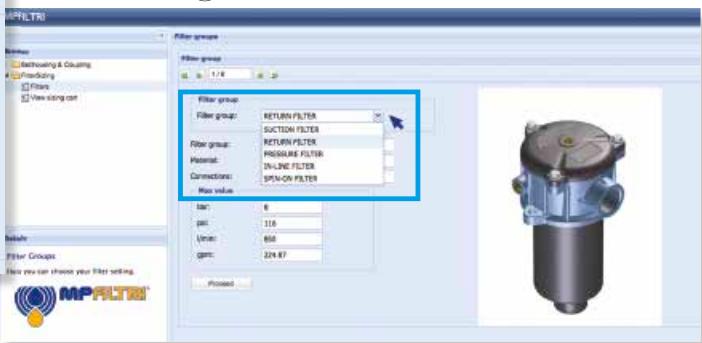
Filter element	Absolute filtration H Series					Nominal filtration N Series			
	Type	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	P10	P25	M25 M60 M90
<b>MF 020</b>	1	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	4.40
	2	29.20	24.12	8.00	7.22	5.00	3.33	2.85	2.00
	3	22.00	19.00	6.56	5.33	4.33	1.68	1.44	1.30
<b>MF 030</b> <b>MFX 030</b>	1	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	3.40
<b>MF 100</b> <b>MFX 100</b>	1	28.20	24.40	8.67	8.17	6.88	4.62	3.96	1.25
	2	17.33	12.50	6.86	5.70	4.00	3.05	2.47	1.10
	3	10.25	9.00	3.65	3.33	2.50	1.63	1.32	0.96
	4	6.10	5.40	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.19	0.96	0.82
<b>MF 180</b> <b>MFX 180</b>	1	3.67	3.05	1.64	1.56	1.24	1.18	1.06	0.26
	2	1.69	1.37	0.68	0.54	0.51	0.43	0.39	0.12
<b>MF 190</b> <b>MFX 190</b>	1	1.69	1.37	0.60	0.49	0.44	0.35	0.31	0.11
<b>MF 400</b> <b>MFX 400</b>	1	3.20	2.75	1.39	1.33	1.06	0.96	0.87	0.22
	2	2.00	1.87	0.88	0.85	0.55	0.49	0.45	0.13
	3	1.90	1.60	0.63	0.51	0.49	0.39	0.35	0.11
<b>MF 750</b> <b>MFX 750</b>	1	1.08	0.84	0.49	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.19	0.06
<b>MLX 250</b>	1	3.00	3.04	1.46	1.25	1.17	-	-	<b>M25</b>
<b>MLX 660</b>	1	1.29	1.26	0.52	0.44	0.38	-	-	<b>M25</b>
<b>CU 025</b>		78.00	48.00	28.00	24.00	9.33	9.33	8.51	1.25
<b>CU 040</b>		25.88	20.88	10.44	10.00	3.78	3.78	3.30	1.25
<b>CU 100</b>		15.20	14.53	5.14	4.95	2.00	2.00	0.17	1.10
<b>CU 250</b>		3.25	2.55	1.55	1.35	0.71	0.71	0.59	0.25
<b>CU 630</b>		1.96	1.68	0.85	0.72	0.42	0.42	0.36	0.09
<b>CU 850</b>		1.06	0.84	0.42	0.33	0.17	0.17	0.13	0.04
<b>MR 100</b>	1	19.00	17.00	6.90	6.30	4.60	2.94	2.52	1.60
	2	11.70	10.80	4.40	4.30	3.00	2.94	2.52	1.37
	3	7.80	6.87	3.70	3.10	2.70	2.14	1.84	1.34
	4	5.50	4.97	2.60	2.40	2.18	1.72	1.47	1.34
	5	4.20	3.84	2.36	2.15	1.90	1.60	1.37	1.34
<b>MR 250</b>	1	5.35	4.85	2.32	1.92	1.50	1.38	1.20	0.15
	2	4.00	3.28	1.44	1.10	1.07	0.96	0.83	0.13
	3	2.60	2.20	1.08	1.00	0.86	0.77	0.64	0.12
	4	1.84	1.56	0.68	0.56	0.44	0.37	0.23	0.11
<b>MR 630</b>	1	3.10	2.48	1.32	1.14	0.92	0.83	0.73	0.09
	2	2.06	1.92	0.82	0.76	0.38	0.33	0.27	0.08
	3	1.48	1.30	0.60	0.56	0.26	0.22	0.17	0.08
	4	1.30	1.20	0.48	0.40	0.25	0.21	0.16	0.08
	5	0.74	0.65	0.30	0.28	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.04
<b>MR 850</b>	1	0.60	0.43	0.34	0.25	0.13	0.12	0.09	0.03
	2	0.37	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.03
	3	0.27	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.02
	4	0.23	0.16	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02

# TYPICAL FILTER SIZING Selection Software

## Step 1 Select "FILTERS"



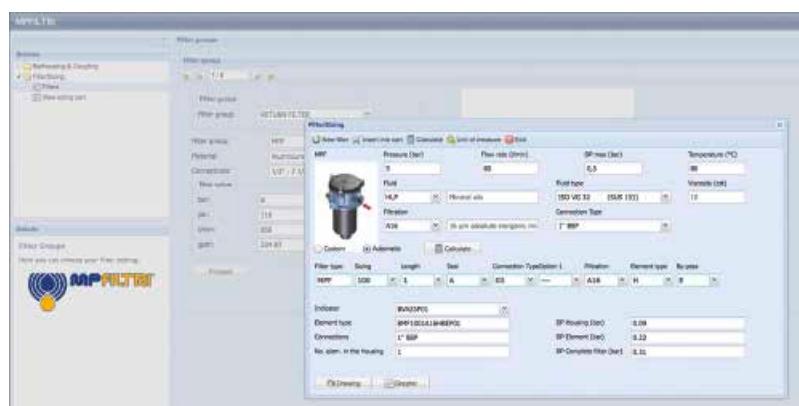
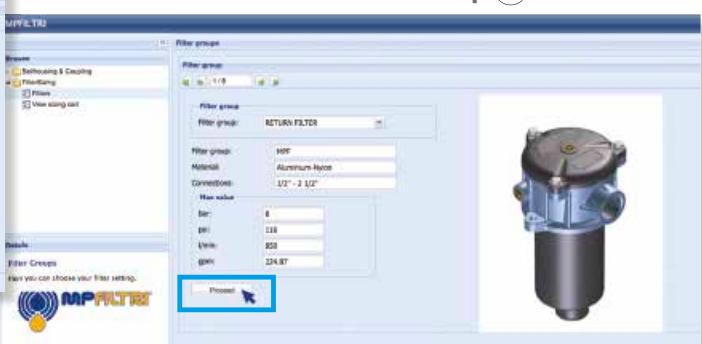
## Step 2 Choose filter group (Return Filter, Pressure Filter, etc.)



## Step 3 Choose filter type (MPF, MPT, etc.) in function of the max working pressure and the max flow rate



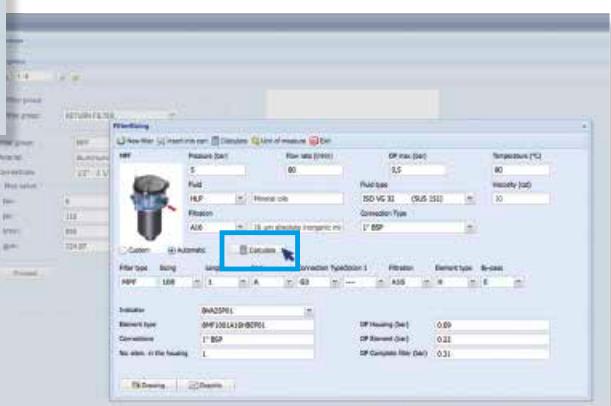
## Step 4 Push "PROCEED"



## Step 5

Insert all application data to calculate the filter size following the sequence:

- working pressure
- working flow rate
- working pressure drop
- working temperature
- fluid material and fluid type
- filtration media
- connection type



## Step 6

Push "CALCULATE" to have result; in case of any mistake, the system will advice which parameter is out of range to allow to modify/adjust the selection



## Step 7

Download PDF Datasheet "Report.aspx" pushing the button "Drawing"

## TYPICAL FILTER SIZING

---

**Return filters are used as process and safety filters to protect pumps and hydraulic circuits from contamination as per ISO 4406.**

**They are available in 8 styles:**

- **MPFX-MPF tank top semi-immersed filter with external / internal oil flow; standard filter element disassembly**
- **MPLX tank top semi-immersed filter completely interchangeable with Pall 8420 & 8520, with external / internal oil flow; easy filter element disassembly**
- **MPTX-MPT tank top semi-immersed filter with external / internal oil flow; easy filter element disassembly without any specific tool**
- **MFBX-MFB element and bowl assembly with optional cover and hold-down spring for dirtbox or molded tank applications**
- **MPH tank top semi-immersed filter with internal / external oil flow, therefore keeping the dirt inside the bowl and not on the filter element; standard filter element disassembly, magnetic column as option**
- **MPI semi-immersed filter element specifically designed to be mounted directly on the oil tank; magnetic column as option**
- **FRI, the oldest tank top semi-immersed return filter manufactured by MP FILTRI, with external / internal oil flow; available in the single or duplex versions with outlet connection, it can be used also as in-line filter**
- **RF2 semi-immersed filter with shut-off valve for side tank mounting, with external / internal oil flow; easy filter element disassembly without any specific tool.**

## **FILTER SIZING**

For the proper corrective factor Y see chapter at page 24

# Return filters



<b>MPFX</b>	page 63
<b>MPLX</b>	91
<b>MPTX</b>	99
<b>MFBX</b>	117
<b>MPF</b>	125
<b>MPT</b>	153
<b>MFB</b>	171

<b>MPH</b>	page 179
<b>MPI</b>	203
<b>FRI</b>	215
<b>RF2</b>	231
<b>INDICATORS</b>	238
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	248



# MPFX MPLX MPTX MFBX MFX series

## NEW FILTER ELEMENT WITH EXCLUSIVE INTERFACE CONNECTION

- Protects the machine from improper use of non-original products.
- Safety of constant quality protection & reliability

With exclusive filter element you are sure that only MP Filtri filter elements can be used, ensuring the best cleaning level of the oil due to the use of originals filter elements.



Filter element featuring our UNIQUE end cap with polygonal design.



UNIQUE polygonal spigot fitting within the filter bowl.

The products identified as MPFX, MPLX, MPTX, MFBX and MFX are protected by:

Italian Patent n° 102015000040473  
Canadian Patent n° 2,937,258

and by the following patent applications:

European Patent Pending: n° 16181725.9  
US Patent Pending: n° 15/224,337

# MPFX series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 750 l/min



# MPFX GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

### Return filter

**Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 750 l/min**

MPFX is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

### Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 2" and flanged connections up to 2", for a maximum flow rate of 750 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 4 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional connection
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators
- MYclean interface connection, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

### Common applications:

- Light Industrial equipment
- Mobile application

## Technical data

### Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium

- Cover

Nylon: MPFX 030-100-104-110

Aluminium: MPFX 181-182-184-191-192-194-400-410-450-451-750

- Bowl: Nylon

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar)  $\pm 10\%$

- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar)  $\pm 10\%$

### $\Delta p$ element type

- Microfiber filter elements - series H: 10 bar

- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A

- Optional FPM series V

### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

### Note

MPFX filters are provided for vertical mounting



## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Weights [kg]				Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]					
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
<b>MPFX 030</b>		0.40	-	-	-		0.29	-	-	-
<b>MPFX 100</b>		0.61	0.64	0.67	0.74		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65
<b>MPFX 104</b>		0.82	0.96	1.02	1.25		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65
<b>MPFX 110</b>		0.64	0.68	0.71	0.78		-	-	-	-
<b>MPFX 181</b>		2.20	3.00	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-
<b>MPFX 182</b>		2.30	3.10	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-
<b>MPFX 184</b>		2.55	3.45	-	-		2.65	4.45	-	-
<b>MPFX 191</b>		-	3.00	-	-		-	4.25	-	-
<b>MPFX 192</b>		-	3.10	-	-		-	4.25	-	-
<b>MPFX 194</b>		-	3.45	-	-		-	4.45	-	-
<b>MPFX 400</b>		3.35	3.65	3.90	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
<b>MPFX 410</b>		3.55	3.85	4.10	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
<b>MPFX 450-451</b>		3.95	4.25	4.50	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
<b>MPFX 750</b>		6.30	-	-	-		8.45	-	-	-

# GENERAL INFORMATION MPFX

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series			
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25	M60	P10	P25
<b>MPFX 030</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66	
<b>MPFX 100-104-110</b>	<b>1</b>	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96	
	<b>2</b>	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123	
	<b>3</b>	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251	
	<b>4</b>	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289	
<b>MPFX 181-182-184</b>	<b>1</b>	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299	
<b>MPFX 191-192-194</b>	<b>2</b>	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412	
	<b>2</b>	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598	
<b>MPFX 400</b>	<b>1</b>	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390	
	<b>2</b>	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645	
	<b>3</b>	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703	
<b>MPFX 410</b>	<b>1</b>	146	167	277	285	325	512	341	357	
	<b>2</b>	226	239	396	402	485	644	503	519	
	<b>3</b>	236	269	462	497	505	653	539	553	
<b>MPFX 450-451</b>	<b>1</b>	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390	
	<b>2</b>	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645	
	<b>3</b>	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703	
<b>MPFX 750</b>	<b>1</b>	392	465	623	700	769	929	804	819	

### Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

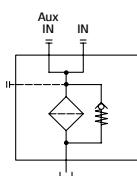
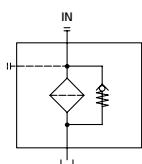
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfilttri.com](http://www.mpfilttri.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.  
Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

### Hydraulic symbols

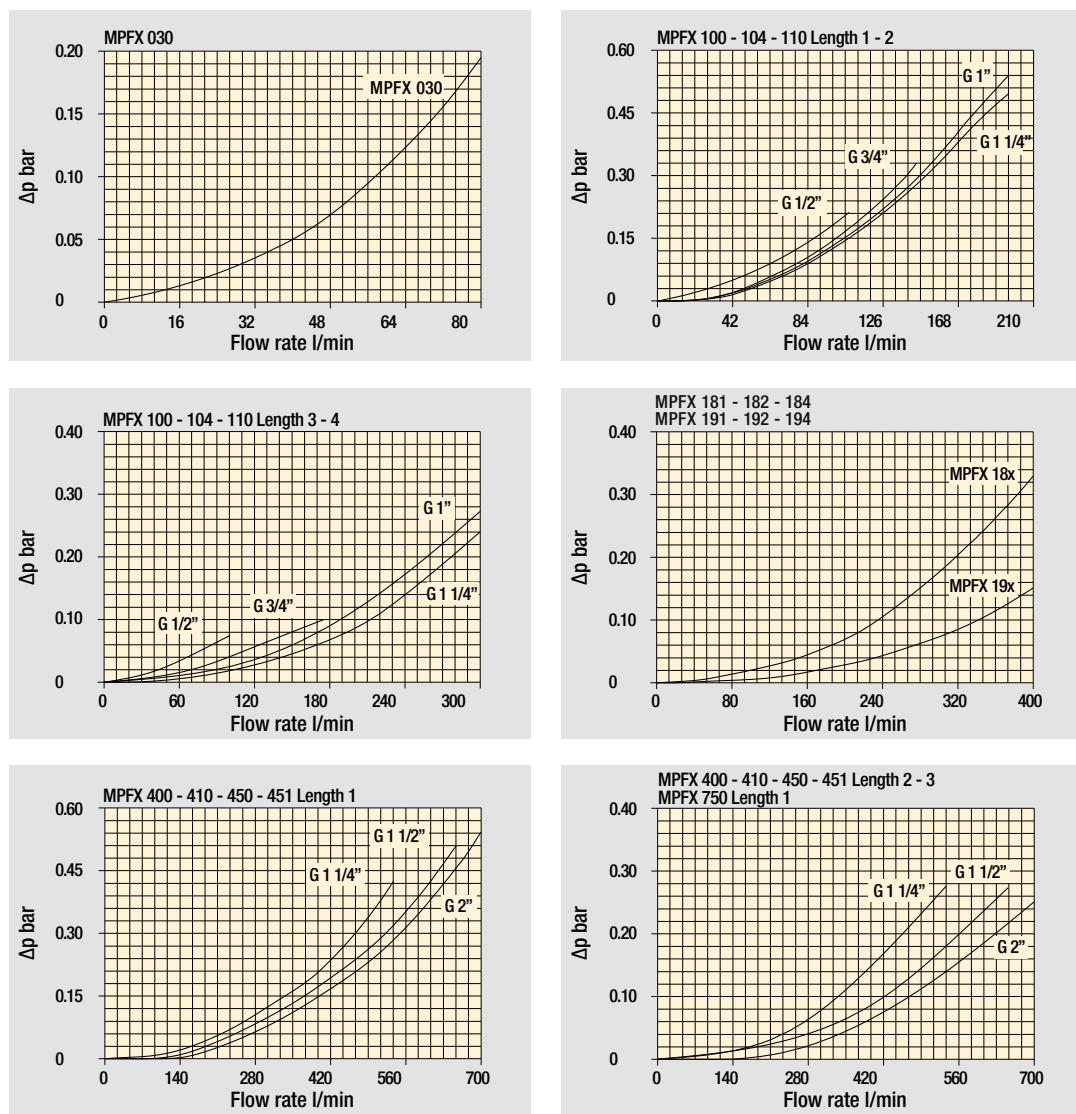
Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections
<b>MPFX 030</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 100</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 104</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 110</b>		•
<b>MPFX 181</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 182</b>		•
<b>MPFX 184</b>	•	•
<b>MPFX 191</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 192</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 194</b>	•	•
<b>MPFX 400</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 410</b>		•
<b>MPFX 450</b>	•	
<b>MPFX 451</b>		•
<b>MPFX 750</b>	•	



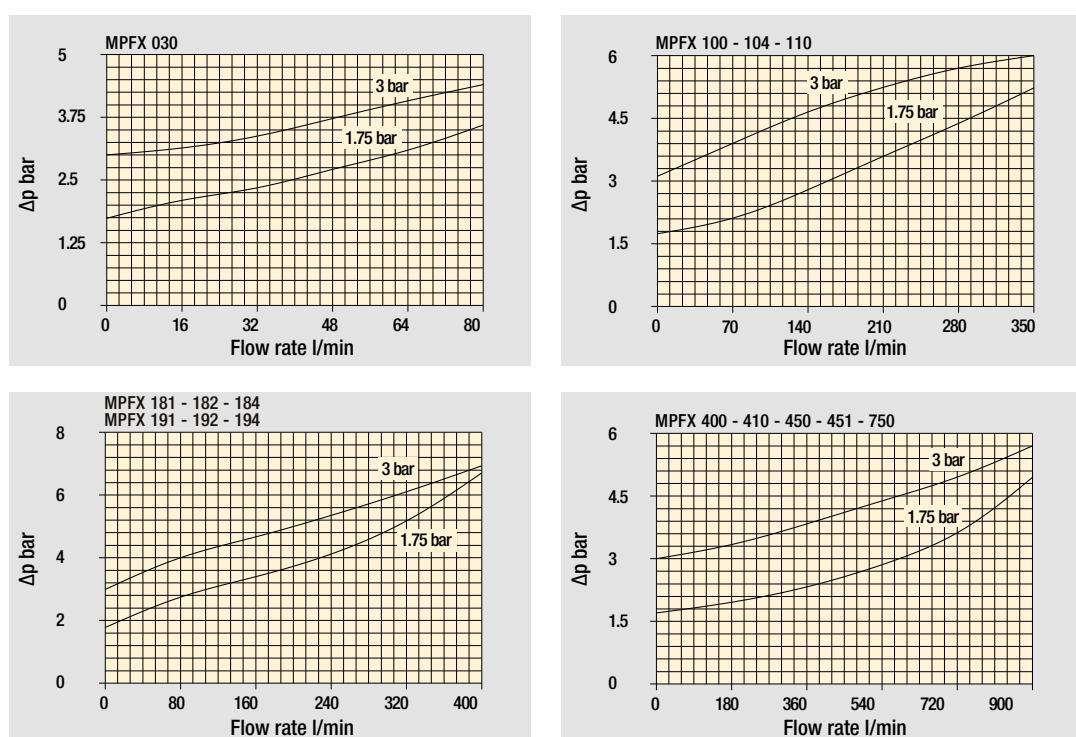
# MPFX GENERAL INFORMATION

## Pressure drop

Filter housings  $\Delta p$  pressure drop

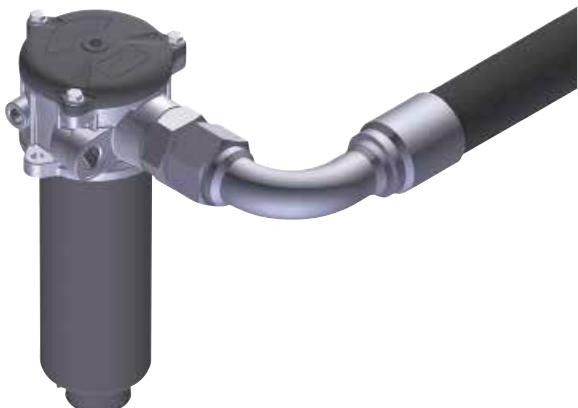


Bypass valve pressure drop



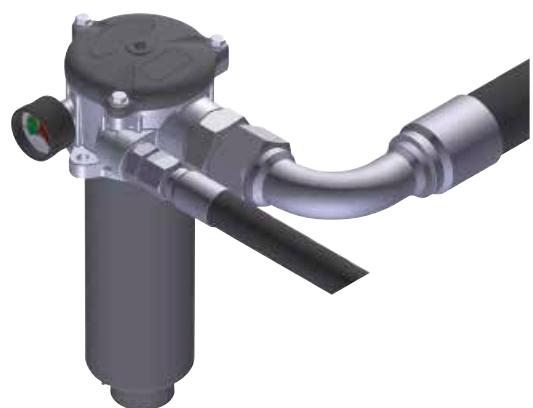
The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.

Standard - Single IN port



Double IN port

Option: double indicator port



Double IN port - Drain port

Option: indicator port



Double IN port - Double drain port



# MPFX MPFX030

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

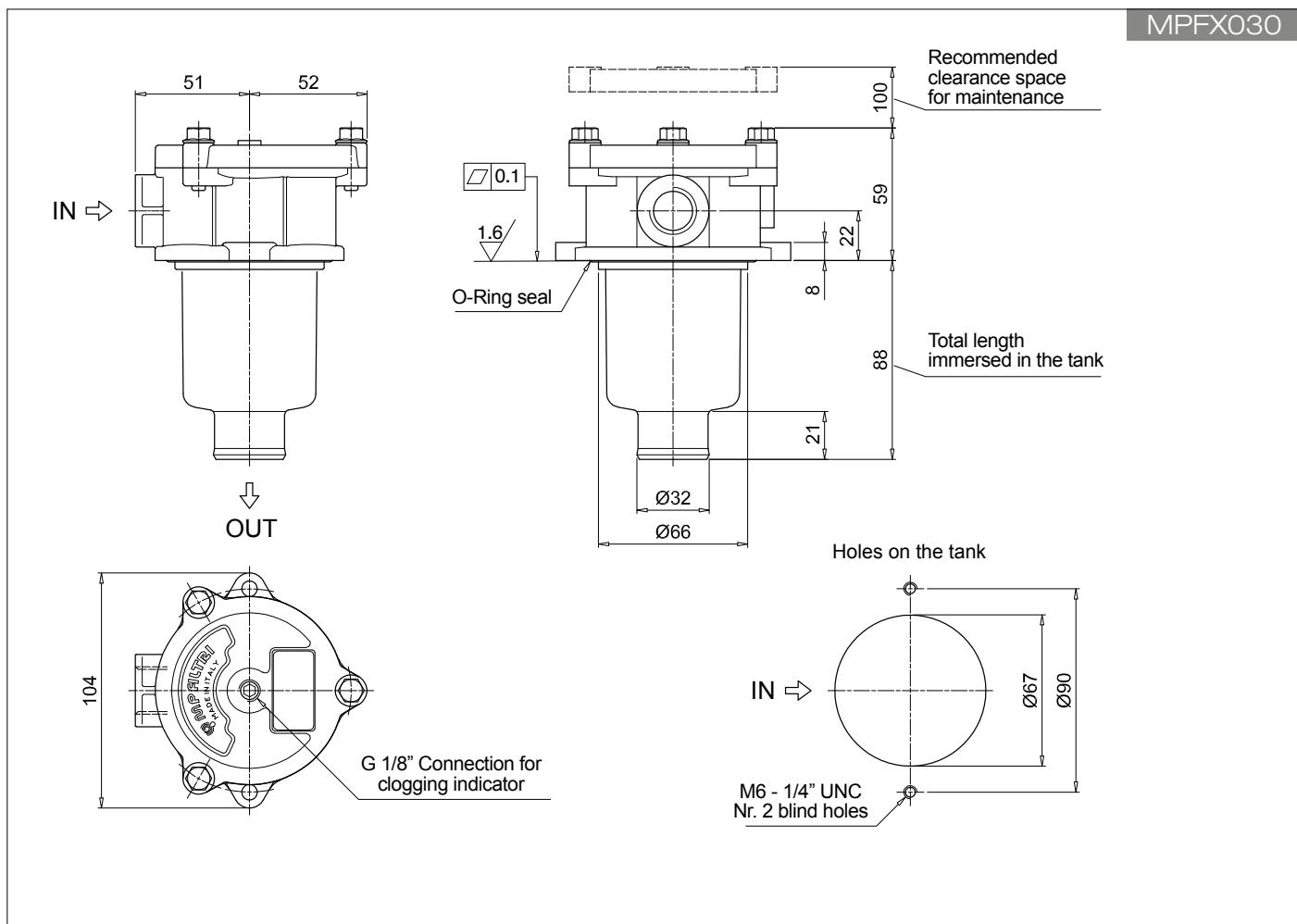
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: <b>MPFX030</b>	1	V	G1	M25	N	B	P01
<b>MPFX030</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: <b>MPFX030</b>	1	A	G4	A10	H	E	P01
<b>Length</b>								
<b>1</b>								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>								
<b>A</b> NBR								
<b>V</b> FPM								
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized								
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized								
<b>Connections</b>								
<b>G1</b> G 1/2"								
<b>G4</b> 1/2" NPT								
<b>G7</b> SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper							
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media			<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>		
<b>N</b> 10 bar				•	•			
<b>H</b> 10 bar				•				
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC				•	•			
							<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Execution</b>
							<b>E</b> 3 bar	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard
							<b>B</b> 1.75 bar	<b>Pxx</b> Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: <b>MFX030</b>	1	M25	N	V			P01
<b>MFX030</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: <b>MFX030</b>	1	A10	H	B	E		P01
<b>Element length</b>								
<b>1</b>								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media			<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>		
<b>N</b> 10 bar				•	•			
<b>H</b> 10 bar				•				
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC				•	•			
							<b>Seals</b>	<b>Execution</b>
							<b>B</b> NBR	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard
							<b>E</b> 3 bar	<b>Pxx</b> Customized
							<b>V</b> FPM	1.75 bar

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249	



# MPFX MPFX100 - MPFX104

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

**Series and size**  
**MPFX100 | MPFX104** Filter element with private spigot

**Length**  
 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

**Seals and treatments**  
**A** NBR  
**V** FPM  
**W** NBR head anodized  
**Z** FPM head anodized

Connections	Size 100	Size 104
<b>G1</b> G 1/2"	•	•
<b>G2</b> G 3/4"	•	•
<b>G3</b> G 1"	•	•
<b>G4</b> 1/2" NPT	•	•
<b>G5</b> 3/4" NPT	•	•
<b>G6</b> 1" NPT	•	•

Configuration example 1: **MPFX100** 2 W G3 A06 W B P01

Configuration example 2: **MPFX104** 4 A G8 P10 N E P01

Connections	Size 100	Size 104
<b>G7</b> SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	•	•
<b>G8</b> SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	•	•
<b>G9</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	•	•
<b>G10</b> G 1 1/4"	•	
<b>G11</b> 1 1/4" NPT	•	
<b>G12</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	•	

### Filtration rating (filter media)

**A03** Inorganic microfiber 3 µm  
**A06** Inorganic microfiber 6 µm  
**A10** Inorganic microfiber 10 µm  
**A16** Inorganic microfiber 16 µm  
**A25** Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

**M25** Wire mesh 25 µm  
**M60** Wire mesh 60 µm  
**M90** Wire mesh 90 µm  
**P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm  
**P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

### Filter media

Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•	
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•		
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•	

**Bypass valve**  
**E** 3 bar  
**B** 1.75 bar

**Execution**  
**P01** MP Filtri standard  
**Pxx** Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

**Element series and size**  
**MFX100** Filter element with private spigot

**Element length**  
 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

### Filtration rating (filter media)

**A03** Inorganic microfiber 3 µm  
**A06** Inorganic microfiber 6 µm  
**A10** Inorganic microfiber 10 µm  
**A16** Inorganic microfiber 16 µm  
**A25** Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

**M25** Wire mesh 25 µm  
**M60** Wire mesh 60 µm  
**M90** Wire mesh 90 µm  
**P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm  
**P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Configuration example 1: **MFX100** 2 A06 W B P01

Configuration example 2: **MFX100** 4 P10 N B E P01

### Filter media

Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•	
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•		
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•	

**Seals**  
**B** NBR  
**V** FPM

**Bypass valve**  
**E** 3 bar  
 1.75 bar

**Execution**  
**P01** MP Filtri standard  
**Pxx** Customized

### ACCESSORIES

**Indicators** page

**BVA** Axial pressure gauge 240

**BVR** Radial pressure gauge 240

**BVP** Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset 241

**BVQ** Visual pressure indicator with manual reset 241

**Additional features** page

**TE** Extension tube 248

**DFS** Diffuser with fast lock connection 249

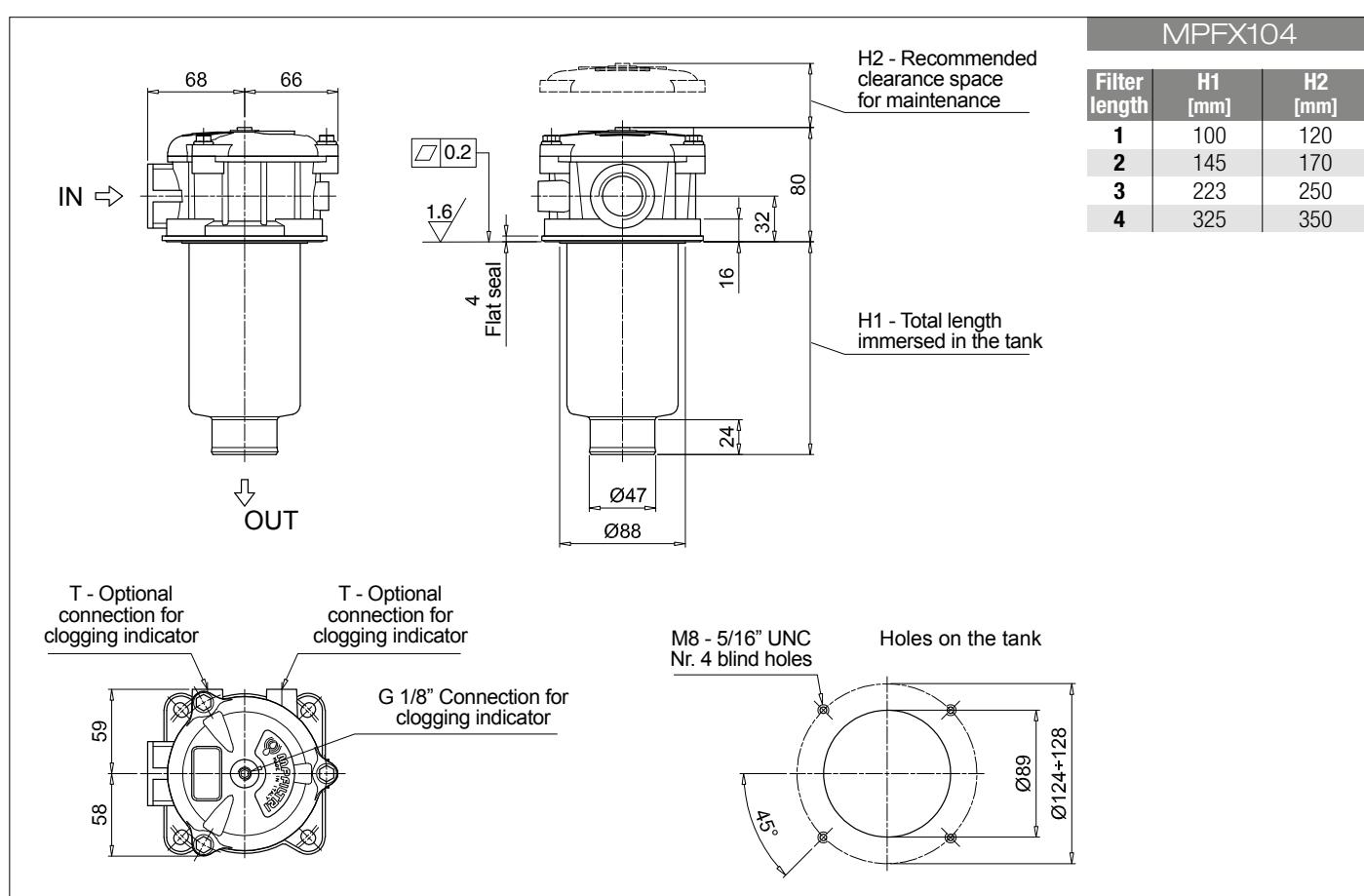
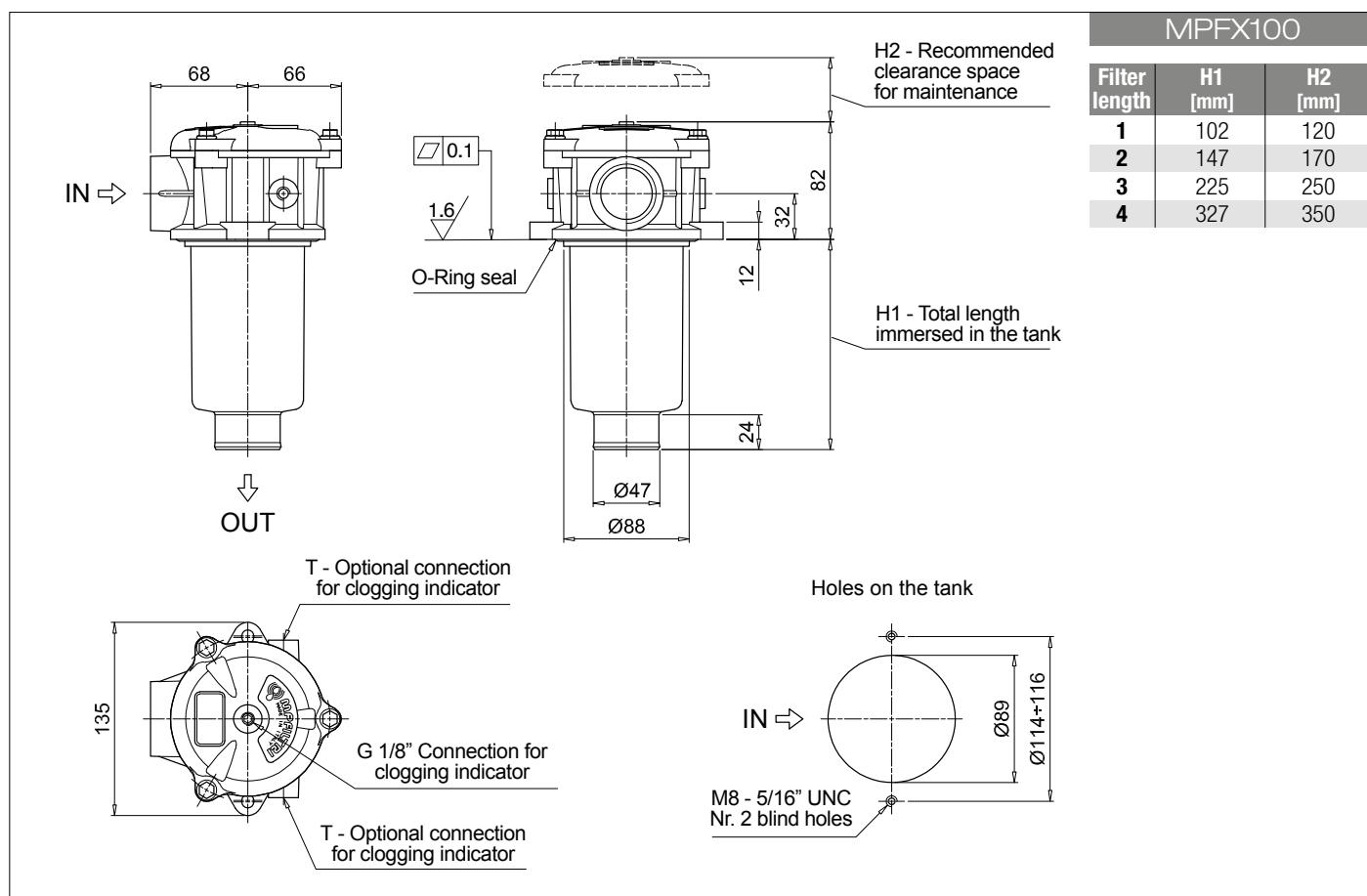
**BEA** Electrical pressure indicator page

**BEM** Electrical pressure indicator 239

**BLA** Electrical / visual pressure indicator 239-240

**T5** Filler plug M30x1.5 page

**DPT** Dipstick 249



# MPFX MPFX110

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

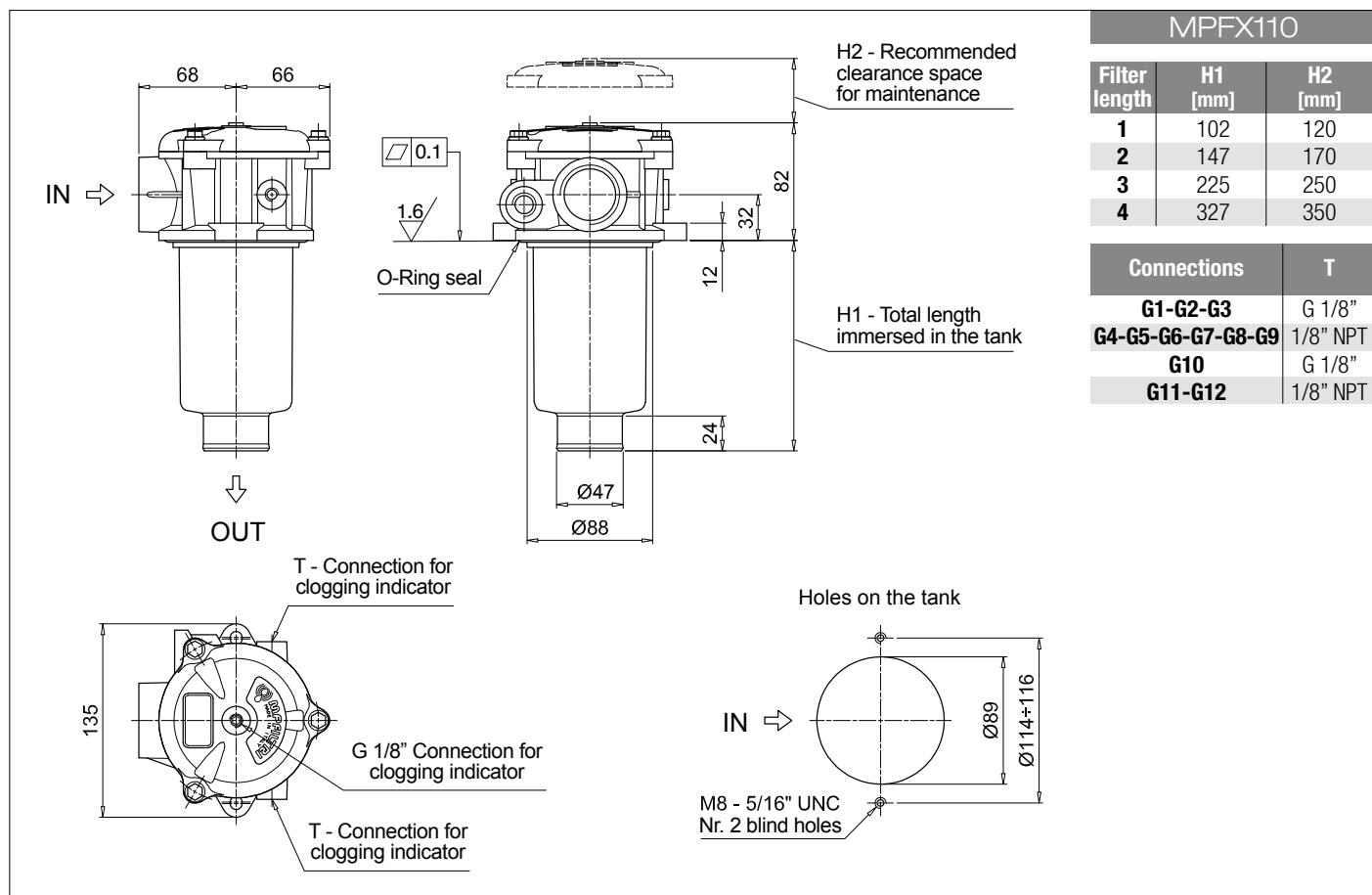
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPFX110 3 Z G4 2 M25 W B P01														
<b>MPFX110</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MPFX110 4 A G8 1 P10 N E P01														
<b>Length</b>															
1   2   3   4															
<b>Seals and treatments</b>															
A NBR	<b>W</b>	NBR	head anodized												
V FPM	<b>Z</b>	FPM	head anodized												
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>	<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>										
G1 G 1/2"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF										
G2 G 3/4"			G8 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN												
G3 G 1"			G9 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN												
G4 1/2" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT	G10 G 1 1/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"										
G5 3/4" NPT			G11 1 1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT										
G6 1" NPT			G12 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF										
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>															
1 Aux size 1	<b>2</b>	Aux size 2													
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>															
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm														
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm														
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm														
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm														
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm														
<b>Element Δp</b>															
N 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>												
H 10 bar															
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•													
<b>Bypass valve</b>															
E 3 bar															
B 1.75 bar															
<b>Execution</b>															
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard															
<b>Pxx</b> Customized															

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MFX100 3 M25 W V B P01								
<b>MFX100</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MFX100 4 P10 N B E P01								
<b>Element length</b>									
1   2   3   4									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm								
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm								
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
<b>Element Δp</b>									
N 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>						
H 10 bar	•								
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•							
<b>Seals</b>									
<b>B</b> NBR	<b>E</b> 3 bar								
<b>V</b> FPM	1.75 bar								
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard									
<b>Pxx</b> Customized									

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page		page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		
<b>Additional features</b>	page		page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249	<b>DPT</b> Dipstick	249



# MPFX MPFX181 - MPFX191

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

**Series and size**  
**MPFX181 | MPFX191** Filter element with private spigot

Configuration example 1: **MPFX181** 1 A G1 A25 H E P01  
 Configuration example 2: **MPFX191** 2 V G2 P10 N B P01

**Length**      **Size 181**    **Size 191**

1	•	
2	•	•

#### Seals and treatments

<b>A</b> NBR	<b>B</b> NBR	flat seal on head
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>D</b> FPM	flat seal on head
<b>W</b> NBR	<b>L</b> NBR	head anodized, flat seal on head
<b>Z</b> FPM	<b>M</b> FPM	head anodized, flat seal on head

#### Connections

<b>G1</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>G5</b> 1 1/2" NPT
<b>G2</b> G 1 1/2"	<b>G7</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN
<b>G4</b> 1 1/4" NPT	<b>G8</b> SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN

#### Filtration rating (filter media)

<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

#### Filter media

Element Δp	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•	
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•		
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•	

#### Bypass valve

<b>E</b> 3 bar	<b>Execution</b>
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard

**Pxx** Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

#### Element series and size

**MFX180** Filter element with private spigot

Configuration example 1: **MFX180** 1 A25 H B E P01  
 Configuration example 2: **MFX180** 2 P10 N V

#### Element length

1	
2	

#### Filtration rating (filter media)

<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

#### Filter media

Element Δp	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•	
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•		
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•	

#### Seals

<b>B</b> NBR	<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Execution</b>
<b>V</b> FPM	3 bar	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard

**E** 1.75 bar

**Pxx** Customized

### ACCESSORIES

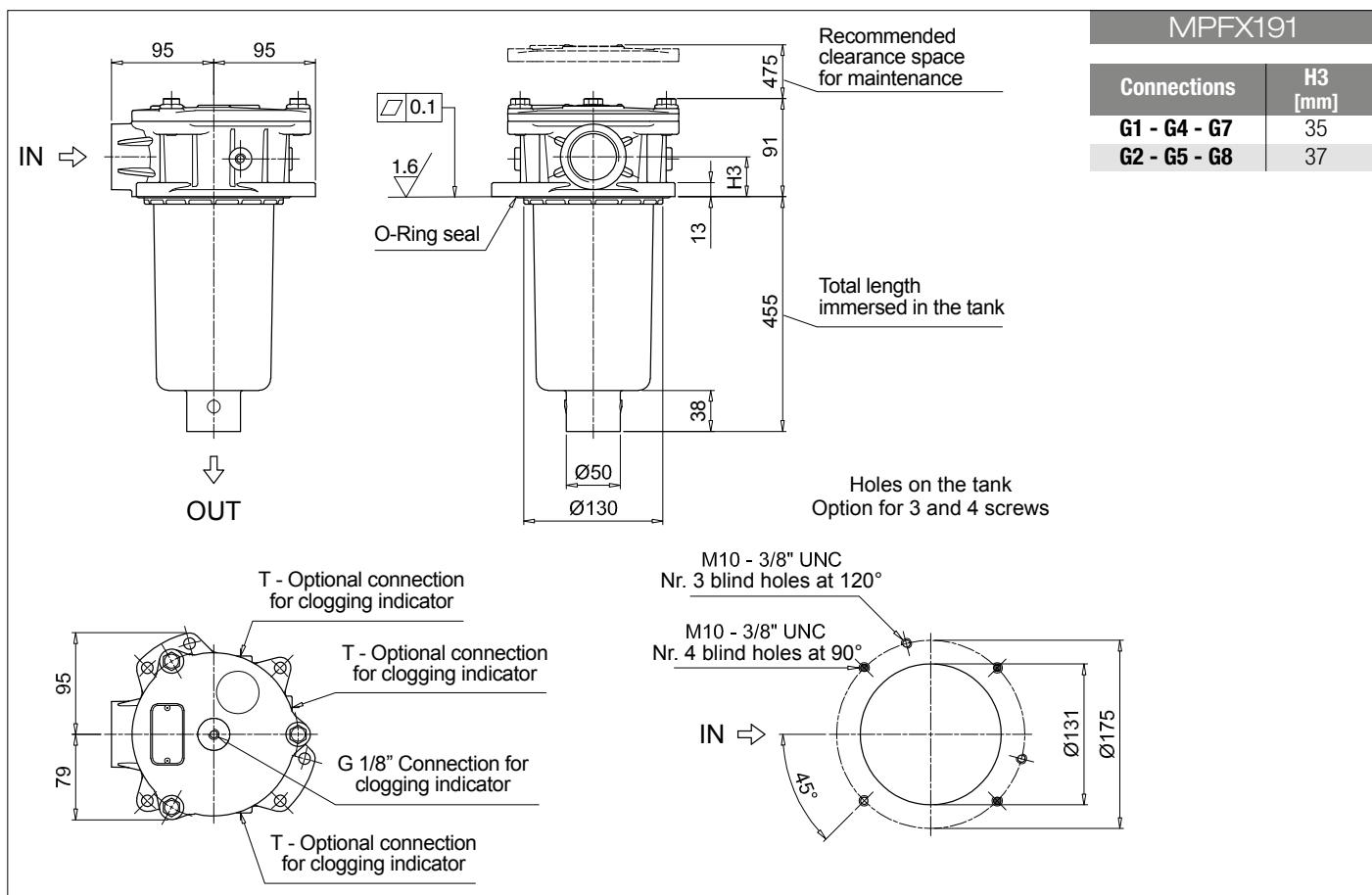
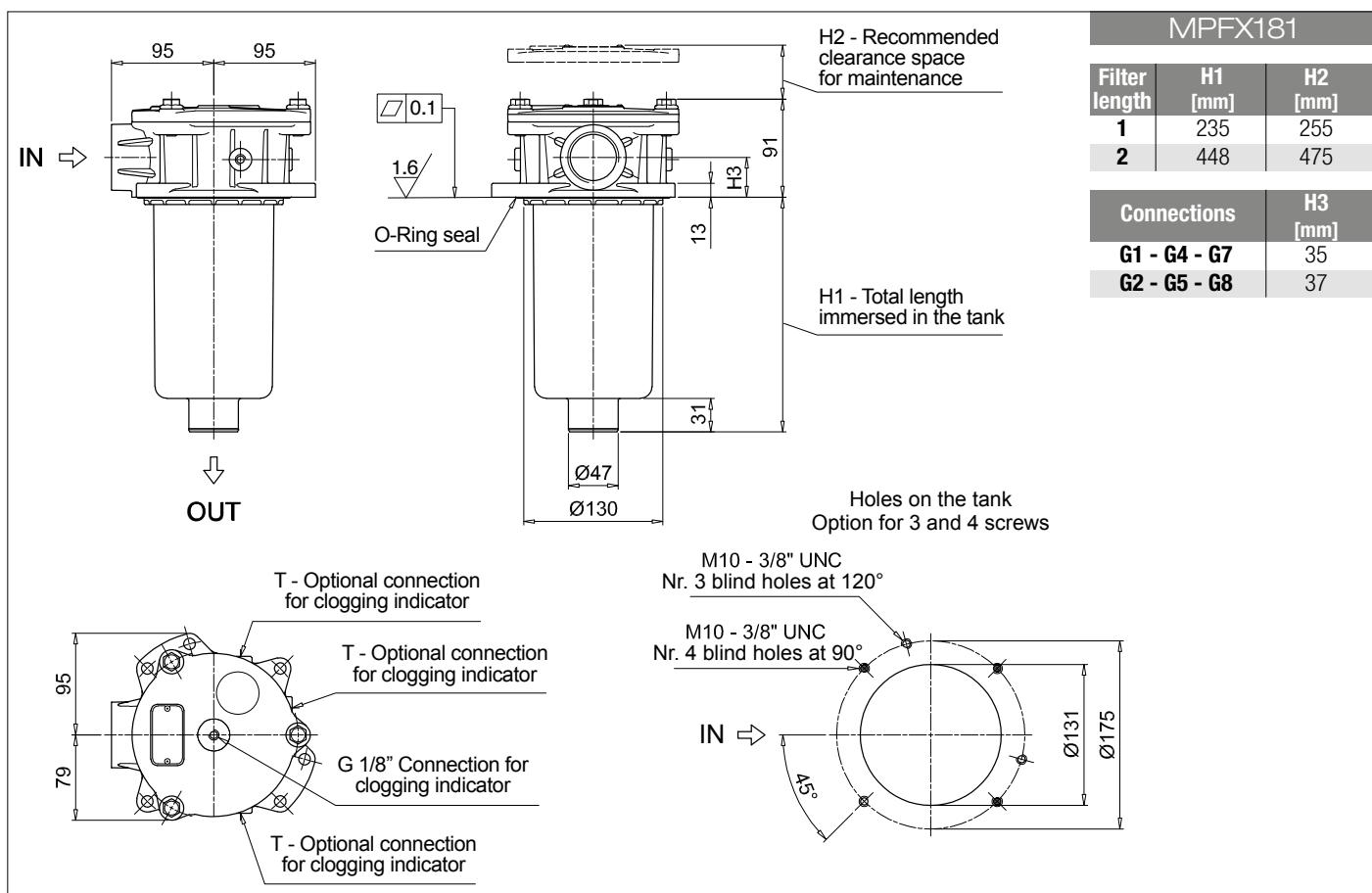
#### Indicators

<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	page 240
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241

<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator	page 239
<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240

#### Additional features

<b>TE</b> Extension tube	page 248
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249



# MPFX MPFX182 - MPFX192

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

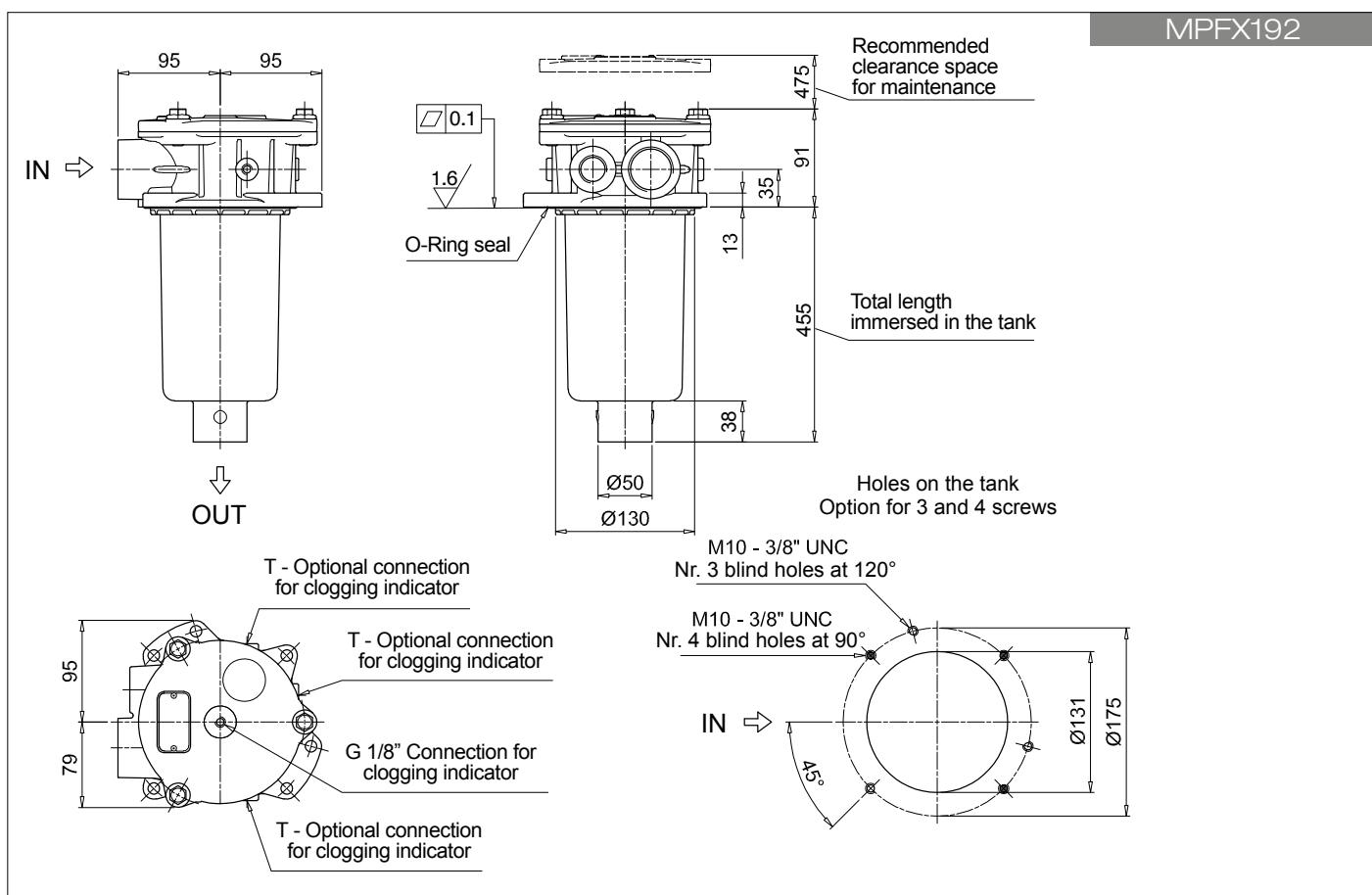
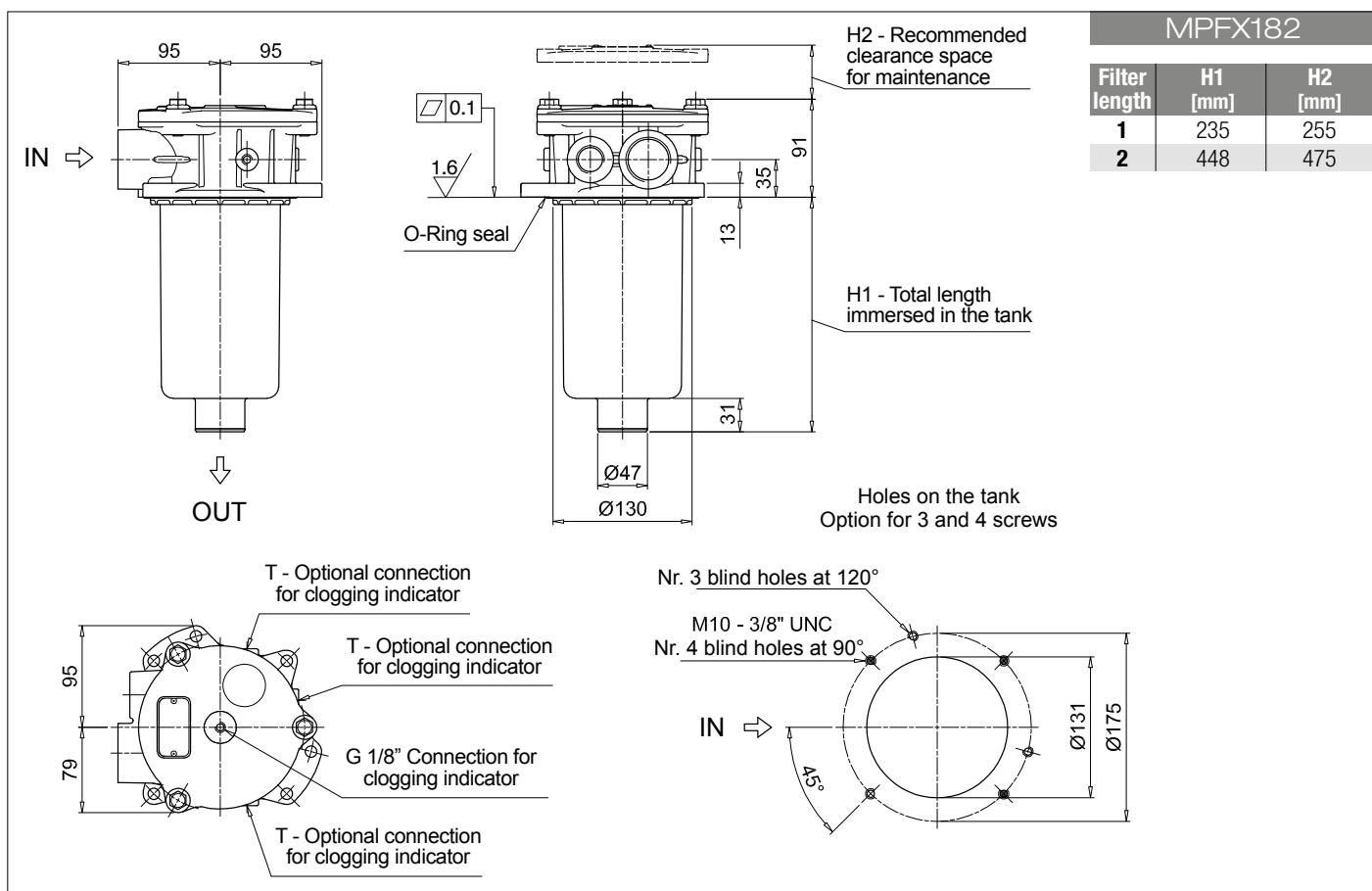
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPFX182	1	A	G1	1	A25	H	E	P01
<b>MPFX182   MPFX192</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MPFX192	2	V	G4	2	P10	N	B	P01
<b>Length</b>									
1	•								
2	•	•							
<b>Seals and treatments</b>									
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>B</b> NBR	flat seal on head							
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>D</b> FPM	flat seal on head							
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	<b>L</b> NBR	head anodized, flat seal on head							
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	<b>M</b> FPM	head anodized, flat seal on head							
<b>Main Connections</b>									
<b>G1</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>G</b> 1/2"	<b>G</b> 3/4"							
<b>G4</b> 1 1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	3/4" NPT							
<b>G7</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 8 - 3/16" - 16 UNF	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN							
<b>Aux connection</b> - see previous table									
1 Aux size 1	2 Aux size 2								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm								
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm								
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm								
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
<b>Filter media</b>									
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>						
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•							
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•								
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•							
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
<b>E</b> 3 bar									
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar									
<b>Execution</b>									
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard									
<b>Pxx</b> Customized									

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MFX180	1	A25	H	B	E	P01
<b>MFX180</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MFX180	2	P10	N	V		P01
<b>Element length</b>							
1							
2							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>							
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Filter media</b>							
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>				
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•					
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•						
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•					
<b>Seals</b>							
<b>B</b> NBR							
<b>V</b> FPM							
<b>Bypass valve</b>							
<b>E</b> 3 bar							
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar							
<b>Execution</b>							
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard							
<b>Pxx</b> Customized							

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249	



# MPFX MPFX184 - MPFX194

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

**Series and size**  
**MPFX184 | MPFX194** Filter element with private spigot

Configuration example 1: MPFX184 1 A G1 A25 H E P01  
 Configuration example 2: MPFX194 2 V F3 P10 N B P01

**Length**      **Size 184**    **Size 194**

1	•	
2	•	•

#### Seals and treatments

A NBR	W NBR	head anodized
V FPM	Z FPM	head anodized

Main Connections	Rear connections
G1 G 1 1/4"	-
G2 G 1 1/4"	G 1 1/4"
G4 1 1/4" NPT	-
G5 1 1/4" NPT	1 1/4" NPT
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	-
G8 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN
G10 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	-
G11 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN

Main Connections	Rear connections
G13 G 1 1/2"	-
G14 G 1 1/2"	G 1 1/4"
G15 1 1/2" NPT	-
G16 1 1/2" NPT	1 1/4" NPT
F1 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-
F2 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-
F3 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M
F4 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC

#### Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

#### Filter media

Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	•	•	
H 10 bar	•		
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•	

#### Bypass valve

E 3 bar	Execution
B 1.75 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
	Pxx Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

**Element series and size**  
**MFX180** Filter element with private spigot

Configuration example 1: MFX180 1 A25 H B E P01  
 Configuration example 2: MFX180 2 P10 N V P01

**Element length**      **1**  
**2**

#### Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

#### Filter media

Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	•	•	
H 10 bar	•		
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•	

#### Seals

B NBR	Bypass valve	Execution
V FPM	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
	1.75 bar	Pxx Customized

### ACCESSORIES

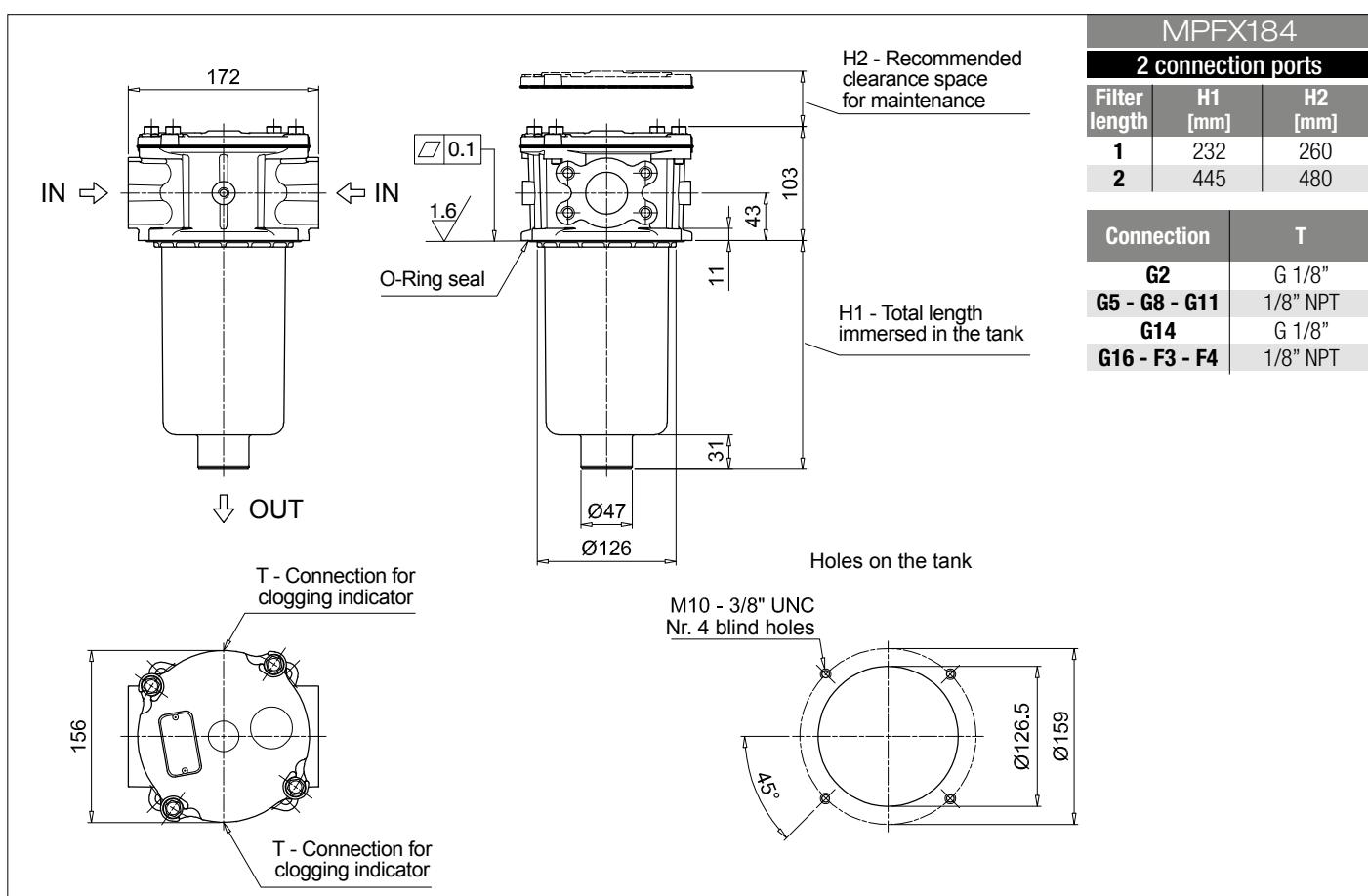
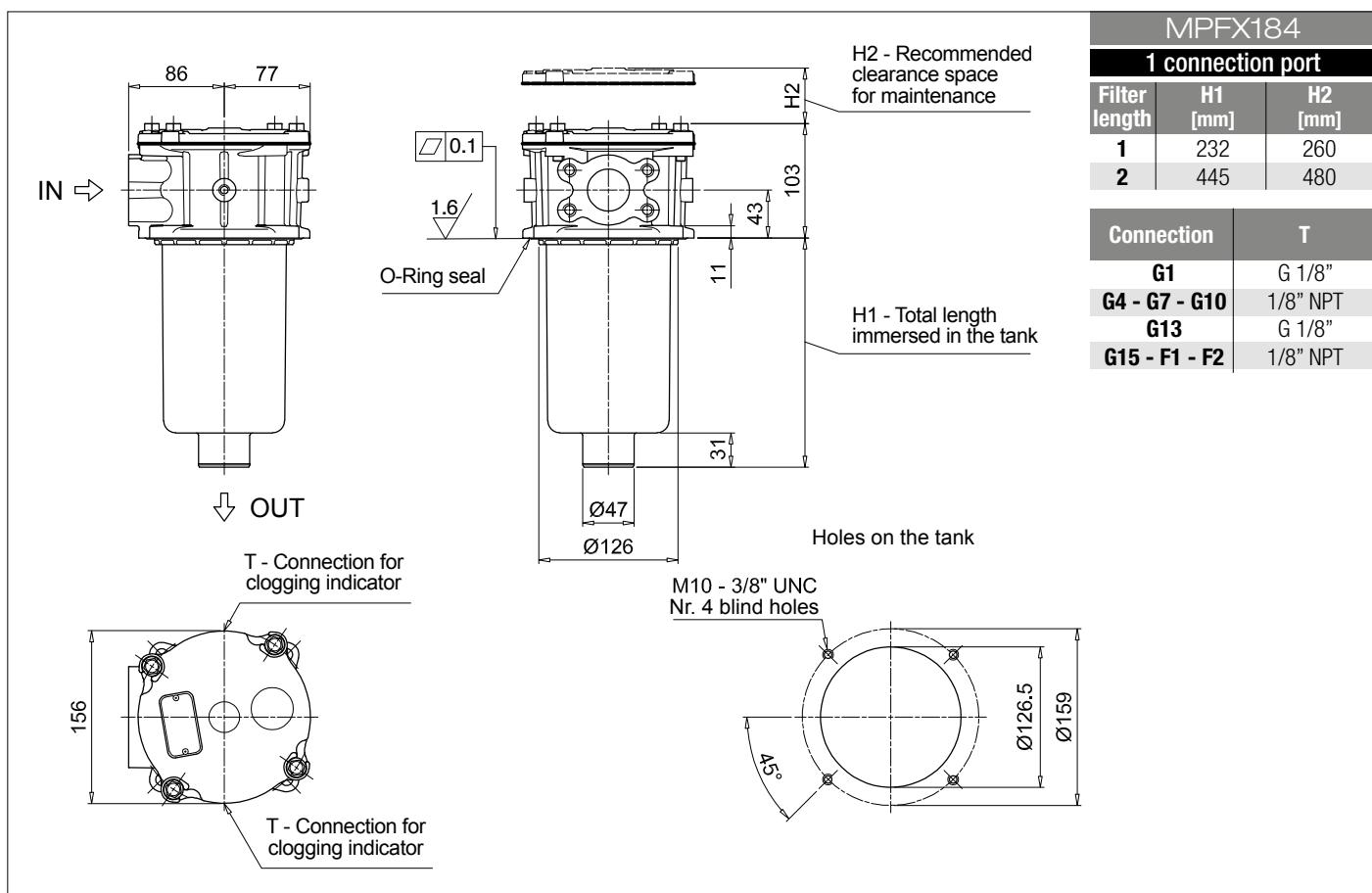
#### Indicators

BVA Axial pressure gauge	page 240
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241

#### Additional features

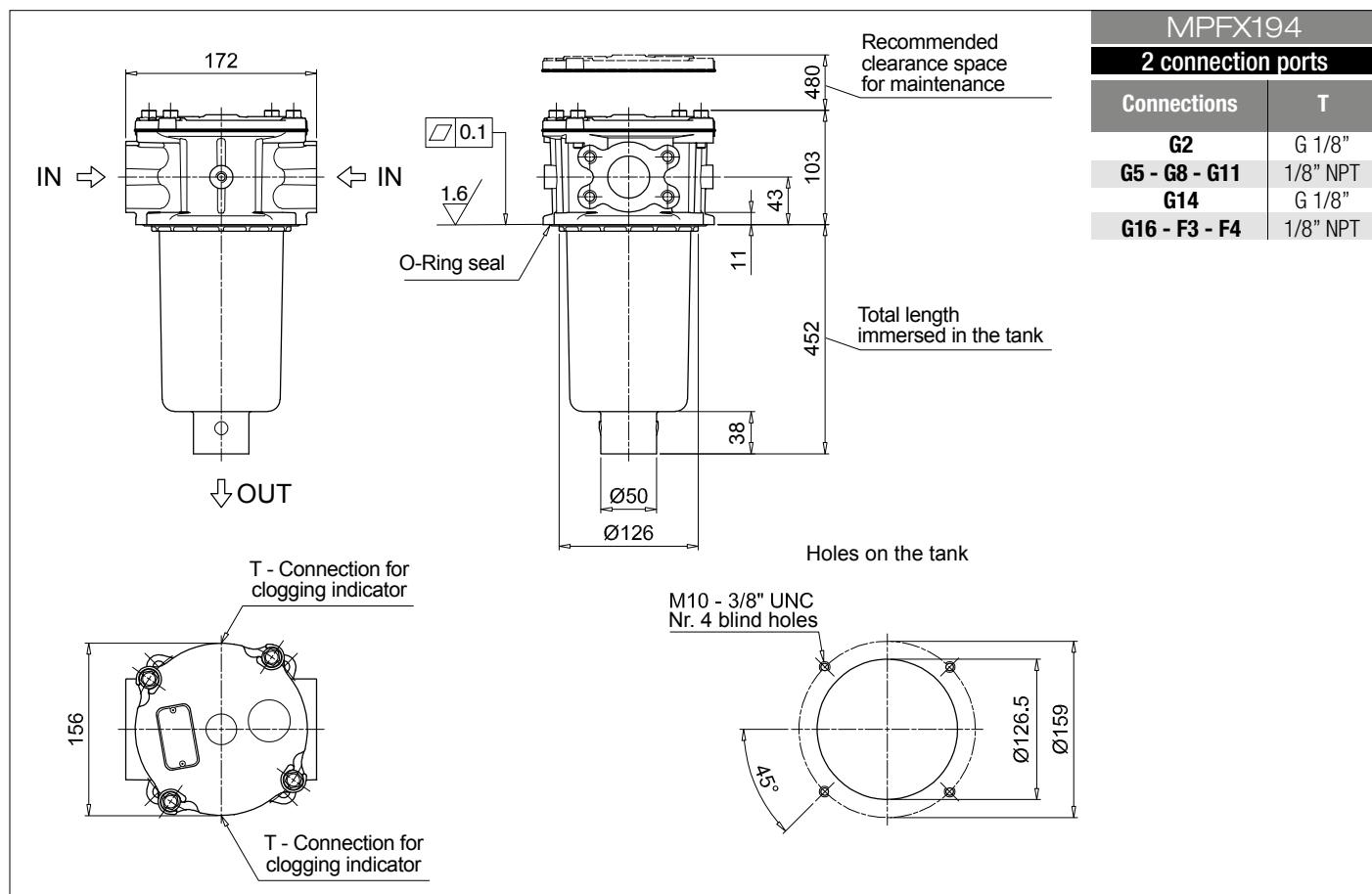
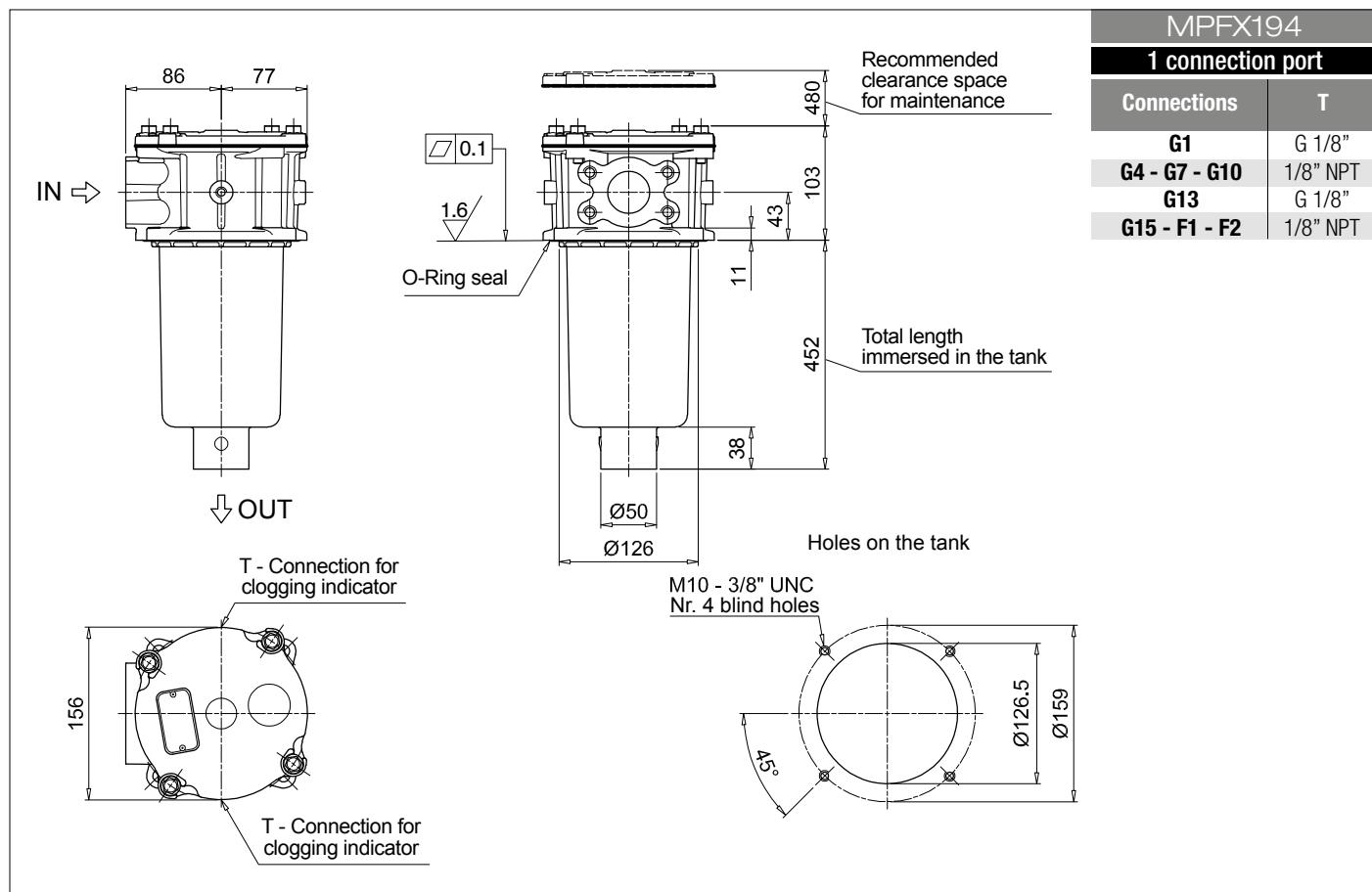
TE Extension tube	page 248
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	249

BEA Electrical pressure indicator	page 239
BEM Electrical pressure indicator	239
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240



# MPFX MPFX184 - MPFX194

## Dimensions





# MPFX MPFX400

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

**Series and size**  
**MPFX400** Filter element with private spigot

**Length**  
1 | 2 | 3 |

**Seals and treatments**  
**A** NBR  
**V** FPM  
**W** NBR head anodized  
**Z** FPM head anodized

**Connections**  
**G1** G 1 1/4"      **G6** 2" NPT  
**G2** G 1 1/2"      **G7** SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN  
**G3** G 2"      **G8** SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN  
**G4** 1 1/4" NPT      **G9** SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN  
**G5** 1 1/2" NPT

**Filtration rating (filter media)**  
**A03** Inorganic microfiber 3 µm      **M25** Wire mesh 25 µm  
**A06** Inorganic microfiber 6 µm      **M60** Wire mesh 60 µm  
**A10** Inorganic microfiber 10 µm      **M90** Wire mesh 90 µm  
**A16** Inorganic microfiber 16 µm      **P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm  
**A25** Inorganic microfiber 25 µm      **P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

**Element Δp**

	Filter media	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
<b>N</b> 10 bar		•	•	
<b>H</b> 10 bar		•		
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC		•	•	

Configuration example 1: **MPFX400** 1 A G9 A25 H B P01

Configuration example 2: **MPFX400** 2 V G4 P10 N E P01

**Bypass valve**  
**E** 3 bar      **Execution**  
**B** 1.75 bar      **P01** MP Filtri standard  
**Pxx** Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

**Element series and size**  
**MFX400** Filter element with private spigot

**Element length**  
1 | 2 | 3 |

**Filtration rating (filter media)**  
**A03** Inorganic microfiber 3 µm      **M25** Wire mesh 25 µm  
**A06** Inorganic microfiber 6 µm      **M60** Wire mesh 60 µm  
**A10** Inorganic microfiber 10 µm      **M90** Wire mesh 90 µm  
**A16** Inorganic microfiber 16 µm      **P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm  
**A25** Inorganic microfiber 25 µm      **P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

**Element Δp**

	Filter media	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
<b>N</b> 10 bar		•	•	
<b>H</b> 10 bar		•		
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC		•	•	

Configuration example 1: **MFX400** 1 A25 H B P01

Configuration example 2: **MFX400** 2 P10 N V E P01

**Seals**  
**B** NBR      **Bypass valve**  
**V** FPM      **E** 3 bar  
**V** FPM      **1.75 bar**

**Execution**  
**P01** MP Filtri standard  
**Pxx** Customized

### ACCESSORIES

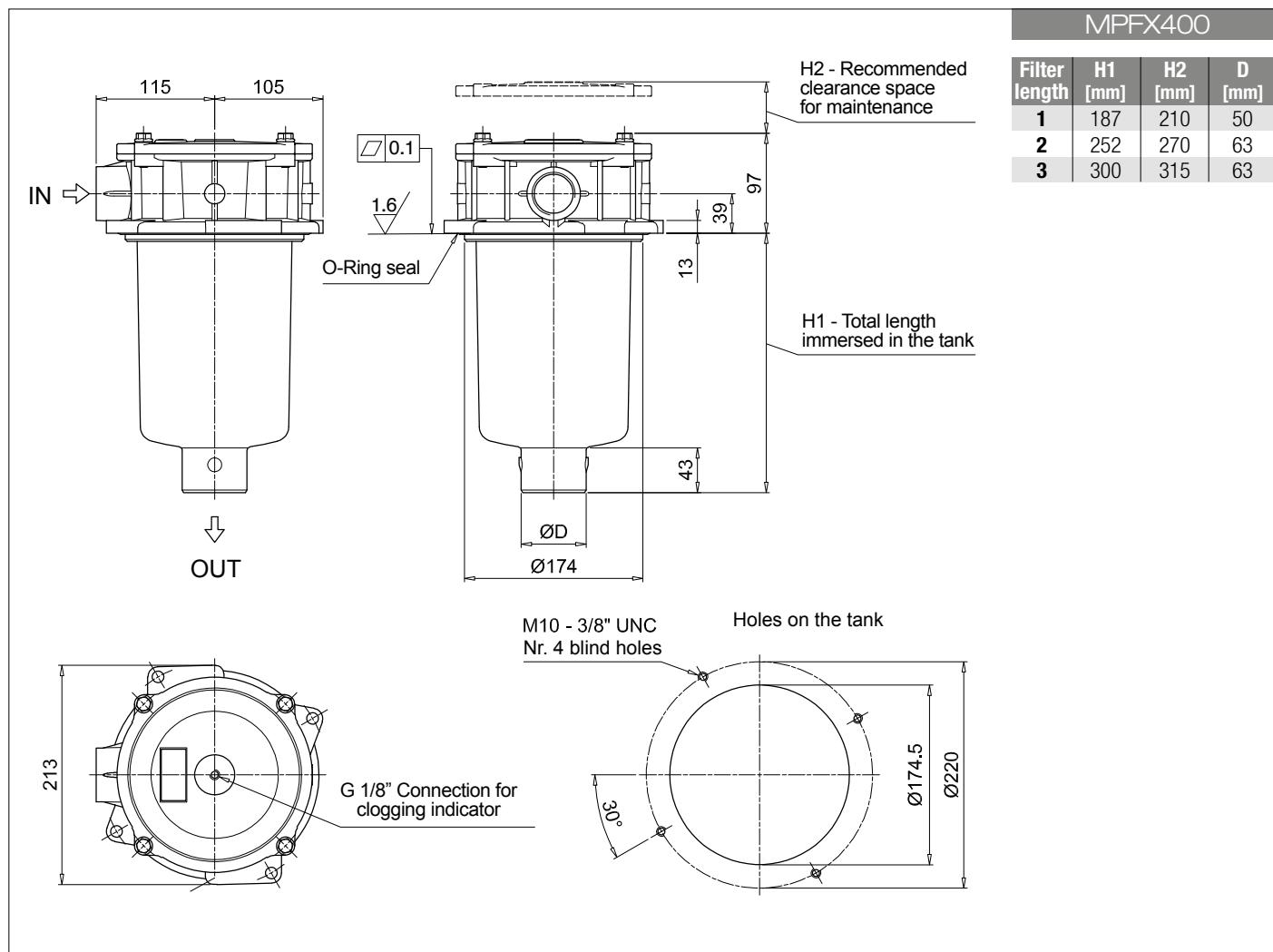
**Indicators**

	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241

	page
<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240

**Additional features**

	page
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249



# MPFX MPFX410

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

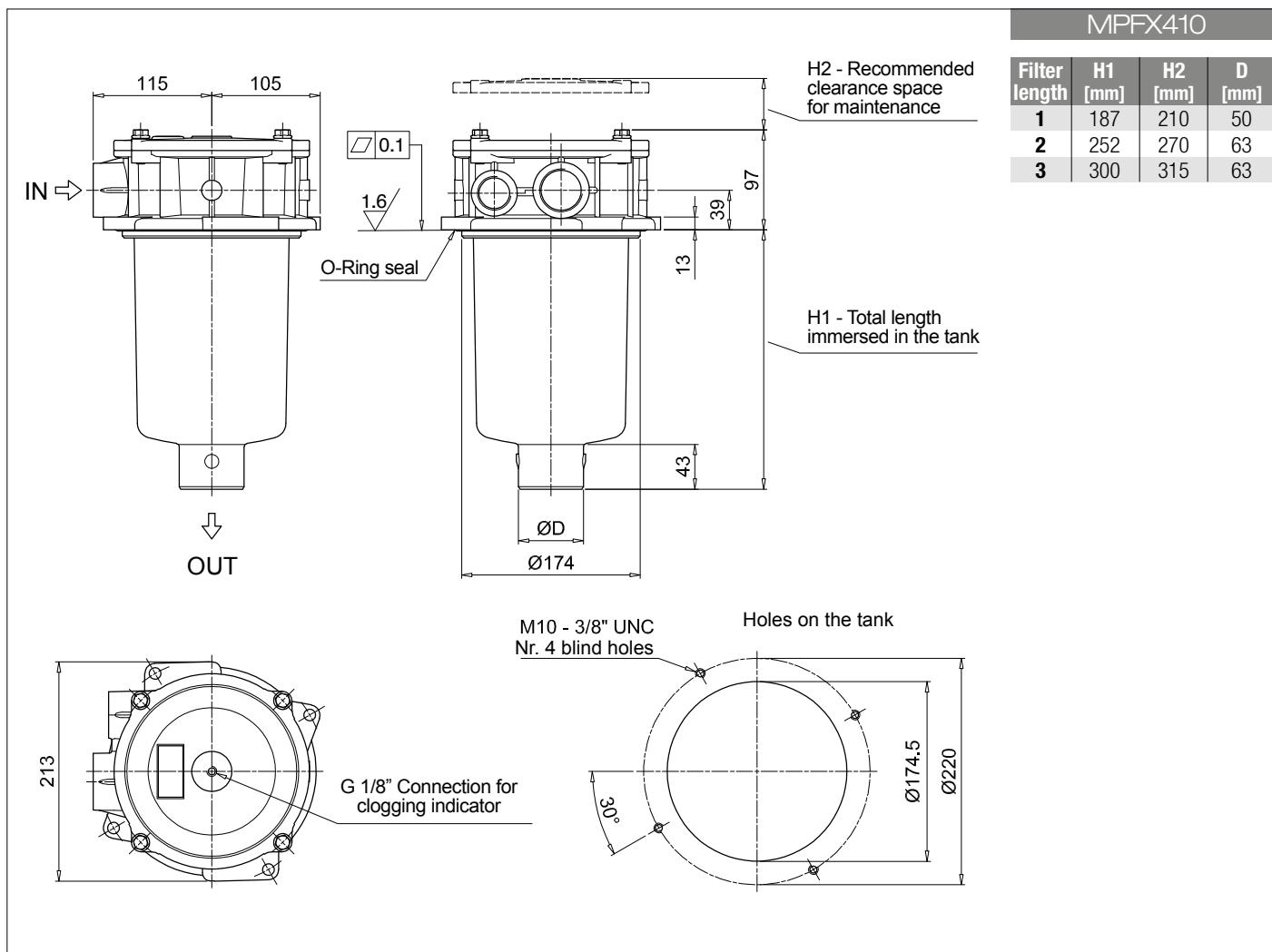
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPFX410	1	V	G4	1	P10	N	E	P01									
<b>MPFX410</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MPFX410	1	A	G1	1	A25	H	B	P01									
<b>Length</b>																		
1   2   3																		
<b>Seals and treatments</b>																		
A NBR																		
V FPM																		
W NBR head anodized																		
Z FPM head anodized																		
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Aux size 1</b>																	
G1 G 1 1/4"	G 1"																	
G4 1 1/4" NPT	1" NPT																	
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN																	
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>																		
1 Aux size 1																		
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>																		
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm																	
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm																	
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm																	
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																	
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																	
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Filter media</b>																	
N 10 bar	Axx   Mxx   Pxx																	
H 10 bar	•																	
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •																	
<b>Bypass valve</b>																		
E 3 bar																		
B 1.75 bar																		
<b>Execution</b>																		
PO1 MP Filtri standard																		
Pxx Customized																		

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MFX400	1	P10	N	V	E	P01							
<b>MFX400</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MFX400	1	A25	H	B		P01							
<b>Element length</b>														
1   2   3														
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>														
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm													
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm													
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm													
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm													
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm													
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Filter media</b>													
N 10 bar	Axx   Mxx   Pxx													
H 10 bar	•													
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •													
<b>Seals</b>														
B NBR														
V FPM														
<b>Bypass valve</b>														
E 3 bar														
V 1.75 bar														
<b>Execution</b>														
PO1 MP Filtri standard														
Pxx Customized														

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
BVA Axial pressure gauge	240	239
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240	239
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	249	



# MPFX MPFX450 - MPFX451 - MPFX750

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

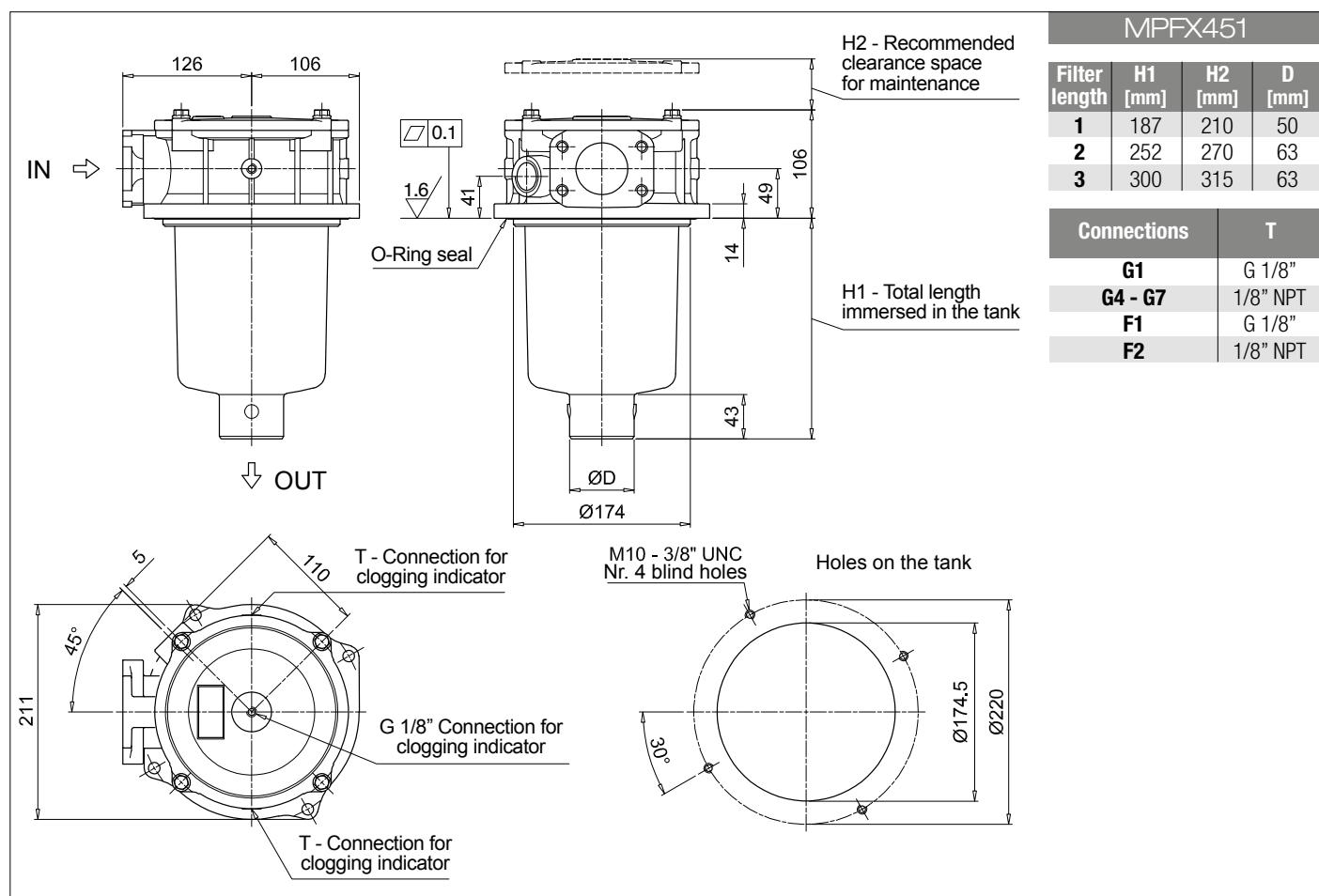
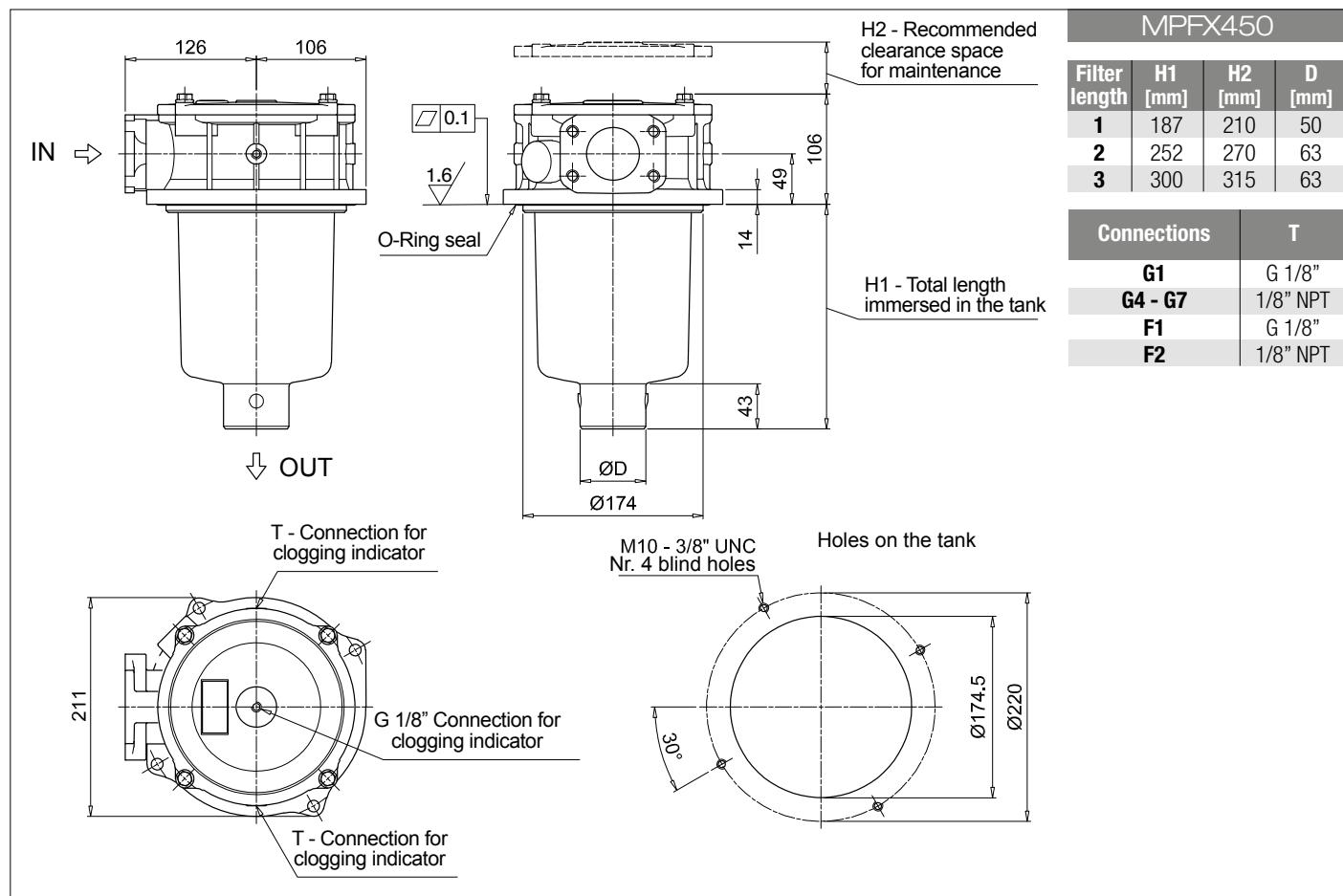
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MPFX450	1	A	G1	A25	H	B	P01	
<b>MPFX450   MPFX451   MPFX750</b>	Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPFX750	1	V	F2	P10	N	E	P01
<b>Length</b>										
1	•	•	•							
2	•	•								
3	•	•								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>										
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>W</b>	NBR	head anodized							
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>Z</b>	FPM	head anodized							
<b>Connections</b>										
<b>G1</b> G 2"	Aux (only size 451)									
<b>G4</b> 2" NPT	G 3/4"									
<b>G7</b> SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN	3/4" NPT									
<b>F1</b> 2" SAE 3000 psi/M	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN									
<b>F2</b> 2" SAE 3000 psi/UN	G 3/4"									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>										
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b>	Wire mesh 25 µm								
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b>	Wire mesh 60 µm								
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b>	Wire mesh 90 µm								
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b>	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b>	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
<b>Element Δp</b>										
<b>N</b> 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>							
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•									
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•								
<b>Bypass valve</b>										
<b>E</b> 3 bar										
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar										
<b>Execution</b>										
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard										
<b>Pxx</b> Customized										

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MFX400	1	A25	H	B			P01
<b>MFX400   MFX750</b>	Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2:	MFX750	1	P10	N	V	E	P01
<b>Element length</b>									
1	•	•	•						
2	•	•							
3	•	•							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b>	Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b>	Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b>	Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b>	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b>	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Element Δp</b>									
<b>N</b> 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>						
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•								
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•							
<b>Seals</b>									
<b>B</b> NBR									
<b>V</b> FPM									
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
<b>E</b> 3 bar									
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar									
<b>Execution</b>									
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard									
<b>Pxx</b> Customized									

### ACCESSORIES

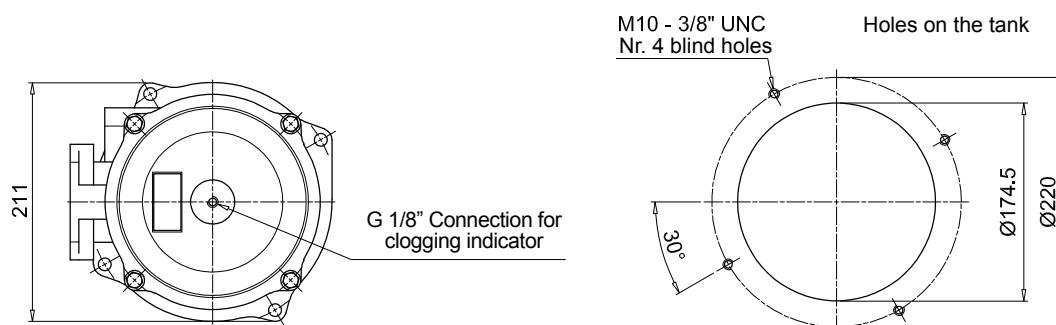
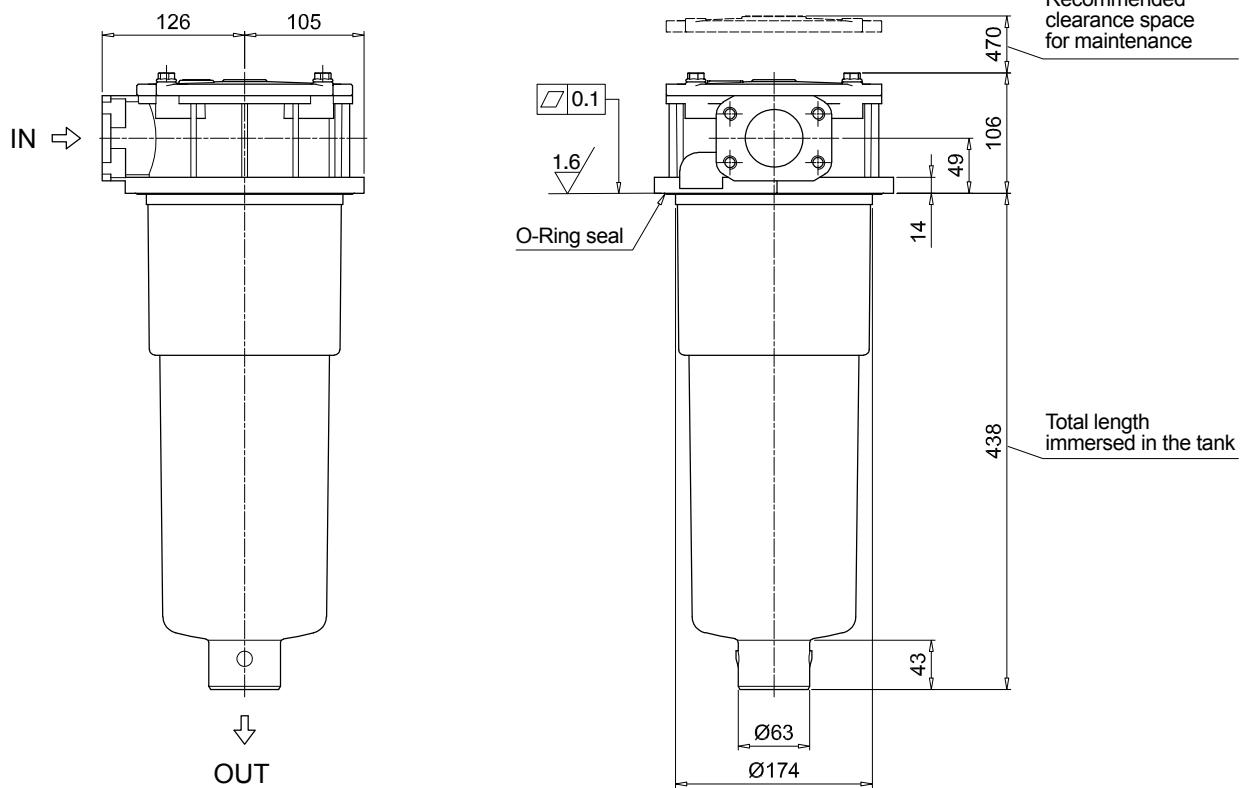
<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249	

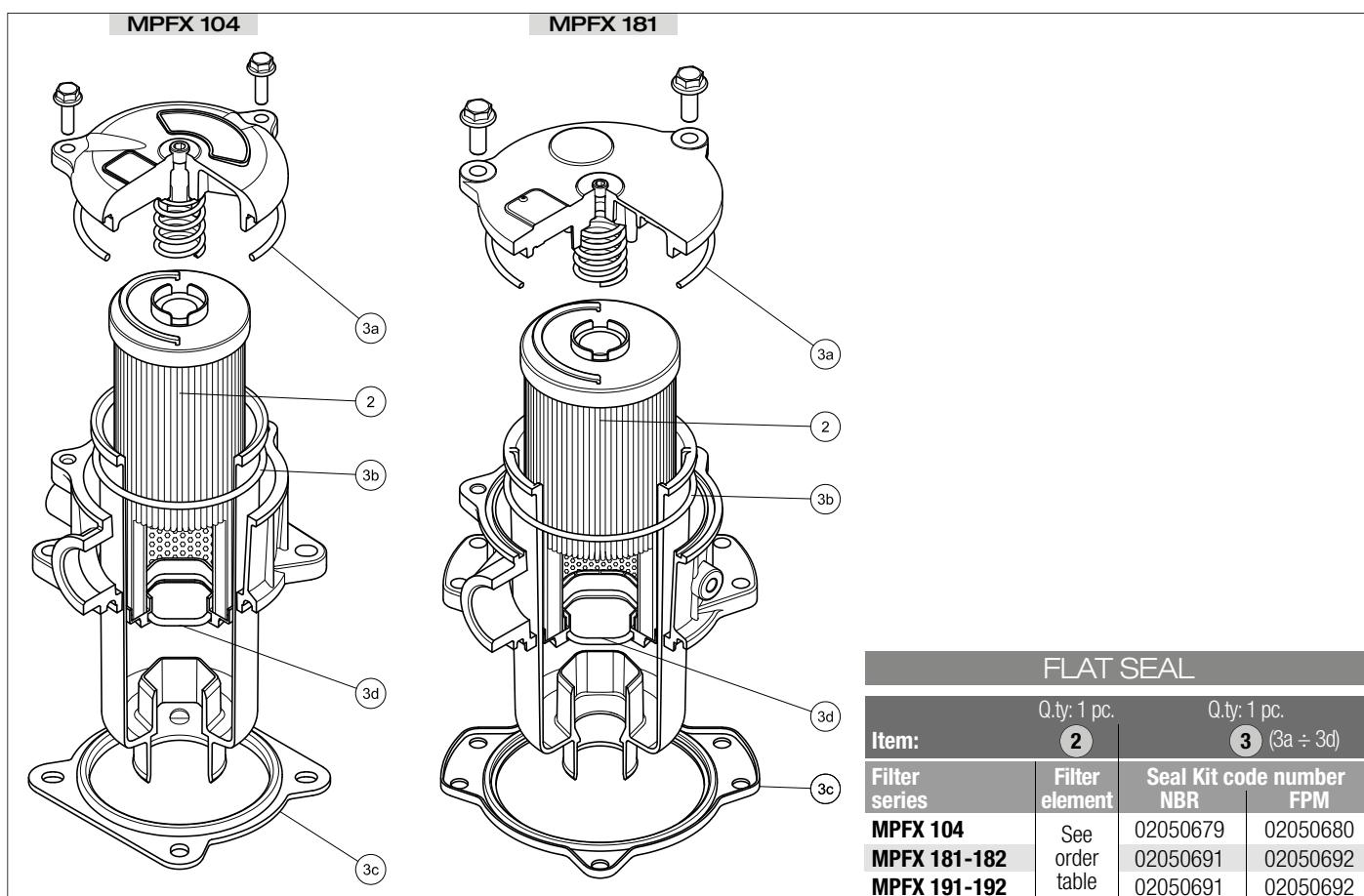
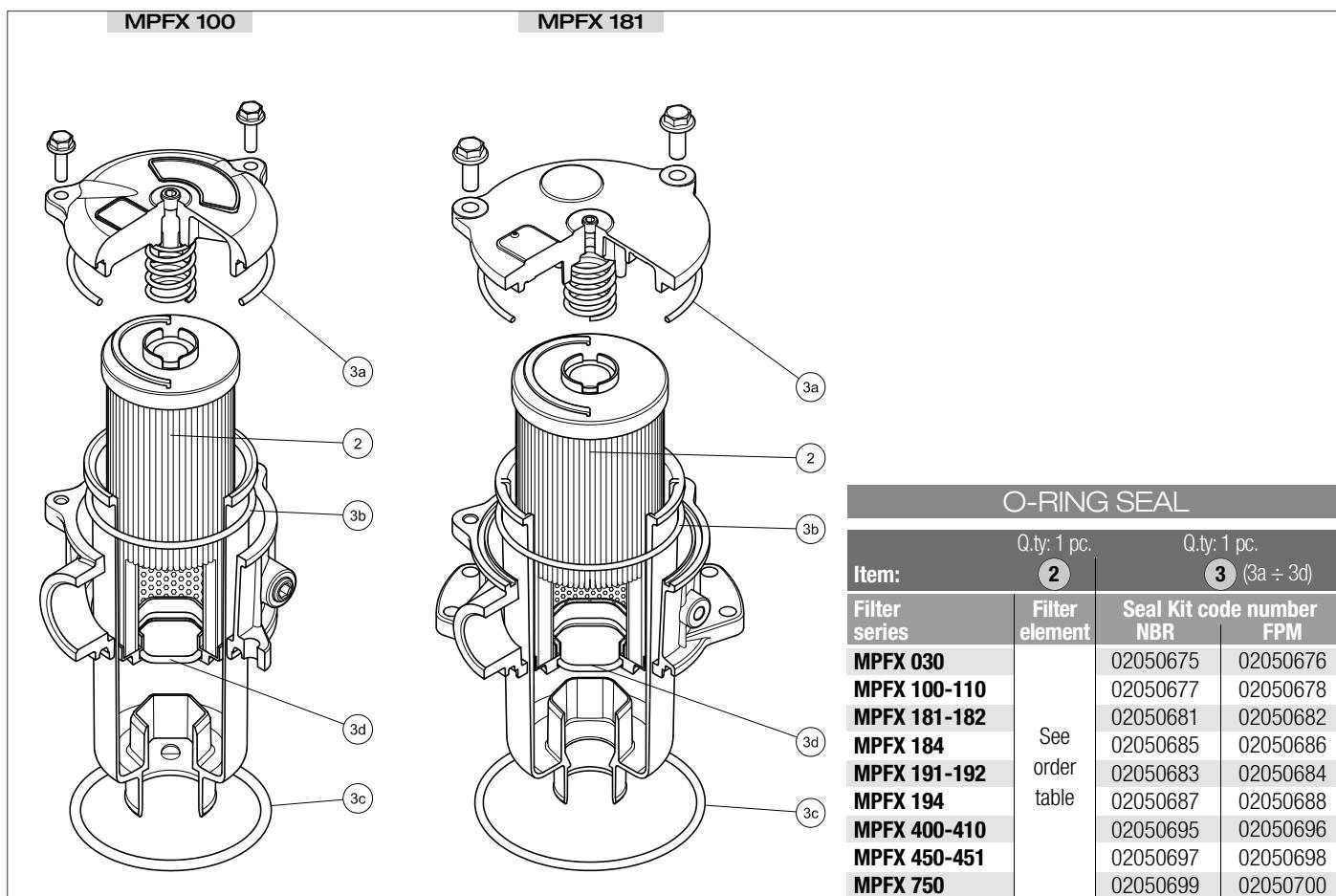


# MPFX MPFX450 - MPFX451 - MPFX750

## Dimensions

MPFX750







# MPLX series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) - Flow rate up to 1800 l/min



# MPLX GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

### Return filter

**Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 1800 l/min**

MPLX is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

Completely interchangeable with Pall 8420 & 8520, they are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The use of the diffuser is recommended, to place the filter output always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

### Available features:

- Flanged connections up to 3", for a maximum flow rate of 1800 l/min
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 6 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional connection
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

### Common applications:

- Heavy duty industrial equipment
- Heavy duty mobile equipment

## Technical data

### Filter housing materials

- Head: Anodized aluminium
- Cover: Anodized aluminium
- Bowl: Phosphatized steel
- Bypass valve: Steel

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 450 kPa (4.5 bar) ±10%

### Δp element type

- Microfiber filter elements: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN.

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

### Note

MPLX filters are provided for vertical mounting



## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Weights [kg]		Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]	
	Length	2	Length	2
MPLX 250		8.95		2.90
MPLX 660		20.20		11.00

Filter element design - N Series								
Filter series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10 P25
<b>MPLX 250</b>	<b>2</b>	157	155	281	312	325	583	392
<b>MPLX 660</b>	<b>2</b>	376	384	820	925	1018	1732	1332

### Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

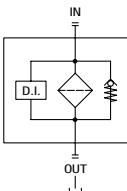
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfilttri.com](http://www.mpfilttri.com).

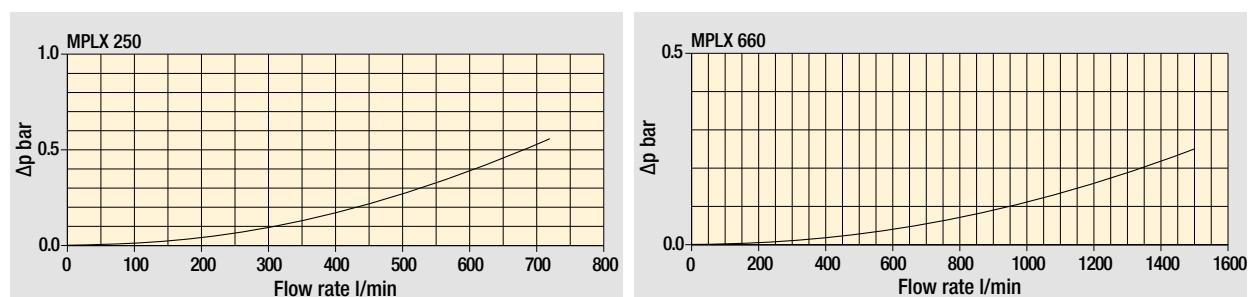
You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.  
Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

### Hydraulic symbols

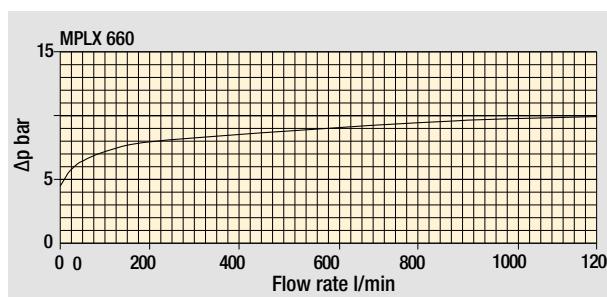
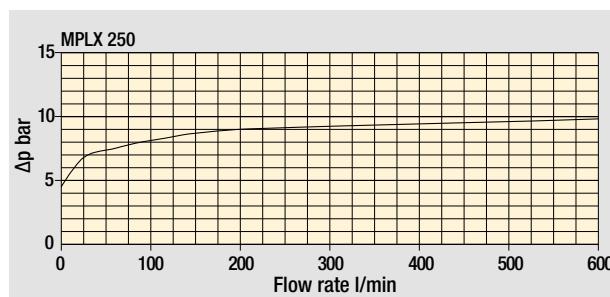
Filter series	Style 1 connection + Diff. indic.
<b>MPLX 250</b>	•
<b>MPLX 660</b>	•



### Pressure drop



Filter housings  
 $\Delta p$  pressure drop



Bypass valve  
pressure drop

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.

# MPLX MPLX250 - MPLX660

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

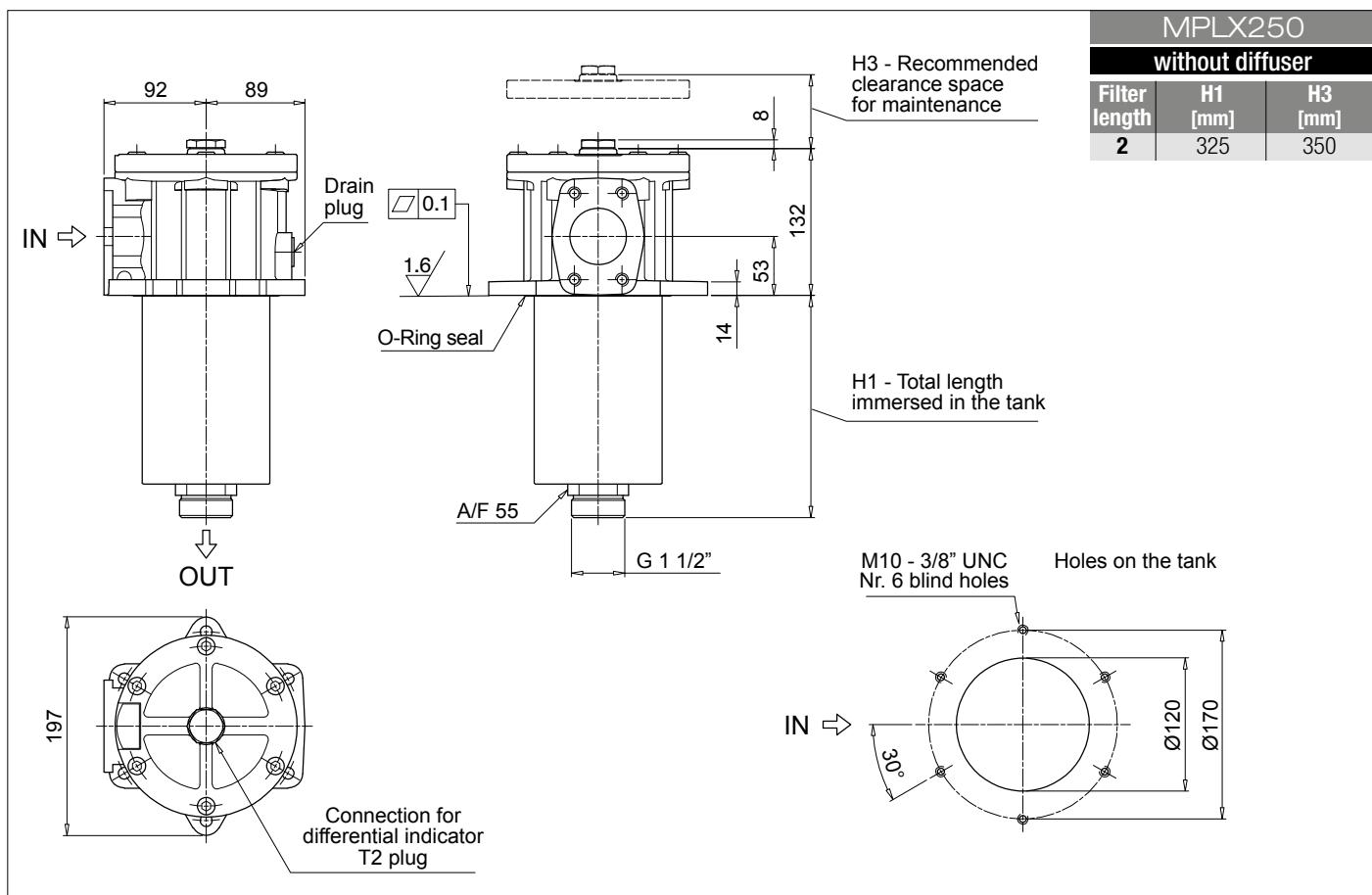
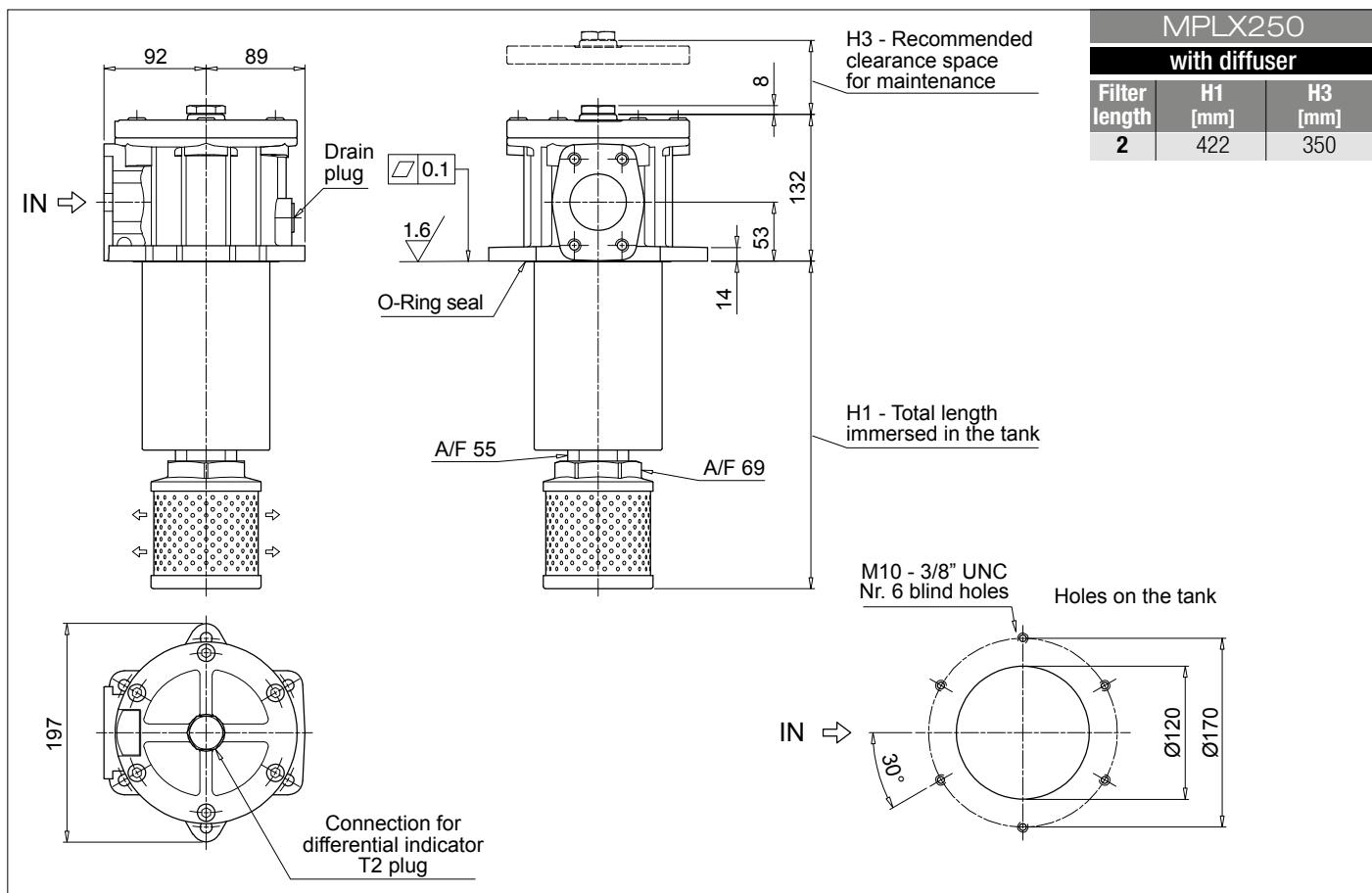
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: <b>MPLX250</b>	2	D	S	W	A	6	M25	P01
<b>MPLX250</b>	Filter element with private spigot								
<b>MPLX660</b>	Filter element with private spigot								
<b>Length</b>	2								
<b>By-pass valve</b>	D 4.5 bar								
<b>Diffuser</b>									
<b>S</b>	Without diffuser								
<b>D</b>	With standard diffuser								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>		Filtration rating							
<b>A</b> NBR		Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
<b>V</b> FPM		•	•	•					
<b>W</b> NBR	filter element compatible	•	•						
<b>Z</b> FPM	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•						
<b>Connections</b>	<b>MPLX250</b>	<b>MPLX660</b>							
<b>A</b>	2" SAE 3000 psi/M	3" SAE 3000 psi/M							
<b>B</b>	2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC							
<b>Connection for differential indicator</b>									
<b>6</b>	With plugged connection								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Execution</b>									
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard									
<b>Pxx</b> Customized									

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: <b>MLX250</b>	2	M25	W	P01
<b>MLX250</b>	Filter element with private spigot				
<b>MLX660</b>	Filter element with private spigot				
<b>Element length</b>					
2					
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>					
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm			
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm			
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm			
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm			
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm			
<b>Seals and treatments</b>		Filtration rating			
<b>A</b> NBR		Axx	Mxx	Pxx	
<b>V</b> FPM		•	•	•	
<b>W</b> NBR	filter element compatible	•	•		
<b>Z</b> FPM	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•		
<b>Execution</b>					
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard					
<b>Pxx</b> Customized					

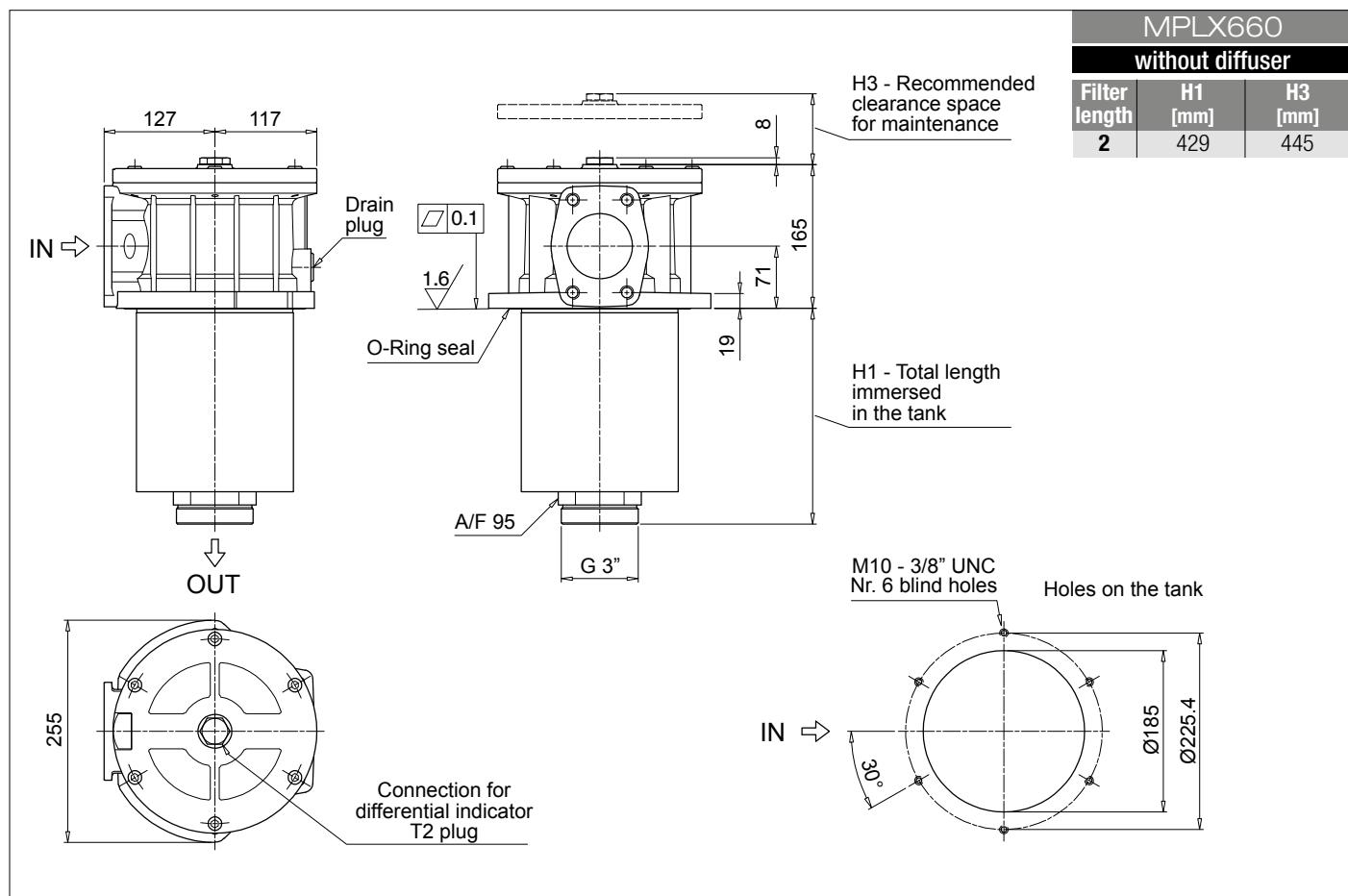
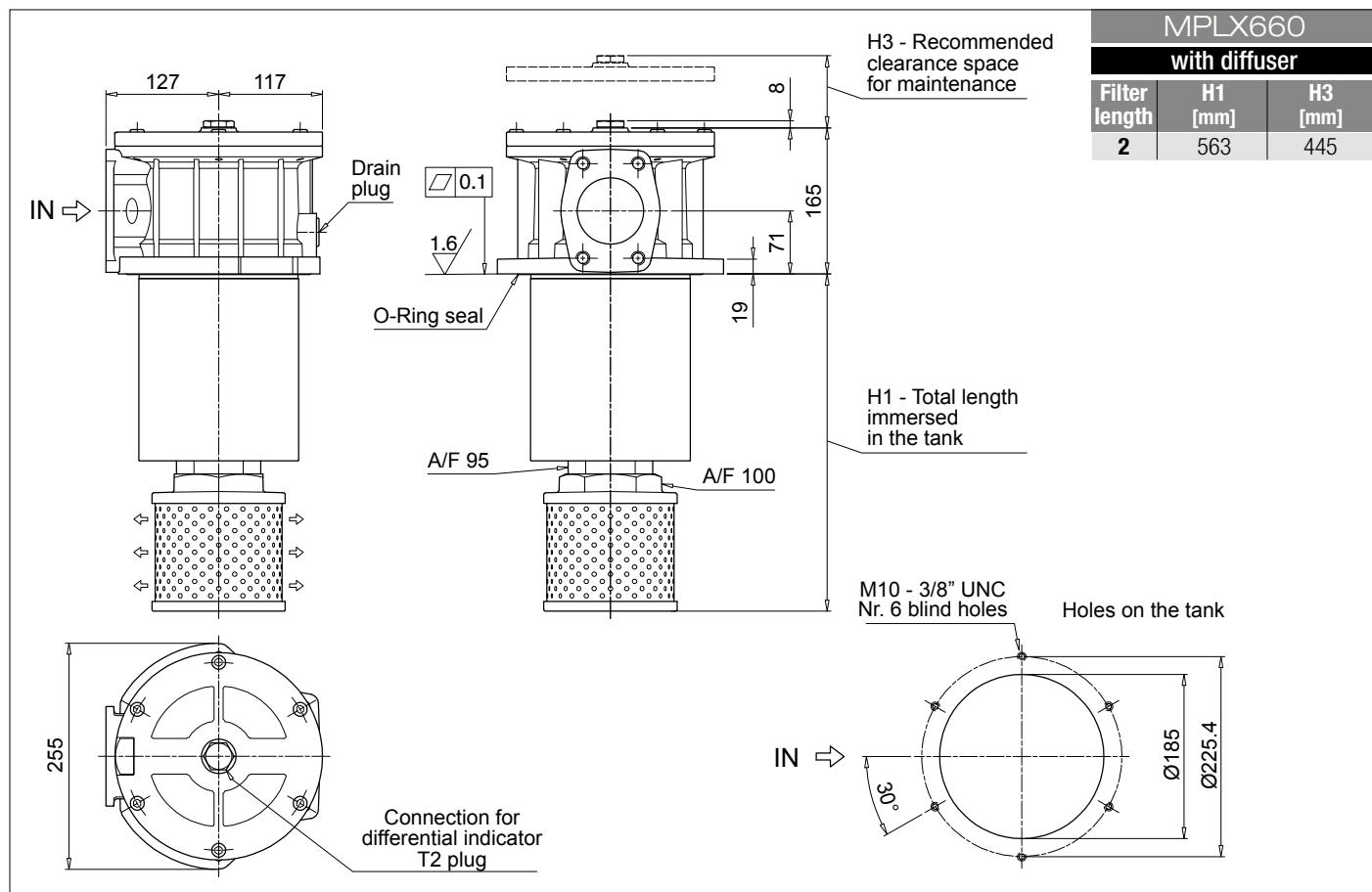
### ACCESSORIES

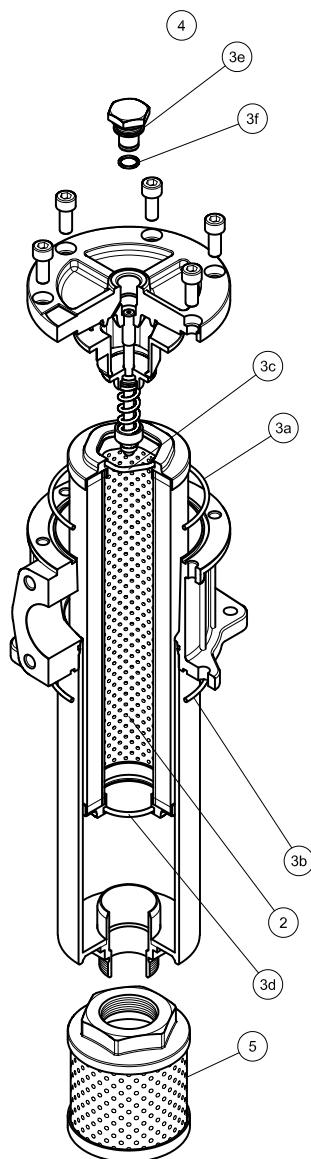
<b>Indicators</b>			
<b>DEA</b> Electrical differential indicator	242		
<b>DEM</b> Electrical differential indicator	242-243		
<b>DLA</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator	243-244		
<b>DLE</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator	244		
<b>Additional features</b>			
<b>T2</b> Plug	246		
<b>DTA</b> Electronic differential indicator	245		
<b>DVA</b> Visual differential indicator	245		
<b>DVM</b> Visual differential indicator	245		



# MPLX MPLX660

## Dimensions





Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. ②	Q.ty: 1 pc. ③ (3a ÷ 3f)		Q.ty: 1 pc. ④	Q.ty: 1 pc. ⑤
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	FPM	Indicator connection plug NBR	Diffuser
MPLX 250	See order table	02050745	02050746	T2H	STD 100 C 115 P01
MPLX 660		02050747	02050748	T2V	STD 150 E 155 P01



# MPTX series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 300 l/min



# MPTX GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

### Return filter

**Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 300 l/min**

MPTX is a range of return filters with integrated breather filter, for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

### Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/4", for a maximum flow rate of 300 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 6 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Screw-in cover with a special shape, to allow the filter element replacement without the use of specific tools
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Integrated breather filter, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation
- Integrated breather filter with pressurization valve, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation and to guarantee the pressurization into the reservoir
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators
- MYclean interface connection, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

### Common applications:

- Light industrial equipment
- Mobile application

## Technical data

### Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Cover: Nylon
- Bowl: Nylon

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) ±10%

### Δp element type

- Microfiber filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

### Note

MPTX filters are provided for vertical mounting



## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Weights [kg]				Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]					
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
<b>MPTX 025</b>		0.41	0.45	0.50	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
<b>MPTX 027</b>		0.44	0.48	0.55	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
<b>MPTX 110</b>		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
<b>MPTX 114</b>		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
<b>MPTX 116</b>		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
<b>MPTX 120</b>		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74

# GENERAL INFORMATION MPTX

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25	P10	P25
<b>MPTX 025-027</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	<b>2</b>	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	<b>3</b>	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
<b>MPTX 110-120</b> <b>114-116</b>	<b>1</b>	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	<b>2</b>	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	<b>3</b>	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	<b>4</b>	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289

### Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

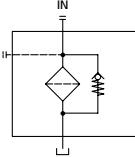
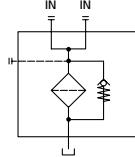
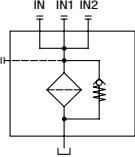
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfiltre.com](http://www.mpfiltre.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.  
Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

### Hydraulic symbols

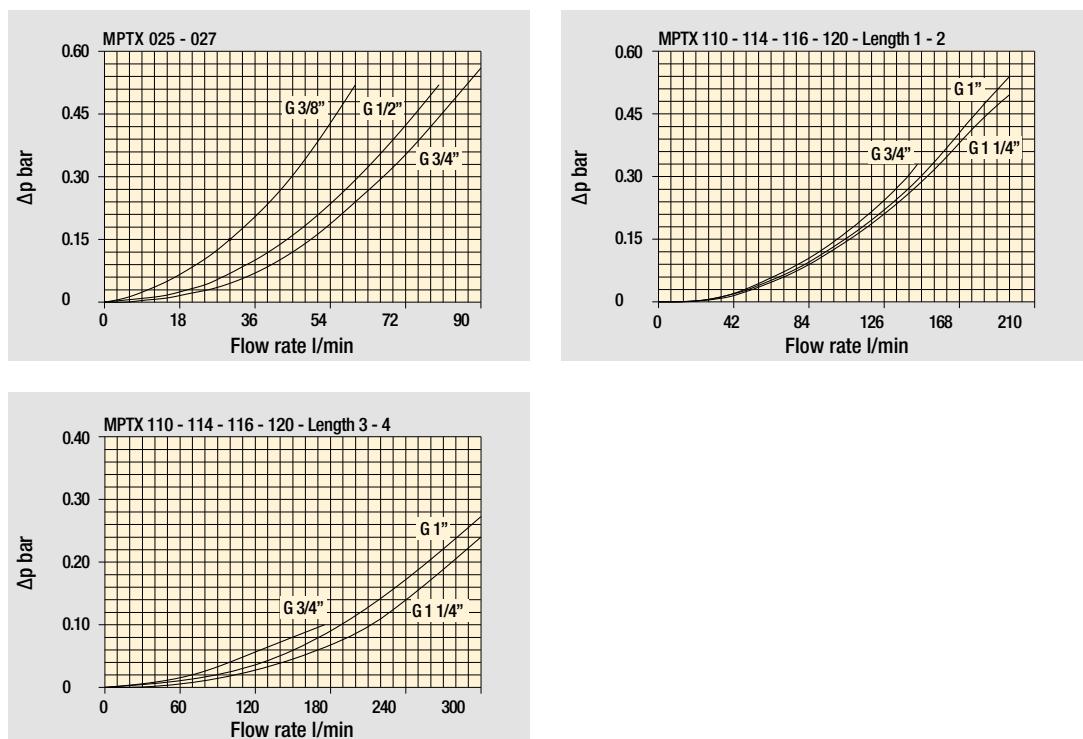
Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections	Style 3 connections
<b>MPTX 025</b>	•		
<b>MPTX 027</b>	•		
<b>MPTX 110</b>		•	
<b>MPTX 114</b>	•		
<b>MPTX 116</b>	•		
<b>MPTX 120</b>			•

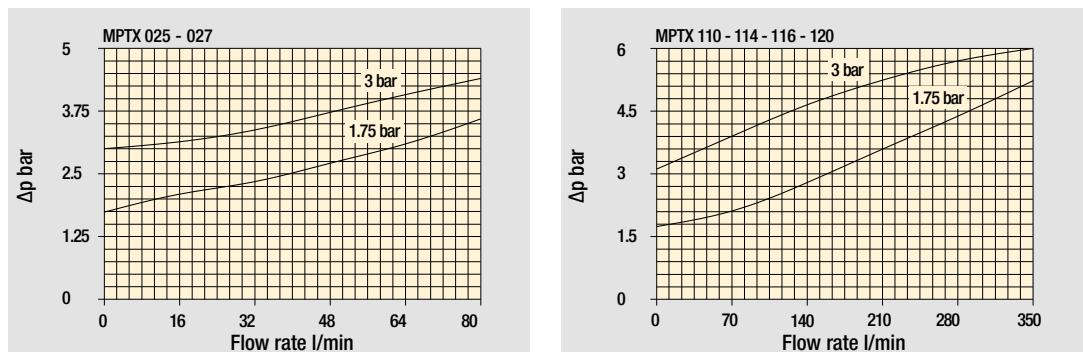
# MPTX GENERAL INFORMATION

## Pressure drop

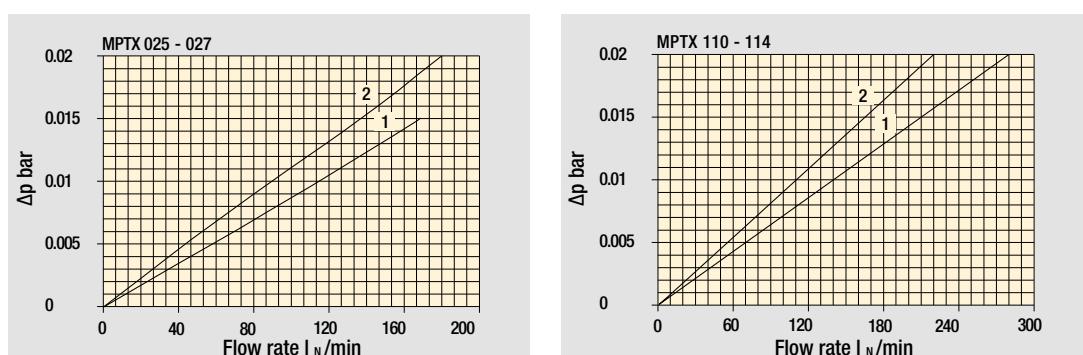
### Filter housings Δp pressure drop



### Bypass valve pressure drop



### Air breather pressure drop

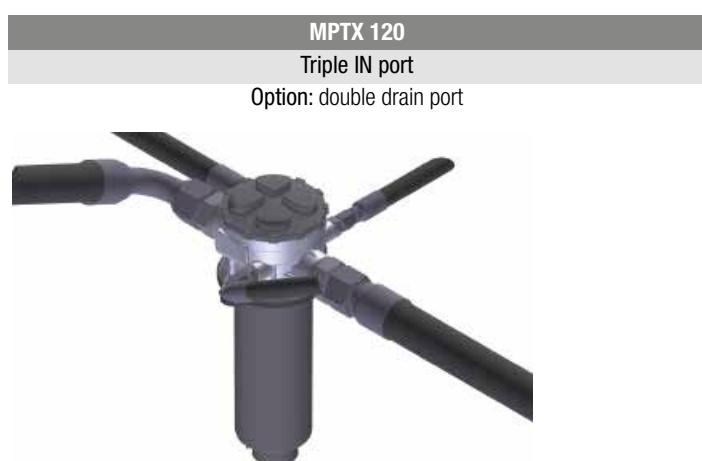
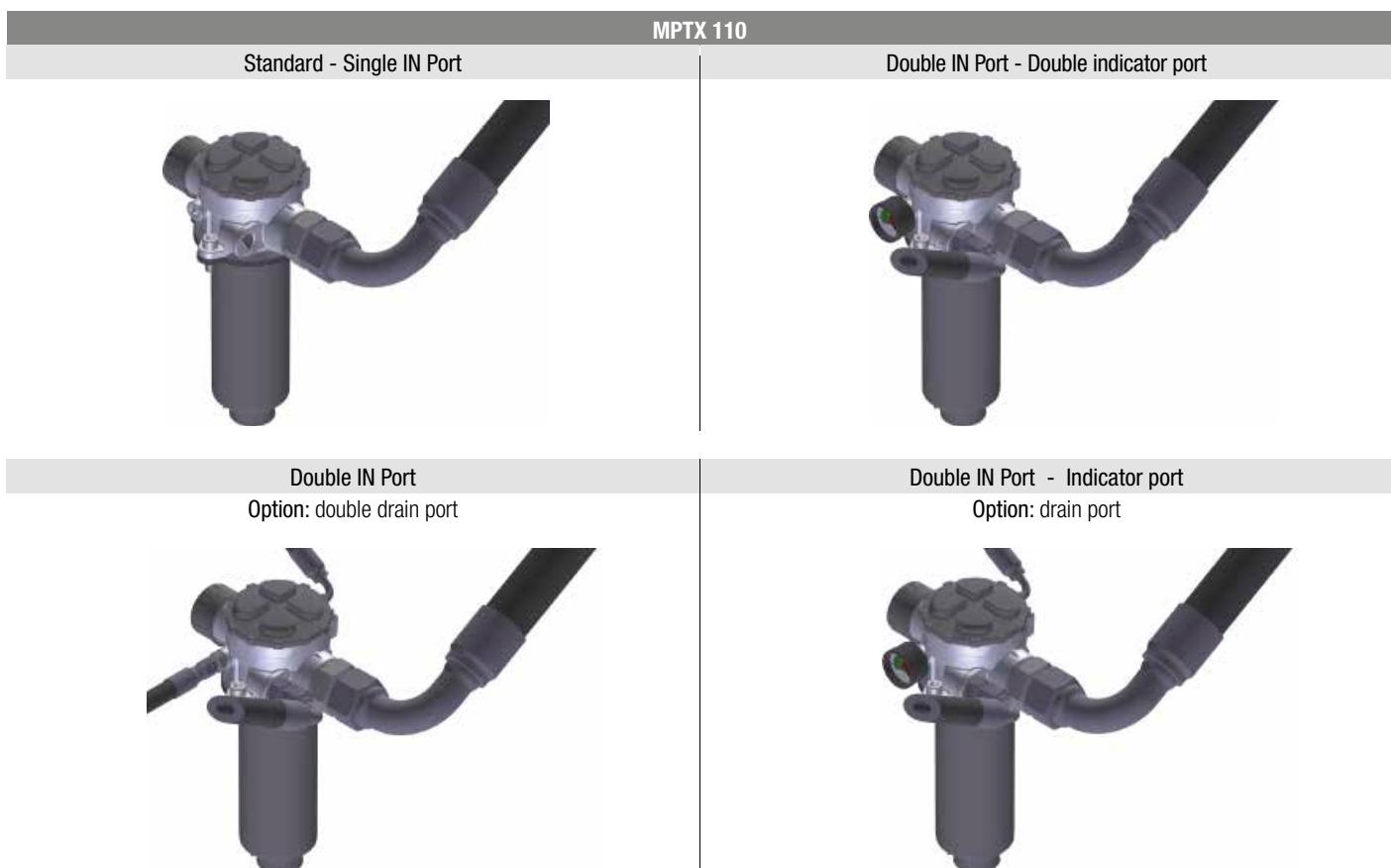


- 1  C With air breather 10 µm  
 2  D With anti-splash and SAP50 10 µm

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.



## Multiport - Multifunction



# MPTX MPTX025 - MPTX027

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

**Series and size**  
**MPTX025 | MPTX027** Filter element with private spigot

**Length**

1 | 2 | 3 |

**Air breather**

**S** Without air breather

**C** With air breather 10 µm

**D** With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm

**P** With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar

Configuration example 1: MPTX025 1 S A G3 A10 E P01

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
<b>A</b> NBR	•	•	•
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized		•	•

**Connections**

**G1** G 3/8"

**G6** 3/4" NPT

**G2** G 1/2"

**G7** SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF

**G3** G 3/4"

**G8** SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF

**G4** 3/8" NPT

**G9** SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN

**G5** 1/2" NPT

**Filtration rating (filter media)**

**A03** Inorganic microfiber 3 µm

**M25** Wire mesh 25 µm

**A06** Inorganic microfiber 6 µm

**M60** Wire mesh 60 µm

**A10** Inorganic microfiber 10 µm

**M90** Wire mesh 90 µm

**A16** Inorganic microfiber 16 µm

**P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

**A25** Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

**P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

**Bypass valve**

**E** 3 bar

**B** 1.75 bar

**Execution**

**P01** MP Filtri standard

**Pxx** Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

**Element series and size**

**MFX020** Filter element with private spigot

Configuration example 2: MFX020 1 A10 H B E P01

Configuration example 1: MFX020 3 A03 W B E P01

**Element length**

1 | 2 | 3 |

**Filtration rating (filter media)**

**A03** Inorganic microfiber 3 µm

**M25** Wire mesh 25 µm

**A06** Inorganic microfiber 6 µm

**M60** Wire mesh 60 µm

**A10** Inorganic microfiber 10 µm

**M90** Wire mesh 90 µm

**A16** Inorganic microfiber 16 µm

**P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

**A25** Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

**P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Filter media

**Element Δp**

**N** 10 bar

Axx | Mxx | Pxx

• •

**H** 10 bar

•

**W** 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC

• •

**Seals**

**B** NBR

**V** FPM

**Bypass valve**

**E** 3 bar

1.75 bar

**Execution**

**P01** MP Filtri standard

**Pxx** Customized

### ACCESSORIES

**Indicators**

**BVA** Axial pressure gauge page 240

**BVR** Radial pressure gauge page 240

**BVP** Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset page 241

**BVQ** Visual pressure indicator with manual reset page 241

**Additional features**

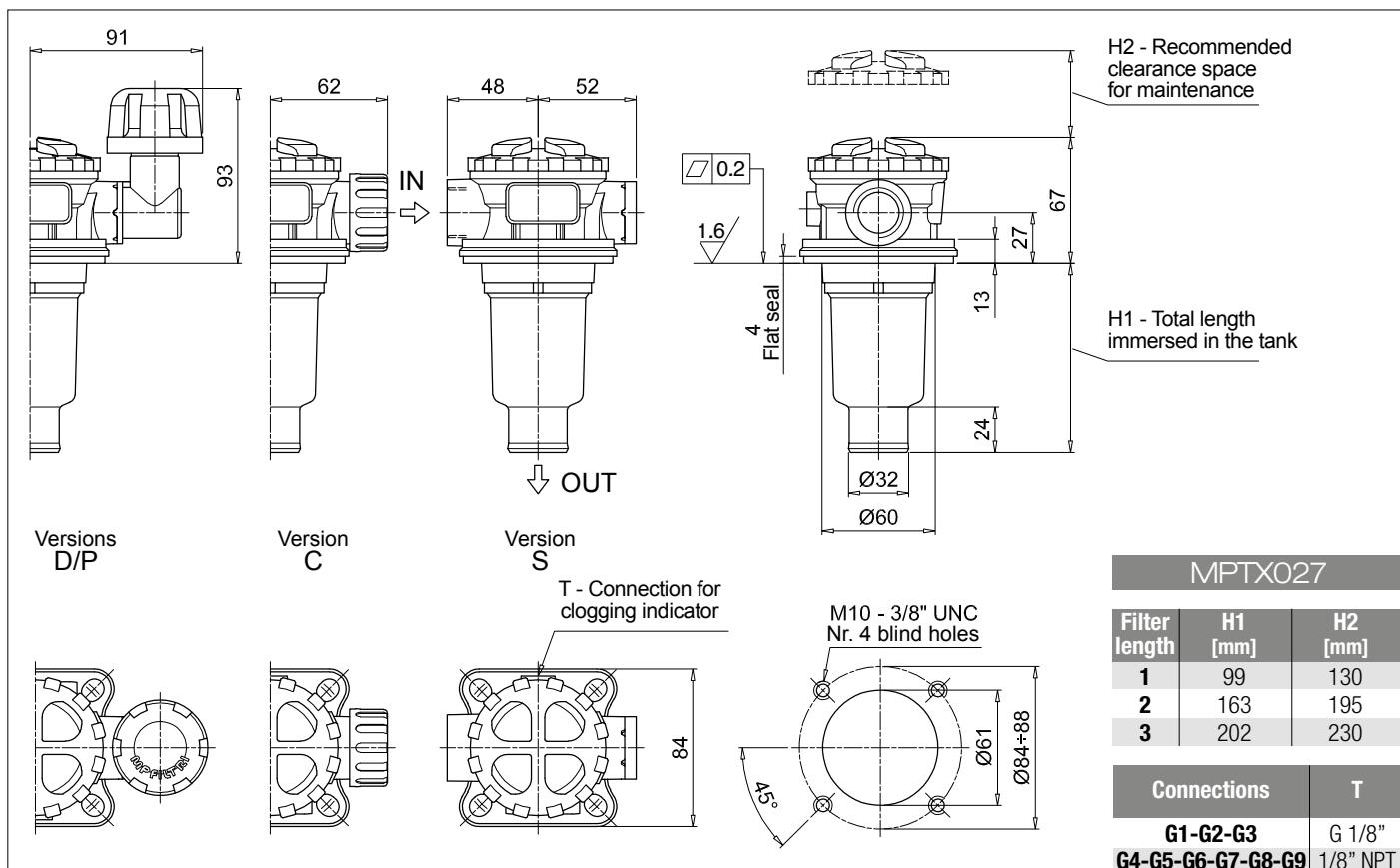
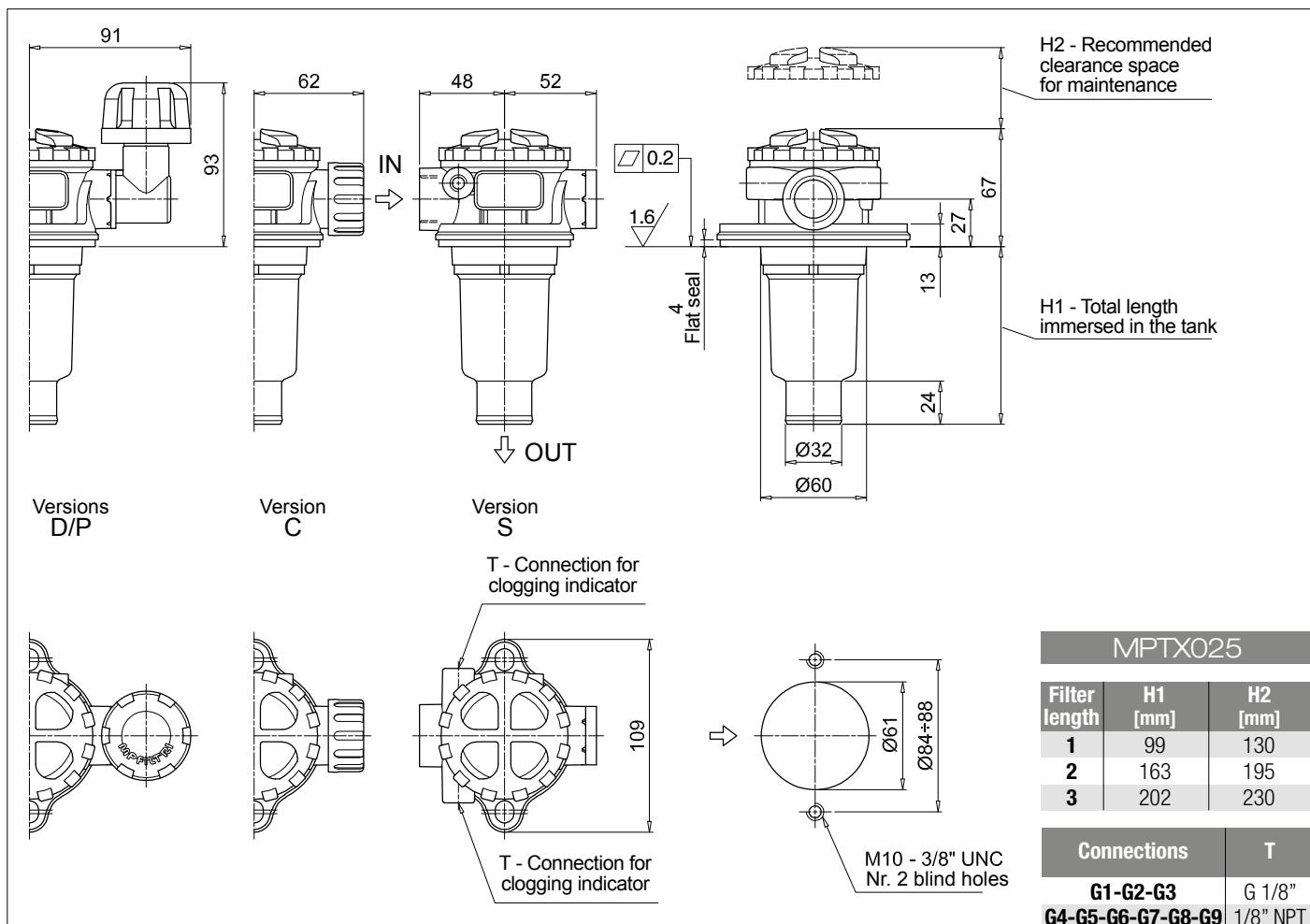
**TE** Extension tube page 248

**DPT** Dipstick page 249

**BEA** Electrical pressure indicator page 239

**BEM** Electrical pressure indicator page 239

**BLA** Electrical / visual pressure indicator page 239-240



# MPTX MPTX110

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MPTX110	1	S	A	G1	0	A06	E	P01		
<b>MPTX110</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPTX110	3	P	V	G4	1	M25	B	P01		
<b>Length</b>												
1   2   3   4												
<b>Air breather</b>												
<b>S</b> Without air breather												
<b>C</b> With air breather 10 µm												
<b>D</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm												
<b>P</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar												
<b>Filtration rating</b>												
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>									
<b>A</b> NBR	•	•	•									
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•									
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•										
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	•	•										
<b>Main Connections</b>												
<b>G1</b> G 3/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	<b>G6</b> 1 1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT		1/2" NPT						
<b>G2</b> G 1"			<b>G7</b> SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN									
<b>G3</b> G 1 1/4"			<b>G8</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF		SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF						
<b>G4</b> 3/4" NPT			<b>G9</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN									
<b>G5</b> 1" NPT												
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>												
<b>0</b> Not machined	<b>1</b>	Aux size 1	<b>2</b>	Aux size 2								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>												
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm											
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm											
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm											
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
<b>Bypass valve</b>												
<b>E</b> 3 bar												
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar												
<b>Execution</b>												
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard												
<b>Pxx</b> Customized												

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MFX100	1	A06	H	B	E	P01
<b>MFX100</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2:	MFX100	3	M25	N	V		P01
<b>Element length</b>								
1   2   3   4								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Filter media</b>								
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>					
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•						
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•							
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•						
<b>Seals</b>								
<b>B</b> NBR	<b>E</b> 3 bar							
<b>V</b> FPM	1.75 bar							
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard								
<b>Pxx</b> Customized								

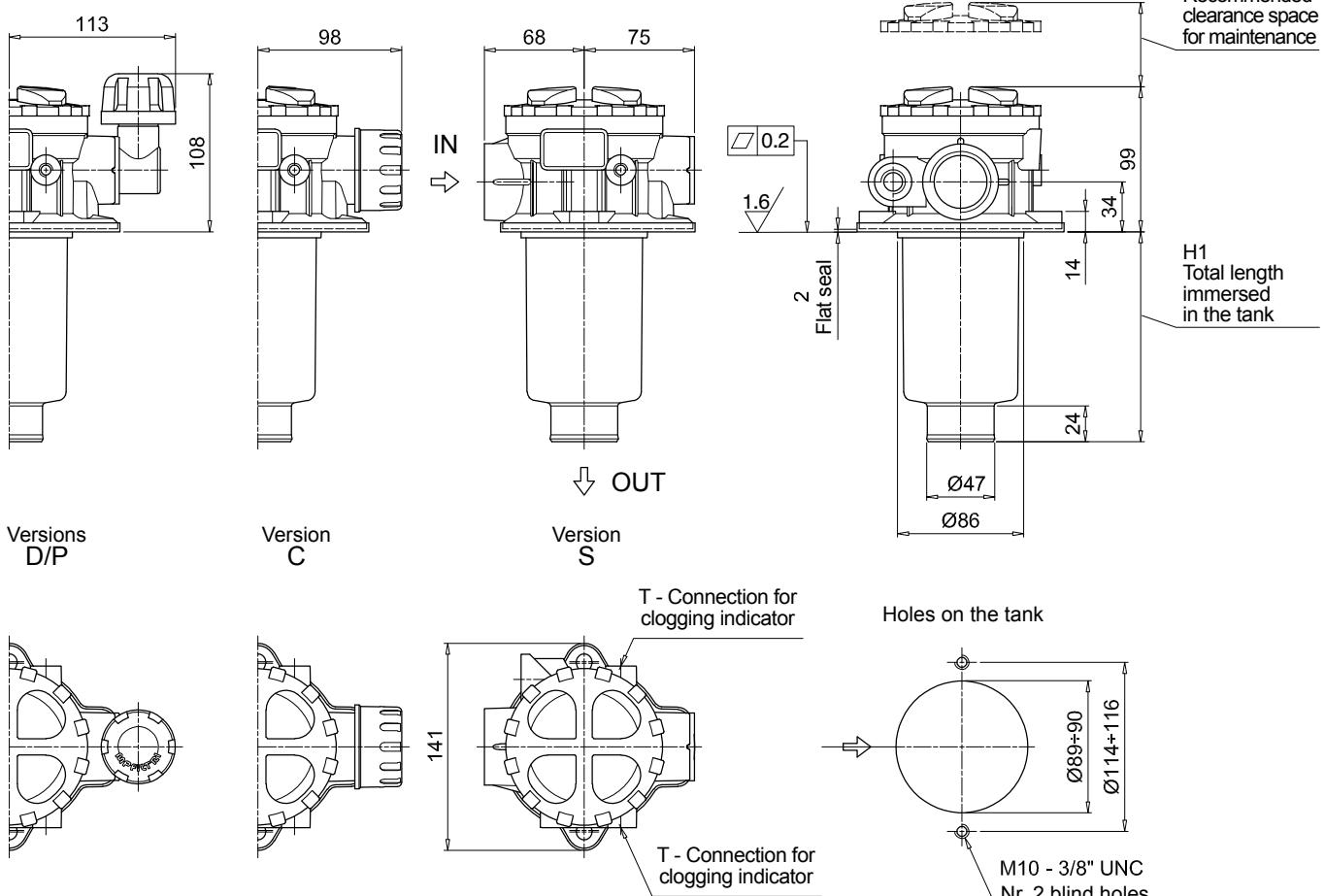
### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	249
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249	
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick		

MPTX110		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
<b>1</b>	99	120
<b>2</b>	144	170
<b>3</b>	222	250
<b>4</b>	324	350

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3 G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	G 1/8" 1/8" NPT



# MPTX MPTX114

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPTX114	4	S	A	G3	A10	E	P01
<b>MPTX114</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MPTX114	3	C	W	G6	A03	B	P01
<b>Length</b>								
1   2   3   4								
<b>Air breather</b>								
<b>S</b> Without air breather								
<b>C</b> With air breather 10 µm								
<b>D</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm								
<b>P</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>								
<b>A</b> NBR	•	•	•					
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•					
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•					
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized		•	•					
<b>Connections</b>								
<b>G1</b> G 3/4"	G6	1 1/4" NPT						
<b>G2</b> G 1"	G7	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN						
<b>G3</b> G 1 1/4"	G8	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN						
<b>G4</b> 3/4" NPT	G9	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN						
<b>G5</b> 1" NPT								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
<b>E</b> 3 bar								
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar								
<b>Execution</b>								
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard								
<b>Pxx</b> Customized								

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 2: MFX100	4	A10	H	B	E	P01
<b>MFX100</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 1: MFX100	3	A03	W	B		P01
<b>Element length</b>							
1   2   3   4							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>							
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Filter media</b>							
<b>Element Δp</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•					
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•						
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•					
<b>Seals</b>							
<b>B</b> NBR	E	3 bar					
<b>V</b> FPM		1.75 bar					
<b>Bypass valve</b>							
<b>E</b> 3 bar							
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar							
<b>Execution</b>							
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard							
<b>Pxx</b> Customized							

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249	
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick		249

MPTX114		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
<b>1</b>	99	120
<b>2</b>	144	170
<b>3</b>	222	250
<b>4</b>	324	350
<b>Connections</b>	<b>T</b>	
G1-G2-G3 G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	G 1/8" 1/8" NPT	

Versions D/P      Version C      Version S

T - Connection for clogging indicator

Holes on the tank

M10 - 3/8" UNC  
Nr. 4 blind holes

# MPTX MPTX116

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPTX116	1	S	A	G1	M90	E	P01
<b>MPTX116</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MPTX116	2	S	Z	G9	A03	B	P01
<b>Length</b>								
1   2   3   4								
<b>Air breather</b>								
<b>S</b> Without air breather								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Filtration rating							
<b>A</b> NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•					
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	filter element compatible	•	•					
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•					
Flat seal on the head on request								
<b>Connections</b>								
<b>G1</b> G 3/4"	<b>G6</b> 1 1/4" NPT							
<b>G2</b> G 1"	<b>G7</b> SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN							
<b>G3</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>G8</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN							
<b>G4</b> 3/4" NPT	<b>G9</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN							
<b>G5</b> 1" NPT								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
<b>E</b> 3 bar	<b>Execution</b>							
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard							
	<b>Pxx</b> Customized							

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 2: MFX100	1	M90	N	B	E	P01
<b>MFX100</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 1: MFX100	2	A03	W	V		P01
<b>Element length</b>							
1   2   3   4							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>							
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Filter media</b>							
<b>Element Δp</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•					
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•						
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•					
<b>Seals</b>							
<b>B</b> NBR	<b>Bypass valve</b>						
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>E</b> 3 bar						
	1.75 bar						
<b>Execution</b>							
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard							
<b>Pxx</b> Customized							

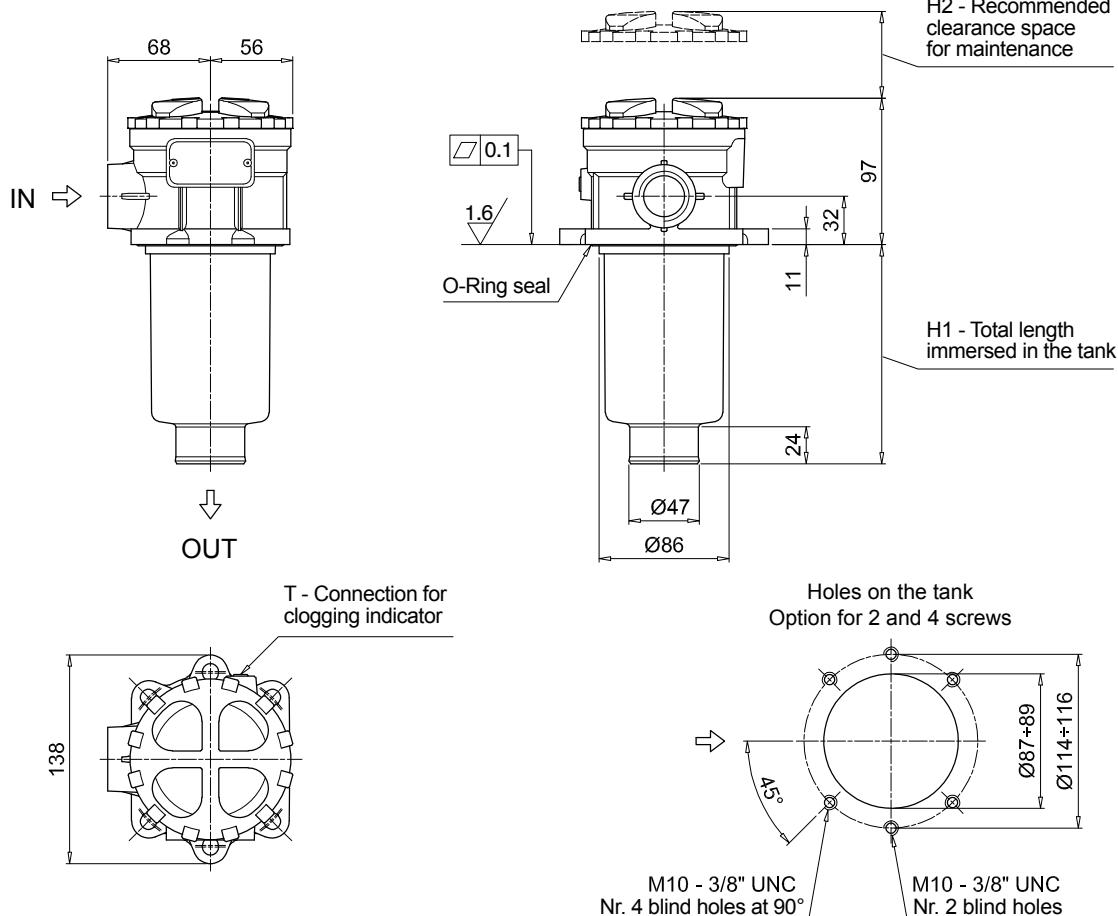
### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page		page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		
<b>Additional features</b>	page		page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	<b>DPT</b> Dipstick	249
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249		

MPTX116		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
<b>1</b>	99	120
<b>2</b>	146	170
<b>3</b>	224	250
<b>4</b>	326	350

Connections	T
<b>G1-G2-G3</b> <b>G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9</b>	G 1/8" 1/8" NPT



# MPTX MPTX120

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPTX120 1 A G1 0 A06 E P01																													
<b>MPTX120</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MPTX120 3 V G4 1 M25 B P01																													
<b>Length</b>																														
1   2   3   4																														
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Filtration rating																													
A NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx																											
V FPM	•	•	•																											
W NBR head anodized	filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•																											
Z FPM head anodized	•	•																												
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Rear connections</b>		<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>																										
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/4"		G 3/8"																											
G2 G 1"	G 1"			G 1/2"																										
G3 G 1 1/4"	G 3/4"		3/8" NPT																											
G4 3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT			1/2" NPT																										
G5 1" NPT	1" NPT		SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF																											
G6 1 1/4" NPT	3/4" NPT			SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF																										
G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN																											
G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN			SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF																										
G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN		SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN																											
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>																														
0 Not machined	1 Aux size 1	2 Aux size 2																												
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>																														
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm																													
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm																													
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm																													
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																													
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																													
<b>Bypass valve</b>																														
E 3 bar																														
B 1.75 bar																														
<b>Execution</b>																														
P01 MP Filtri standard																														
Pxx Customized																														

### FILTER ELEMENT

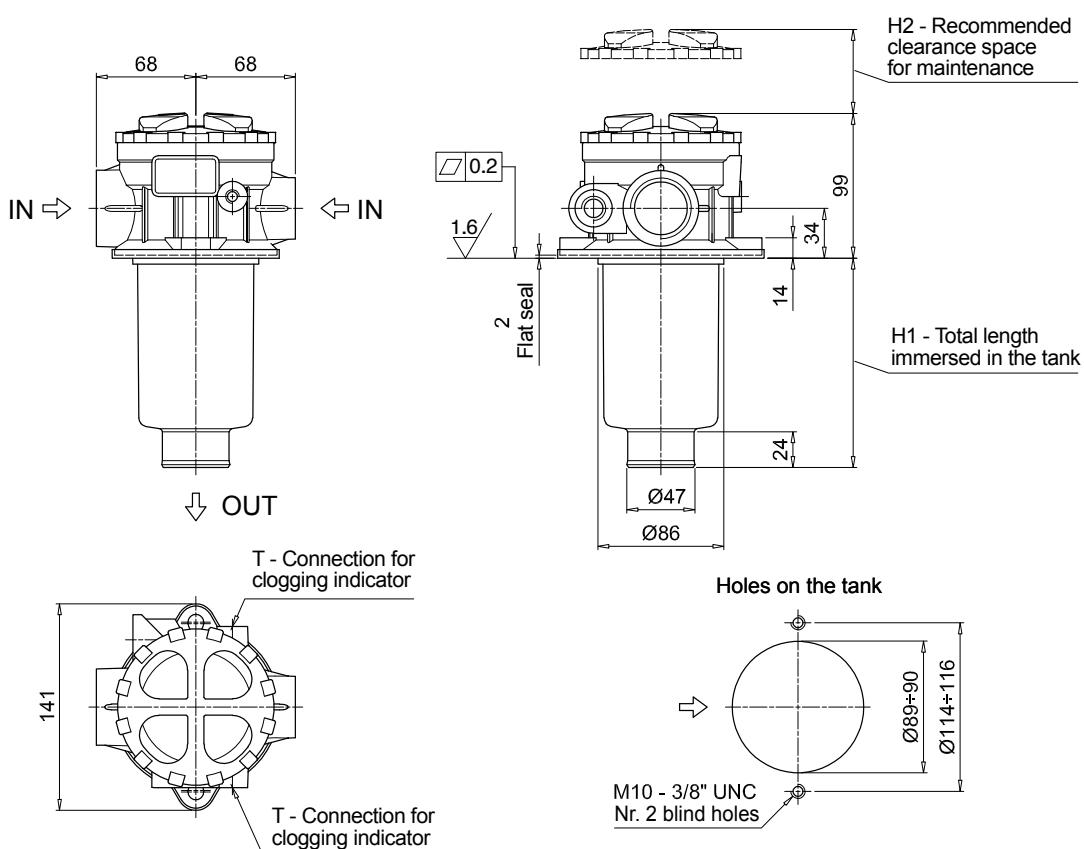
<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MFX100 1 A06 H B E P01																													
<b>MFX100</b> Filter element with private spigot	Configuration example 2: MFX100 3 M25 N V P01																													
<b>Element length</b>																														
1   2   3   4																														
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>																														
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm																													
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm																													
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm																													
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																													
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																													
<b>Filter media</b>																														
<b>Element Δp</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx																											
N 10 bar	•	•																												
H 10 bar	•																													
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•																												
<b>Seals</b>																														
B NBR	E 3 bar																													
V FPM	1.75 bar																													
<b>Bypass valve</b>																														
E 3 bar																														
1.75 bar																														
<b>Execution</b>																														
P01 MP Filtri standard																														
Pxx Customized																														

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
<b>Indicators</b>	page	
BVA Axial pressure gauge	240	page
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240	239
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	240-240
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
TE Extension tube	248	249
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	249	
<b>DPT Dipstick</b>	page	

MPTX120		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
1	99	120
2	144	170
3	222	250
4	324	350

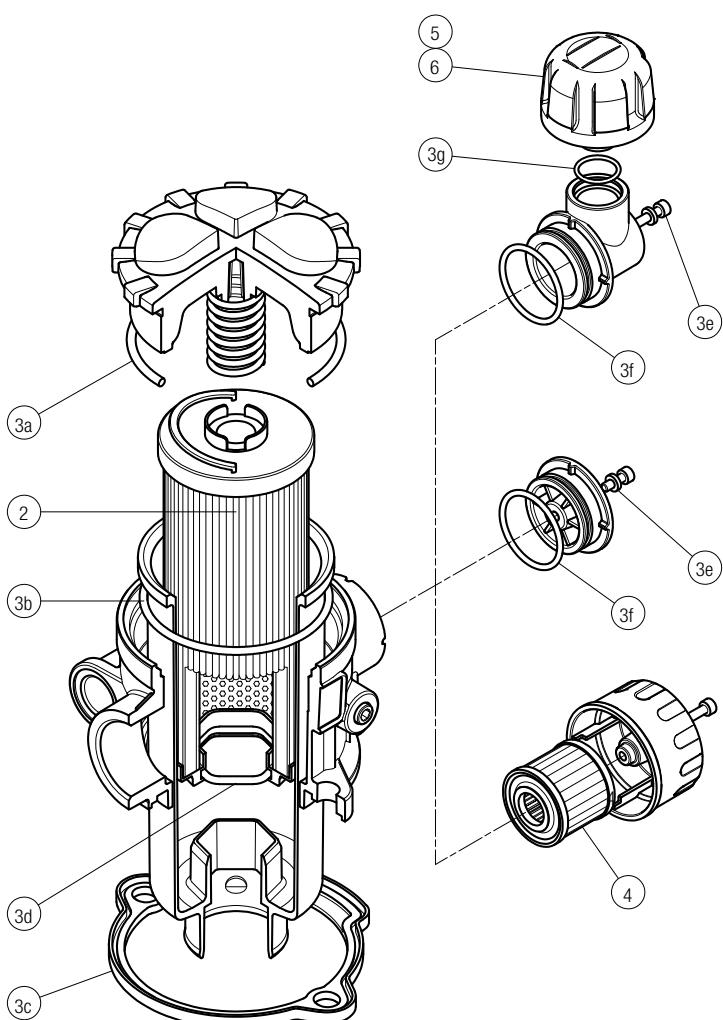
Connections	T
G1-G2-G3 G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	G 1/8" 1/8" NPT



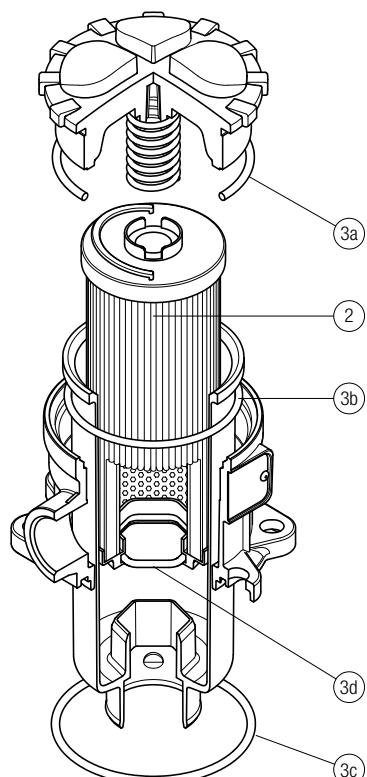
# MPTX SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts

**MPTX 025 - 027 - 110**



**MPTX 116**



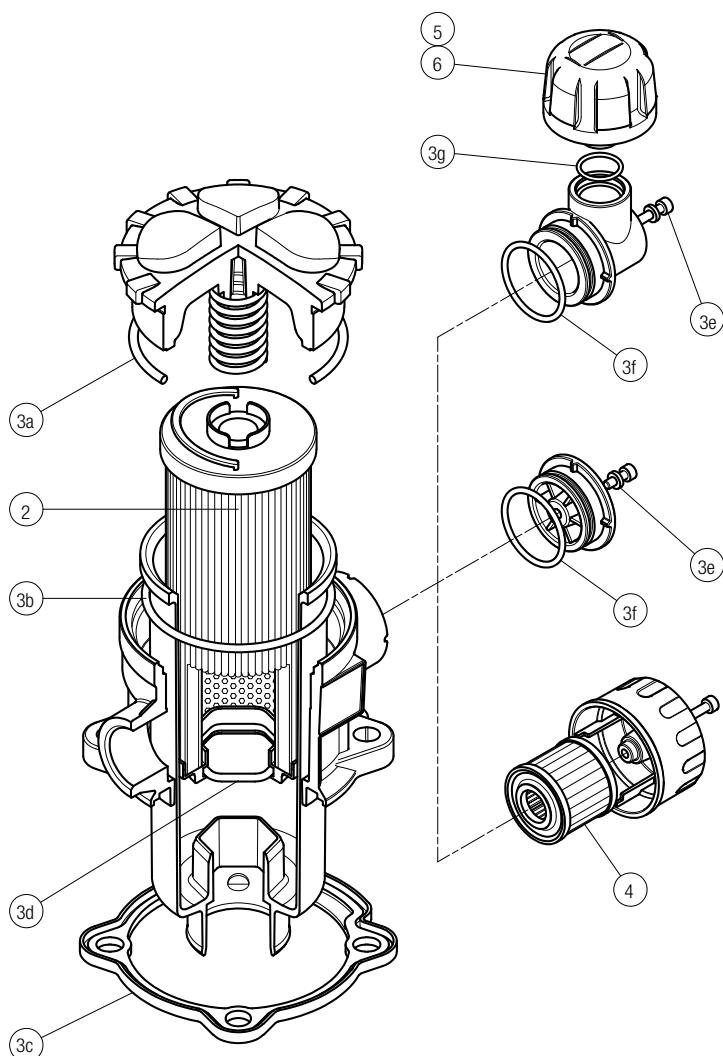
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
<b>2</b>		<b>3</b> (3a ÷ 3g)	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>

Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number			Air breather filter element - version:		
		NBR	FPM	C	D	P	
<b>MPTX 025</b>		02050701	02050702	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01	
<b>MPTX 027</b>	See order table	02050703	02050704	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01	
<b>MPTX 110</b>		02050709	02050710	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01	

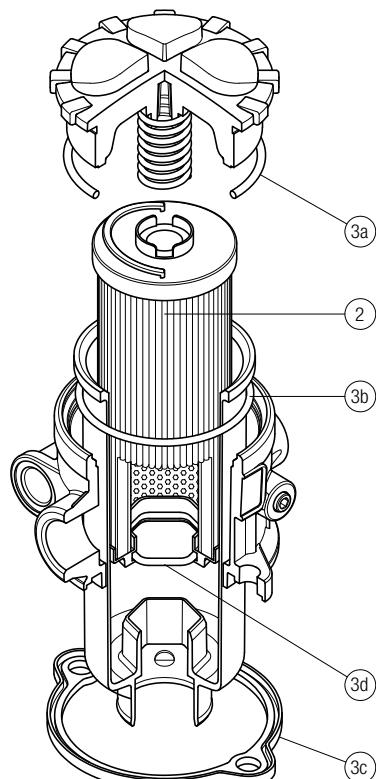
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
<b>2</b>		<b>3</b> (3a ÷ 3d)

Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
<b>MPTX 116</b>	See order table	02050737	02050738

MPTX 114



MPTX 120



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number		Air breather filter element - version:	
MPTX 114	See order table	02050707	02050708	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number
MPTX 120	See order table	02050711 02050712



# MFBX series

BOWL ASSEMBLY

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 500 l/min



# MFBX GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

## Technical data

### Return filter | Bowl assembly

**Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 500 l/min**

MFBX is a range of return filter kits for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly integrated in the moulded reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position to save space into the tank.

Treated or flanged covers can be provided.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

### Available features:

- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- MyClean interface connection, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

### Common applications:

Mobile machines

### Bowl assembly materials

- Cover  
Nylon: MFBX 020-030-100  
Aluminium: MFBX 180-190

- Bowl: Nylon

### Filter element materials

- Caps: Nylon
- Spring: Spring steel

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) ±10%

### Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V



### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

### Note

MFBX filters are provided for vertical mounting

## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]				
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
<b>MFBX 020</b>		0.25	0.35	0.40	-		0.10	0.15	0.20	-
<b>MFBX 030</b>		0.25	-	-	-		0.15	-	-	-
<b>MFBX 100</b>		0.50	0.60	0.75	0.95		0.35	0.50	0.80	1.10
<b>MFBX 180</b>		1.60	2.40	-	-		1.50	2.90	-	-
<b>MFBX 190</b>		-	2.40	-	-		-	3.00	-	-

# GENERAL INFORMATION MFBX

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25	M60	P10
<b>MFBX 020</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	<b>2</b>	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	<b>3</b>	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
<b>MFBX 030</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66
<b>MFBX 100</b>	<b>1</b>	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	<b>2</b>	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	<b>3</b>	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	<b>4</b>	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289
<b>MFBX 180</b>	<b>1</b>	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299
	<b>2</b>	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412
<b>MFBX 190</b>	<b>2</b>	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598

### Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

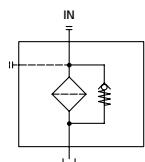
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfiltris.com](http://www.mpfiltris.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

### Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection
<b>MFBX 020</b>	•
<b>MFBX 030</b>	•
<b>MFBX 100</b>	•
<b>MFBX 180</b>	•
<b>MFBX 190</b>	•



## Designation &amp; Ordering code

## COMPLETE FILTER

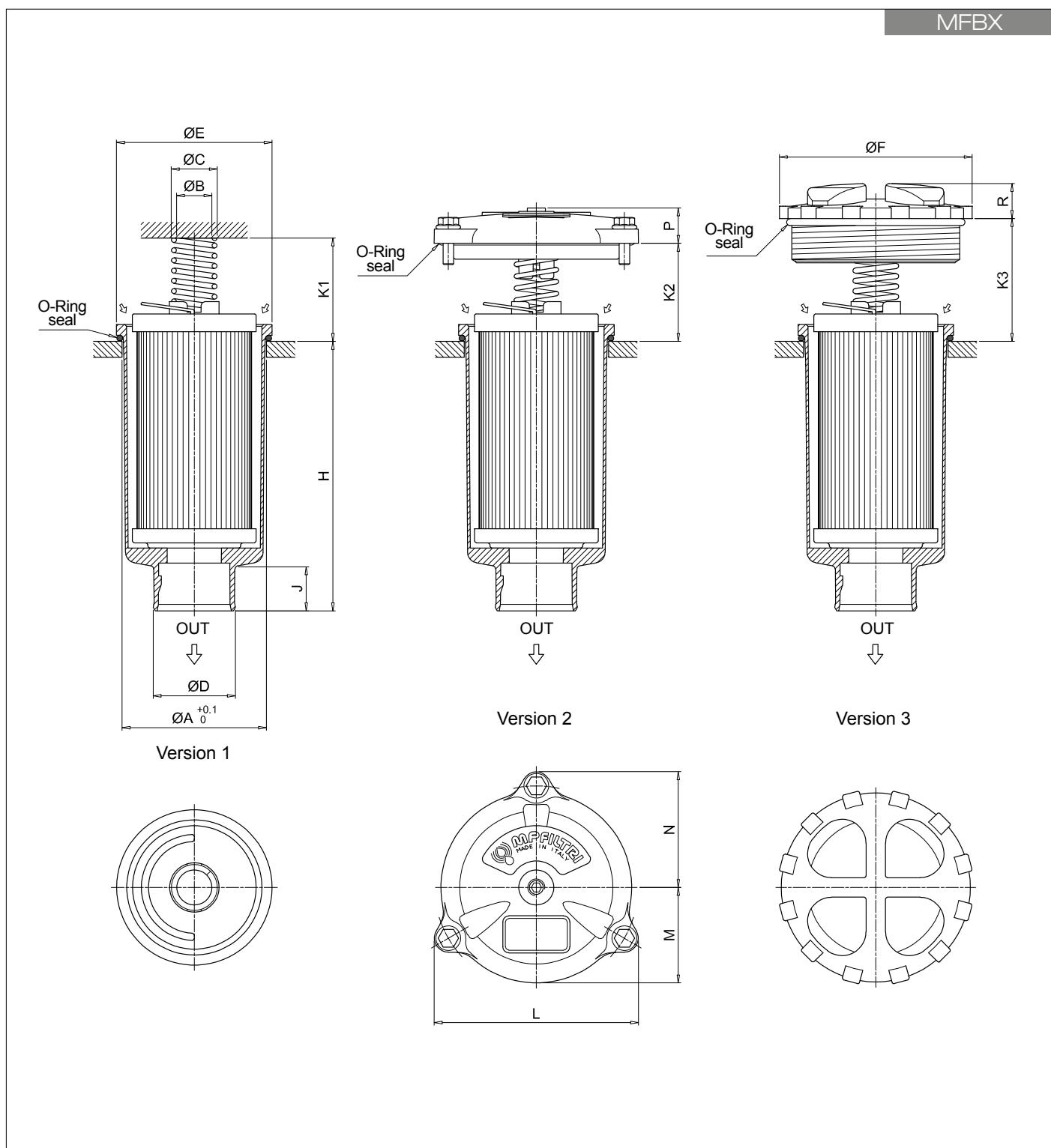
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MFBX100 1 A 2 A10 H E P01				
<b>MFBX020   MFBX030   MFBX100   MFBX180   MFBX190</b>	Configuration example 2: MFBX180 2 V 1 M25 N B P01				
Filter element with private spigot					
<b>Length</b>	MFBX020	MFBX030	MFBX100	MFBX180	MFBX190
1	•	•	•	•	
2	•	•	•	•	
3	•	•			
4		•			
<b>Seals</b>					
<b>A</b> NBR					
<b>V</b> FPM					
<b>Version</b>	MFBX020	MFBX030	MFBX100	MFBX180	MFBX190
1 Without cover	•	•	•	•	•
2 With flanged cover type MPF	•	•	•	•	
3 With threaded cover type MPT	•		•		
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>					
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm				
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm				
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm				
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm				
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm				
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media				
<b>N</b> 10 bar	Axx	Mxx	Pxx		
<b>H</b> 10 bar		•			
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•			
<b>Bypass valve</b>					
<b>E</b> 3 bar					
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar					
<b>Execution</b>					
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard					
<b>Pxx</b> Customized					

## FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MFX180 2 M25 H V P01				
<b>MFX020   MFX030   MFX100   MFX180</b>	Configuration example 2: MFX100 1 A10 N B E P01				
Filter element with private spigot					
<b>Element length</b>	MFX020	MFX030	MFX100	MFX180	MFX190
1	•	•	•	•	
2	•	•	•	•	•
3	•	•			
4		•			
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>					
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm				
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm				
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm				
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm				
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm				
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media				
<b>N</b> 10 bar	Axx	Mxx	Pxx		
<b>H</b> 10 bar		•			
<b>Seals</b>					
<b>B</b> NBR					
<b>V</b> FPM					
<b>Bypass valve</b>					
<b>E</b> 3 bar					
1.75 bar					
<b>Execution</b>					
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard					
<b>Pxx</b> Customized					

## ACCESSORIES

<b>Additional features</b>	MFBX020	MFBX030	MFBX100	MFBX180	MFBX190	page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	•	•	•	•	•	248
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection			•			249

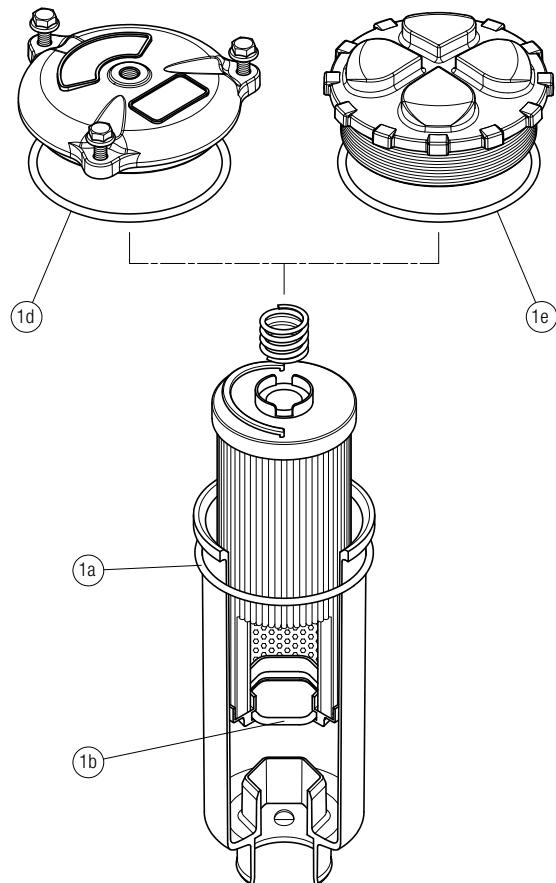


Filter size	Filter Length	Ø A [mm]	Ø B [mm]	Ø C [mm]	Ø D [mm]	Ø E [mm]	Ø F [mm]	H [mm]	J [mm]	K1 [mm]	K2 [mm]	K3 [mm]	L [mm]	M [mm]	N [mm]	P [mm]	R [mm]
<b>020</b>	1	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	111	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	2	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	175	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	3	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	214	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
<b>030</b>	1	60.5	20	25.5	32	68	-	93	21	33	35	-	92	42	52	18	-
<b>100</b>	1	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	109	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	2	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	154	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	3	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	232	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	4	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	334	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
<b>180</b>	1	112.5	26	33.5	47	121	-	234	31	58	69	-	159	76	95	21	-
	2	112.5	26	33.5	47	121	-	447	31	58	69	-	159	76	95	21	-
<b>190</b>	2	112.5	26	33.5	50	121	-	454	38	58	69	-	159	76	95	21	-

# MFBX SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts

MFBX  
version 1                    MFBX  
version 2



Q.ty: 1 pc.		
Item:	1 (1a ÷ 1d)	
Filter series	Seal Kit code number	
<b>MFBX 020</b>	NBR 02050713	FPM 02050714
<b>MFBX 030</b>	NBR 02050715	FPM 02050716
<b>MFBX 100</b>	NBR 02050717	FPM 02050718
<b>MFBX 180-190</b>	NBR 02050719	FPM 02050720





# MPF series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 750 l/min



# MPF GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

### Return filter

**Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 750 l/min**

MPF is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

### Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 2" and flanged connections up to 2", for a maximum flow rate of 750 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 4 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional connection
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

### Common applications:

- Light industrial equipment
- Mobile application

## Technical data

### Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium

- Cover

Nylon: MPF 020-030-100-104-110

Aluminium: MPF 181-182-184-191-192-194-400-410-450-451-750

- Bowl: Nylon

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar)  $\pm 10\%$

- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar)  $\pm 10\%$

### Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar

- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A

- Optional FPM series V

### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

### Note

MPF filters are provided for vertical mounting



## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Length	Weights [kg]				Length	Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]			
		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>MPF 020</b>	0.30	-	-	-	-	0.26	-	-	-	-
<b>MPF 030</b>	0.40	-	-	-	-	0.29	-	-	-	-
<b>MPF 100</b>	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.74		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65	
<b>MPF 104</b>	0.82	0.96	1.02	1.25		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65	
<b>MPF 110</b>	0.64	0.68	0.71	0.78		-	-	-	-	
<b>MPF 181</b>	2.20	3.00	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-	
<b>MPF 182</b>	2.30	3.10	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-	
<b>MPF 184</b>	2.55	3.45	-	-		2.65	4.45	-	-	
<b>MPF 191</b>	-	3.00	-	-		-	4.25	-	-	
<b>MPF 192</b>	-	3.10	-	-		-	4.25	-	-	
<b>MPF 194</b>	-	3.45	-	-		-	4.45	-	-	
<b>MPF 400</b>	3.35	3.65	3.90	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-	
<b>MPF 410</b>	3.55	3.85	4.10	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-	
<b>MPF 450-451</b>	3.95	4.25	4.50	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-	
<b>MPF 750</b>	6.30	-	-	-		8.45	-	-	-	

# GENERAL INFORMATION MPF

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series			
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25	M60	P10	P25
<b>MPF 020</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54	
<b>MPF 030</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66	
<b>MPF 100-104-110</b>	<b>1</b>	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96	
	<b>2</b>	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123	
	<b>3</b>	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251	
	<b>4</b>	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289	
<b>MPF 181-182-184</b>	<b>1</b>	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299	
	<b>2</b>	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412	
<b>MPF 191-192-194</b>	<b>2</b>	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598	
<b>MPF 400</b>	<b>1</b>	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390	
	<b>2</b>	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645	
	<b>3</b>	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703	
<b>MPF 410</b>	<b>1</b>	146	167	277	285	325	512	341	357	
	<b>2</b>	226	239	396	402	485	644	503	519	
	<b>3</b>	236	269	462	497	505	653	539	553	
<b>MPF 450-451</b>	<b>1</b>	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390	
	<b>2</b>	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645	
	<b>3</b>	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703	
<b>MPF 750</b>	<b>1</b>	392	465	623	700	769	929	804	819	

### Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

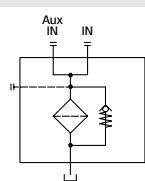
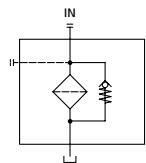
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfilttri.com](http://www.mpfilttri.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.  
Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

### Hydraulic symbols

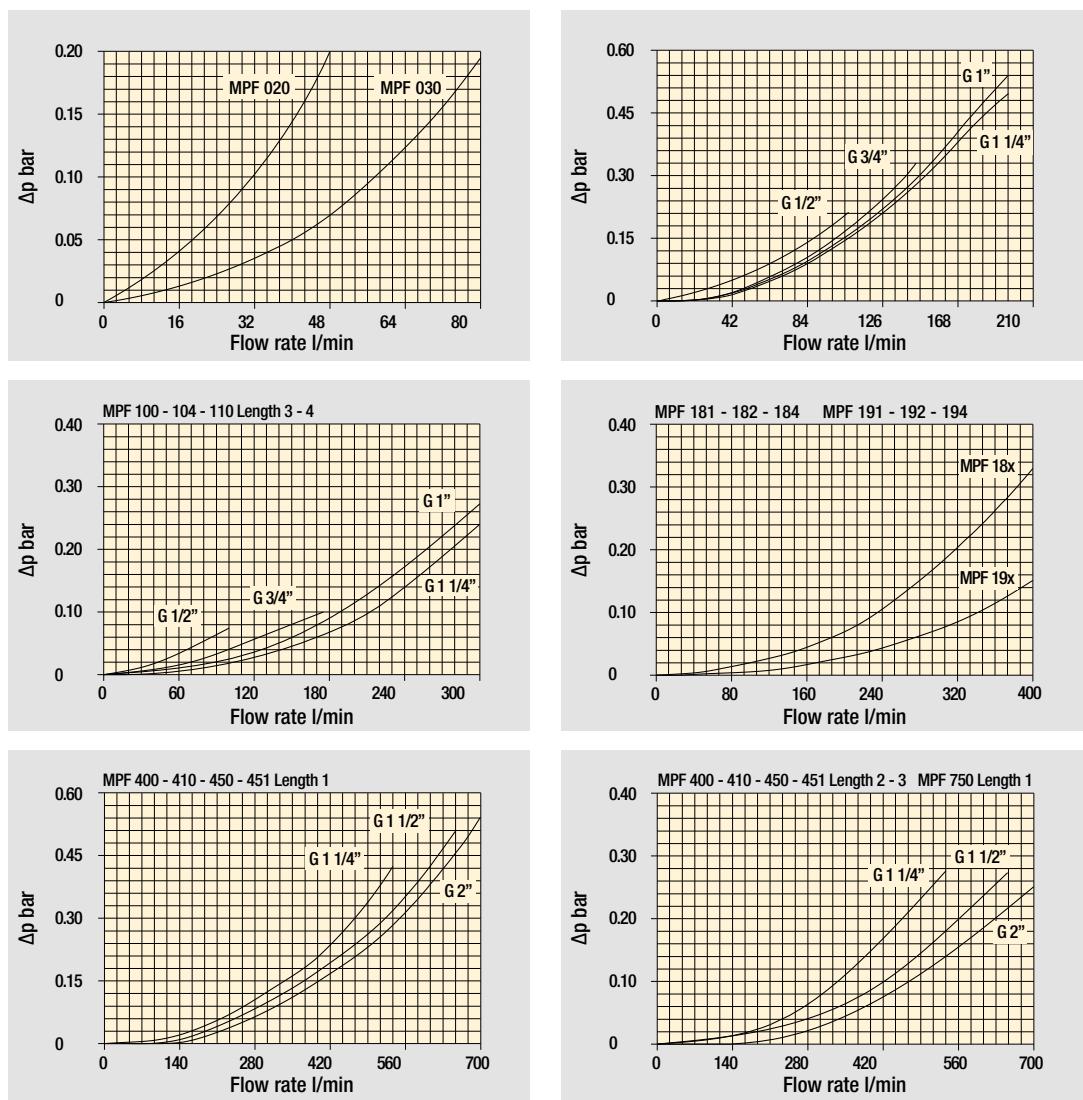
Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections
<b>MPF 020</b>	•	
<b>MPF 030</b>	•	
<b>MPF 100</b>	•	
<b>MPF 104</b>	•	
<b>MPF 110</b>		•
<b>MPF 181</b>	•	
<b>MPF 182</b>		•
<b>MPF 184</b>	•	•
<b>MPF 191</b>	•	
<b>MPF 192</b>	•	
<b>MPF 194</b>	•	•
<b>MPF 400</b>	•	
<b>MPF 410</b>		•
<b>MPF 450</b>	•	
<b>MPF 451</b>		•
<b>MPF 750</b>	•	



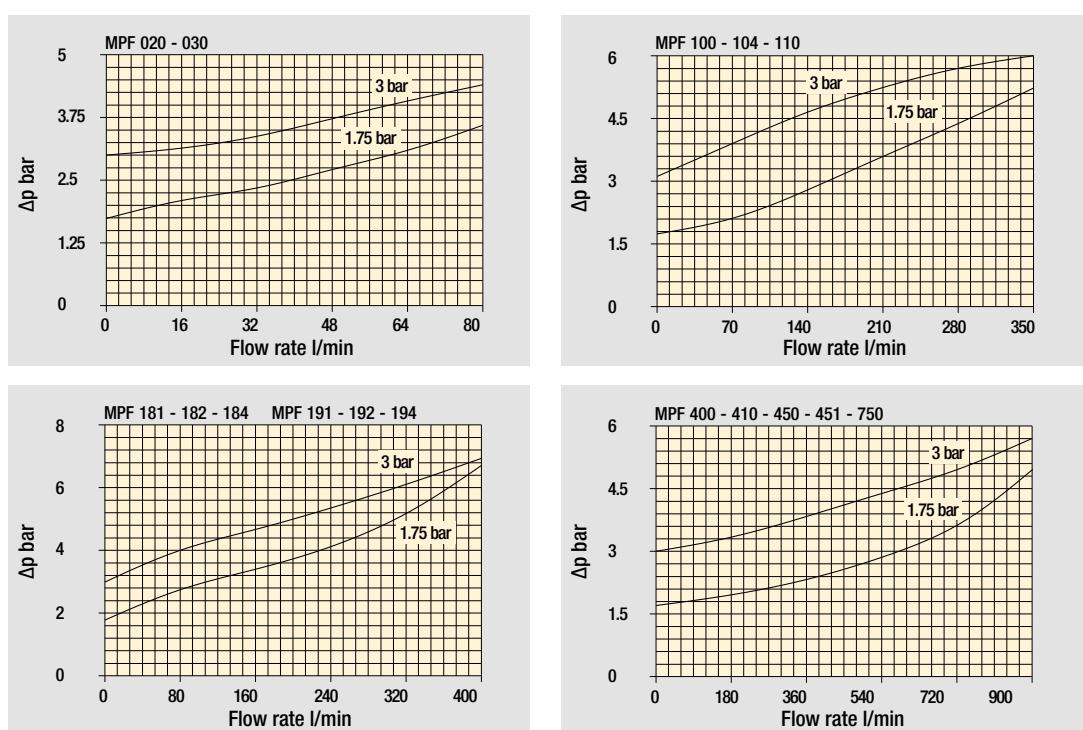
# MPF GENERAL INFORMATION

## Pressure drop

### Filter housings Δp pressure drop

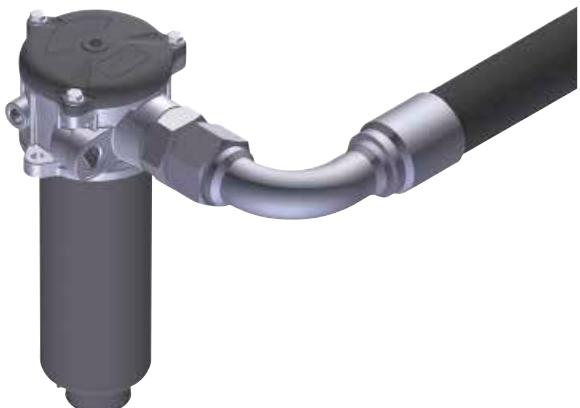


### Bypass valve pressure drop



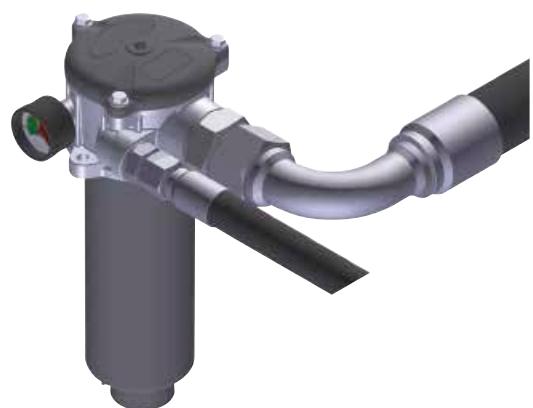
The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.

Standard - Single IN port



Double IN port

Option: double indicator port



Double IN port - Drain port

Option: indicator port



Double IN port - Double drain port



# MPF MPFO20 - MPFO30

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

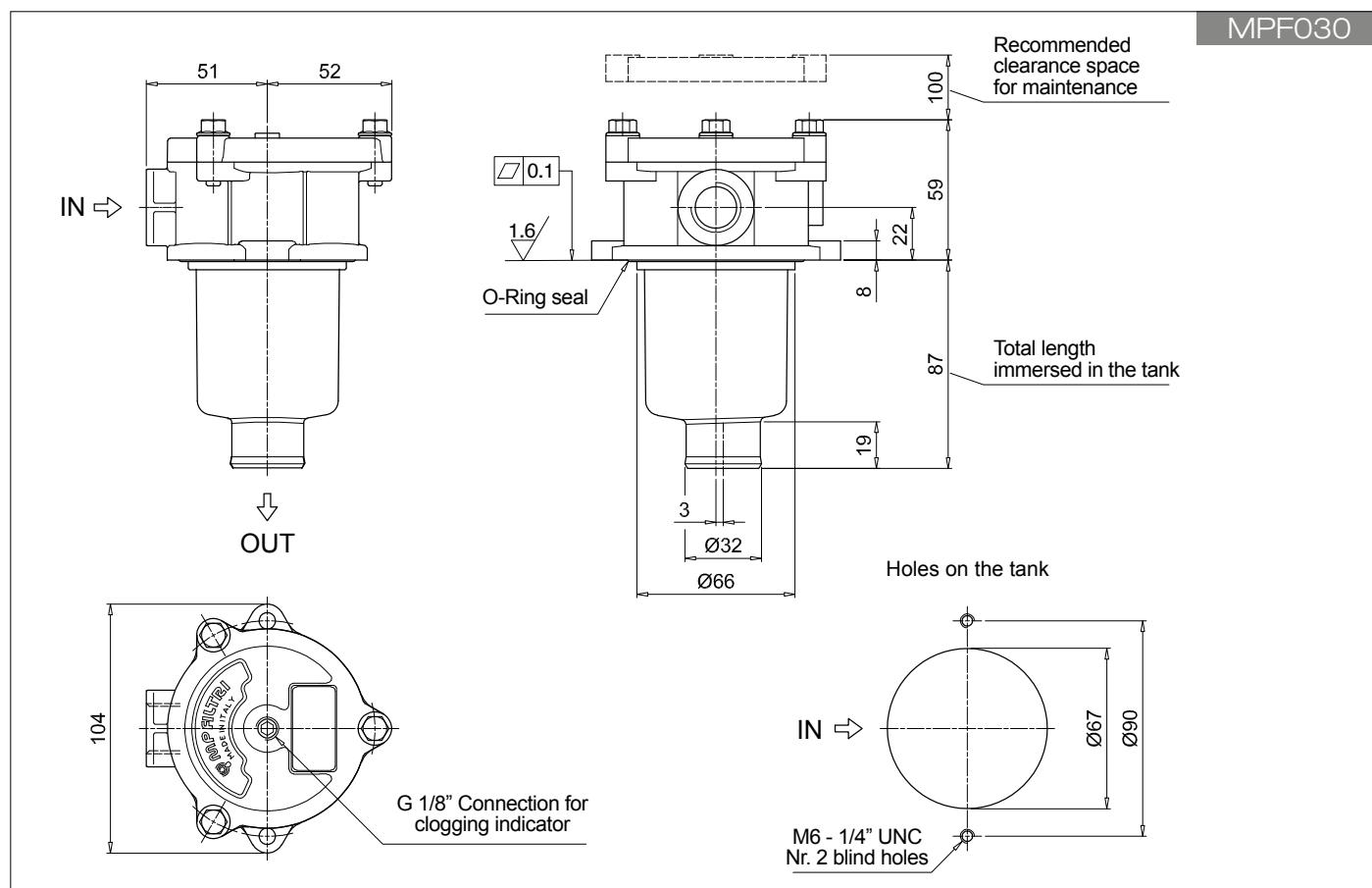
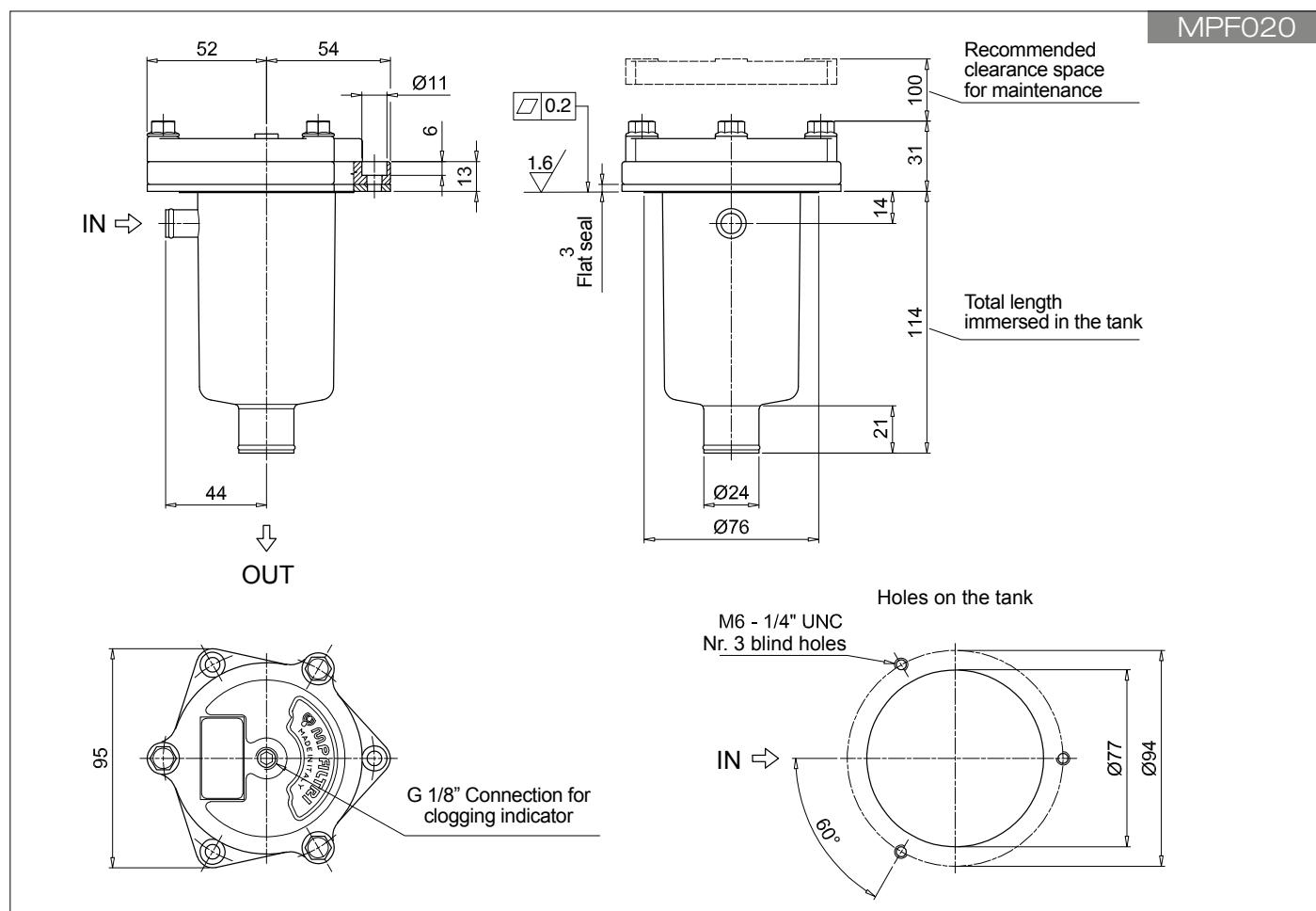
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MPF020	1	A	P1	A10	H	E	P01
<b>MPF020   MPF030</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPF030	1	V	G1	M25	N	B	P01
<b>Length</b>									
1									
<b>Seals and treatments</b>									
<b>A</b> NBR									
<b>V</b> FPM									
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized									
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized									
<b>Connections</b>									
	Size 20	Size 30							
<b>P1</b> Hose barb ø12	•								
<b>G1</b> G 1/2"		•							
<b>G4</b> 1/2" NPT		•							
<b>G7</b> SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF		•							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Element Δp</b>									
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx						
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•							
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•								
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•							
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
	E	3 bar							
	B	1.75 bar							
<b>Execution</b>									
	<b>P01</b>	MP Filtri standard							
	<b>Pxx</b>	Customized							

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MF030	1	A10	H	B	E	P01
<b>MF030</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MF030	1	M25	N	V		P01
<b>Element length</b>								
1								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Element Δp</b>								
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•						
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•							
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•						
<b>Seals</b>								
<b>B</b> NBR	E	3 bar						
<b>V</b> FPM		1.75 bar						
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
	<b>E</b>	3 bar						
	<b>B</b>	1.75 bar						
<b>Execution</b>								
	<b>P01</b>	MP Filtri standard						
	<b>Pxx</b>	Customized						

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249	
<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator		239
<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator		239
<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator		239-240



# MPF MPF100 - MPF104

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

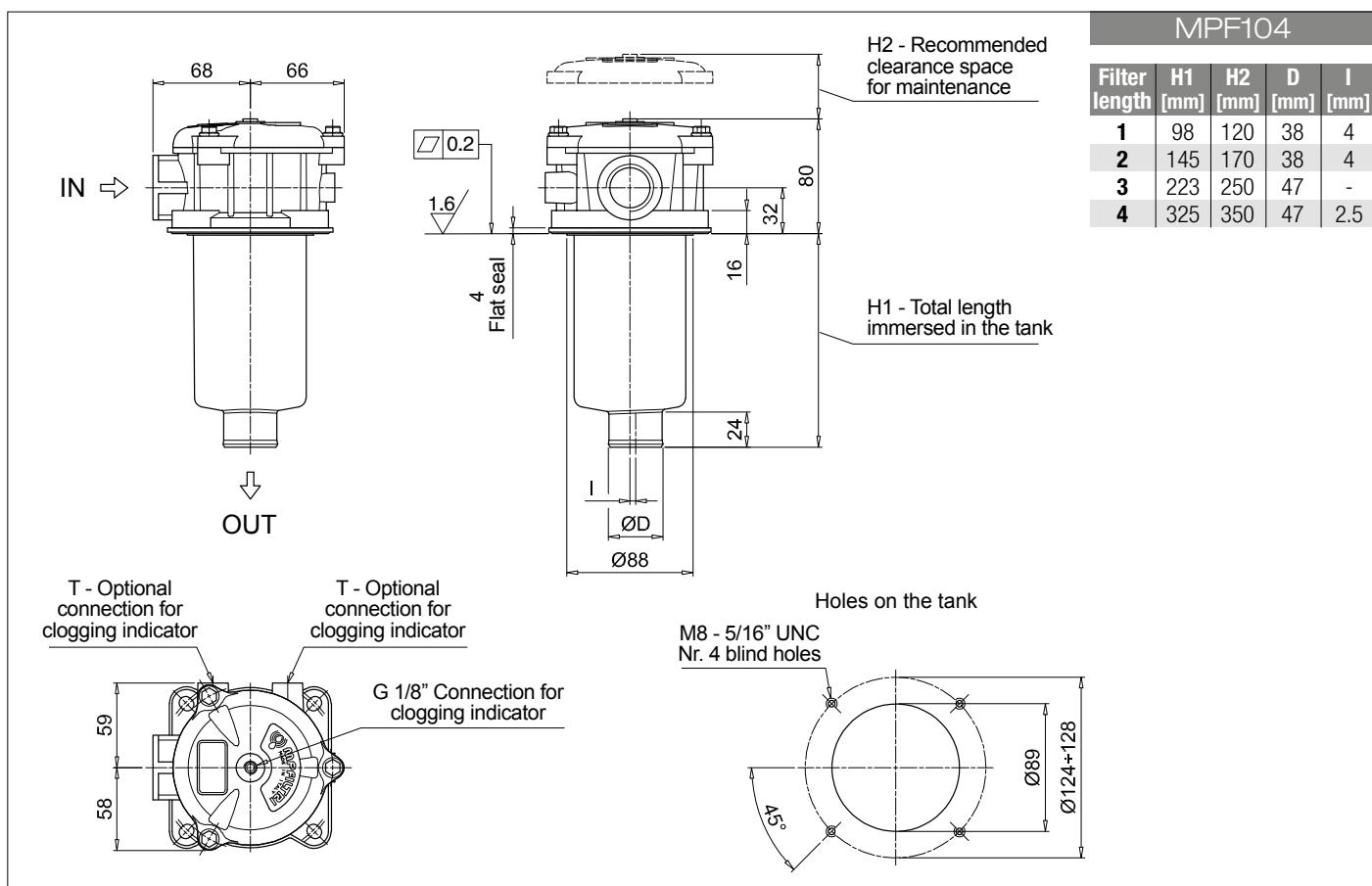
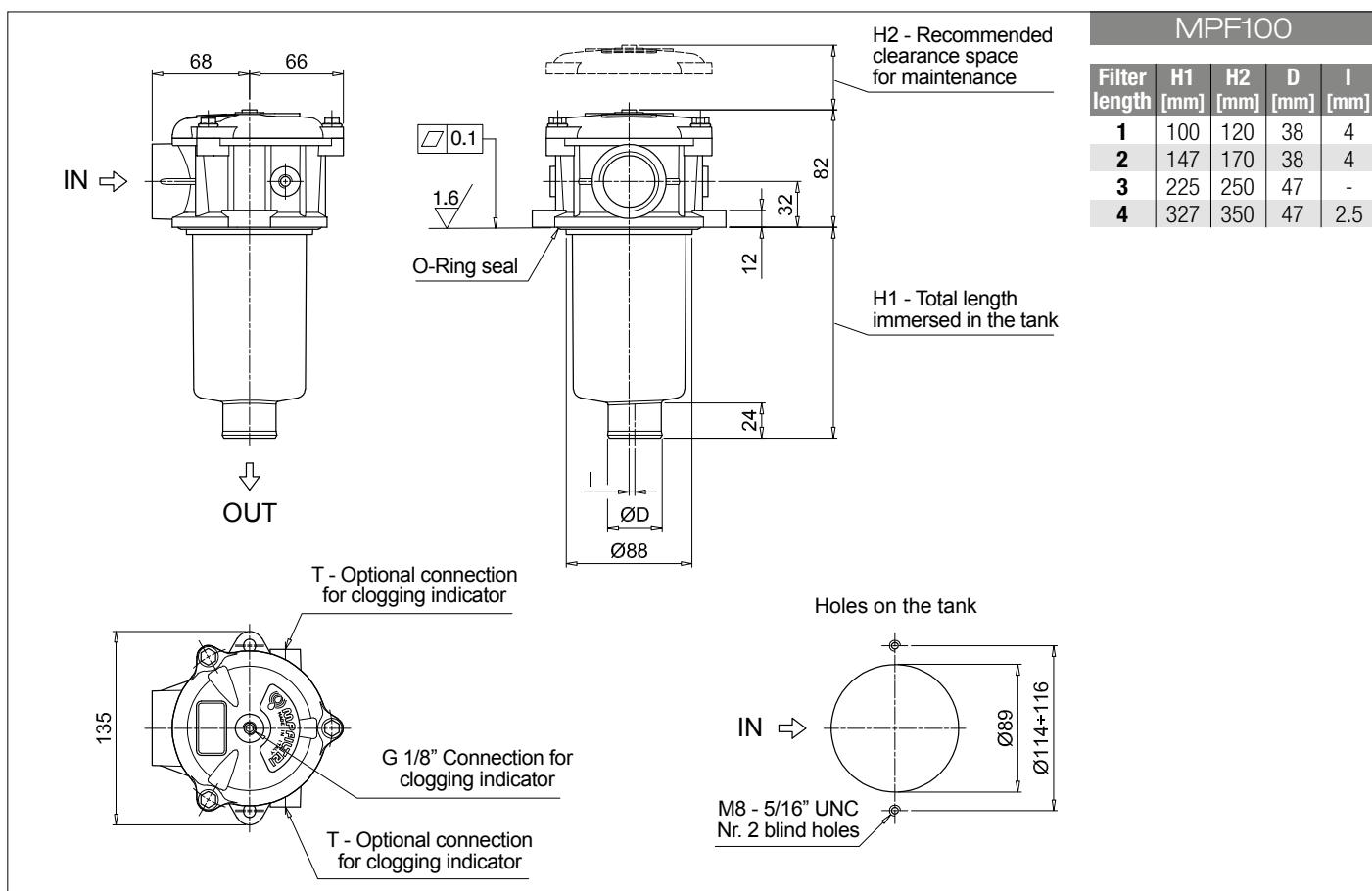
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPF100 2 W G3 A06 W B P01												
<b>MPF100   MPF104</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPF104 4 A G8 P10 N E P01												
<b>Length</b>													
1   2   3   4													
<b>Seals and treatments</b>													
A NBR													
V FPM													
W NBR head anodized													
Z FPM head anodized													
<b>Connections</b>	<b>Size 100</b>	<b>Size 104</b>	<b>Connections</b>	<b>Size 100</b>	<b>Size 104</b>								
G1 G 1/2"	•	•	G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	•	•								
G2 G 3/4"	•	•	G8 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	•	•								
G3 G 1"	•	•	G9 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	•	•								
G4 1/2" NPT	•	•	G10 G 1 1/4"	•									
G5 3/4" NPT	•	•	G11 1 1/4" NPT	•									
G6 1" NPT	•	•	G12 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	•									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>													
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm												
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm												
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm												
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm												
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm												
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media												
N 10 bar	•	•	Axx	Mxx	Pxx								
H 10 bar	•												
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•											
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>E 3 bar</b>	<b>B 1.75 bar</b>	<b>Execution</b>										
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard													
<b>Pxx</b> Customized													

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF100 2 A06 W B P01												
<b>MF100</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MF100 4 P10 N B E P01												
<b>Element length</b>													
1   2   3   4													
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>													
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm												
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm												
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm												
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm												
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm												
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media												
N 10 bar	•	•	Axx	Mxx	Pxx								
H 10 bar	•												
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•											
<b>Seals</b>	<b>E 3 bar</b>	<b>V 1.75 bar</b>	<b>Execution</b>										
<b>B NBR</b>													
<b>V FPM</b>													
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard													
<b>Pxx</b> Customized													

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	249
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249	249
<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator		
<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator		
<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator		
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5		
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick		



# MPF MPF110

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

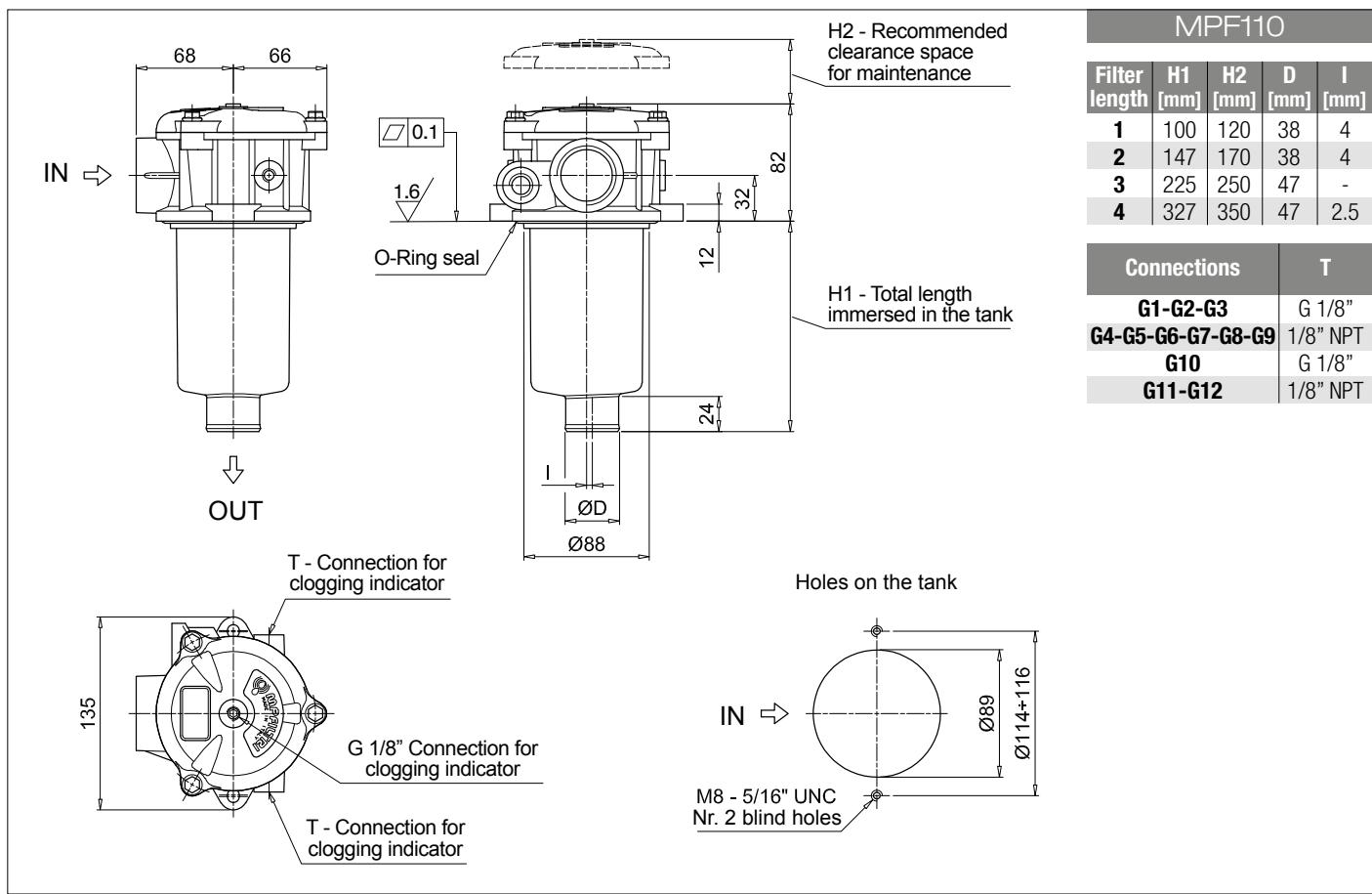
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPF110 2 A G2 1 A16 H E P01															
<b>MPF110</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPF110 4 V G12 1 M60 N B P01															
<b>Length</b>																
1   2   3   4																
<b>Seals and treatments</b>																
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>W</b>	NBR	head anodized													
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>Z</b>	FPM	head anodized													
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>	<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>											
<b>G1</b> G 1/2"	<b>G 3/8"</b>	<b>G 1/2"</b>	<b>G7</b> SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF											
<b>G2</b> G 3/4"			<b>G8</b> SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN													
<b>G3</b> G 1"			<b>G9</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN													
<b>G4</b> 1/2" NPT	<b>3/8" NPT</b>	<b>1/2" NPT</b>	<b>G10</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>G 3/8"</b>	<b>G 1/2"</b>											
<b>G5</b> 3/4" NPT			<b>G11</b> 1 1/4" NPT	<b>3/8" NPT</b>	<b>1/2" NPT</b>											
<b>G6</b> 1" NPT			<b>G12</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF											
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>																
1 Aux size 1	2	Aux size 2														
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>																
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm															
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm															
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm															
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm															
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm															
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media															
<b>N</b> 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>													
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•															
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•														
	<b>Bypass valve</b>															
	<b>E</b> 3 bar															
	<b>B</b> 1.75 bar															
	<b>Execution</b>															
	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard															
	<b>Pxx</b> Customized															

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF100 2 A16 H B E P01															
<b>MF100</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MF100 4 M60 N V P01															
<b>Element length</b>																
1   2   3   4																
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>																
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm															
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm															
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm															
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm															
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm															
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media															
<b>N</b> 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>													
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•															
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•														
	<b>Seals</b>															
	<b>B</b> NBR															
	<b>V</b> FPM															
	<b>Bypass valve</b>															
	<b>E</b> 3 bar															
	1.75 bar															
	<b>Execution</b>															
	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard															
	<b>Pxx</b> Customized															

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	249
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249	249
<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator		
<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator		
<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator		
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5		
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick		



# MPF MPF181 - MPF191

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

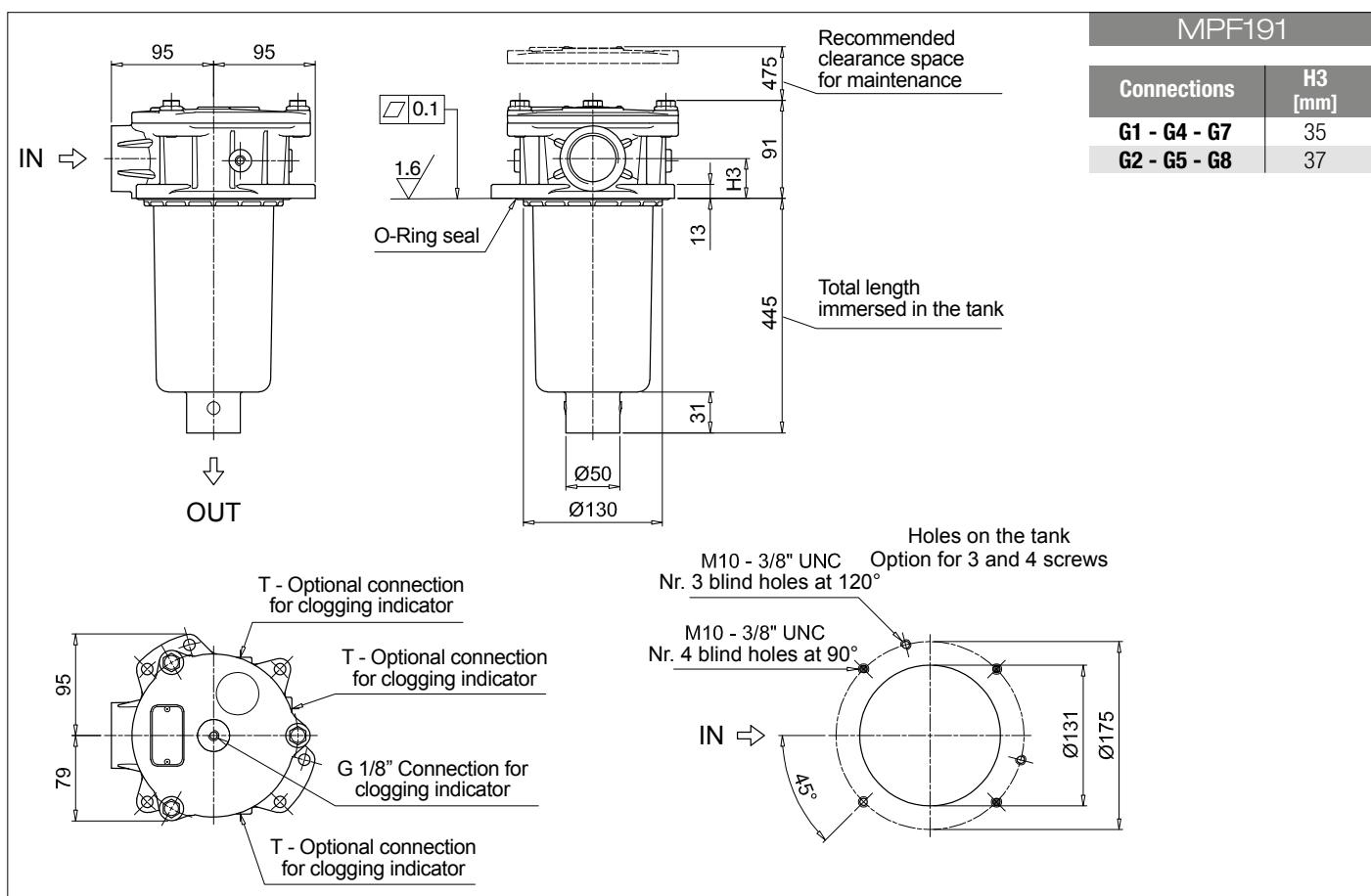
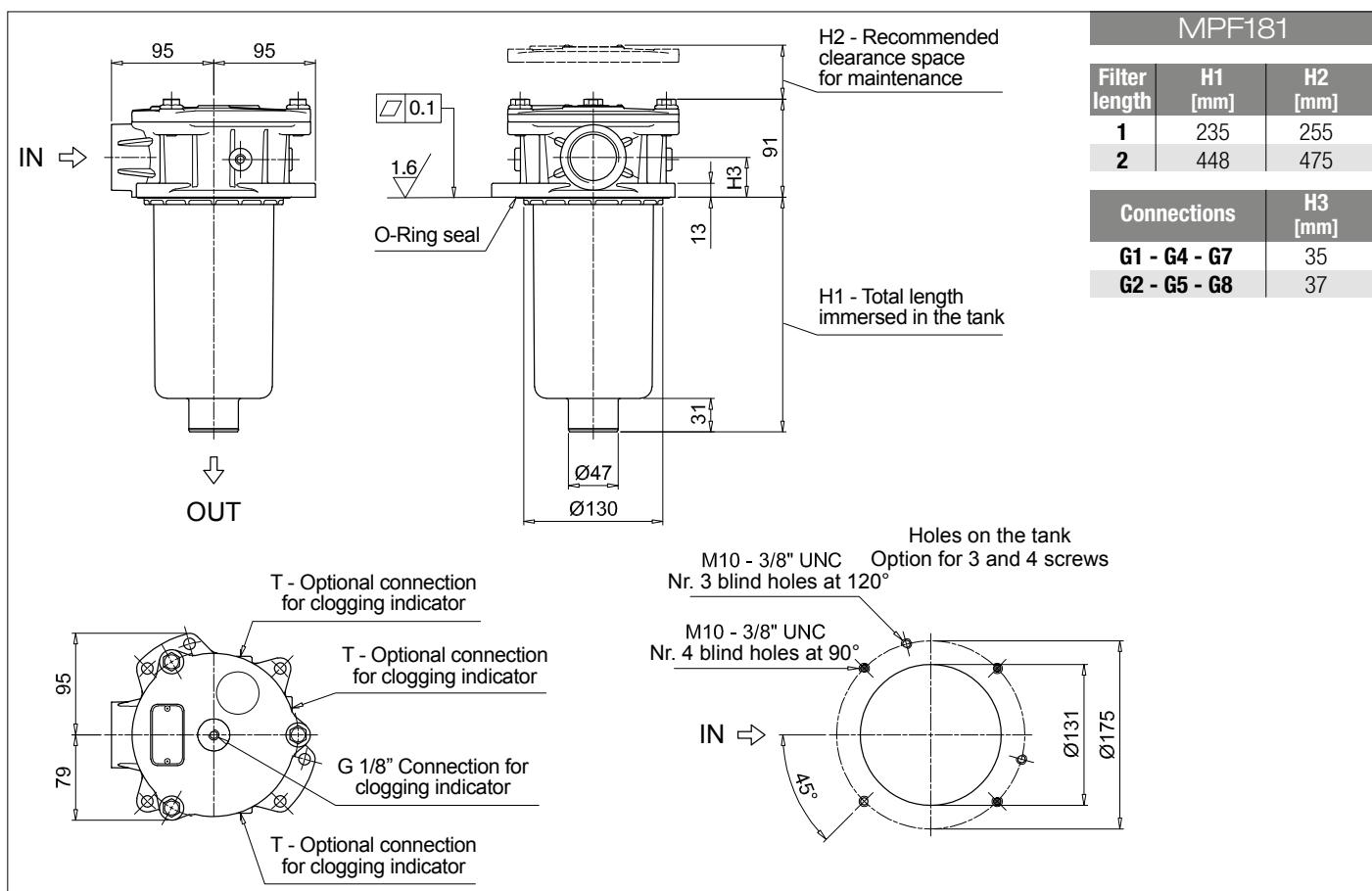
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPF181 1 A G1 A25 H E P01													
<b>MPF181   MPF191</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPF191 2 V G2 P10 N B P01													
<b>Length</b>	<b>Size 181</b>		<b>Size 191</b>											
1	•													
2	• •													
<b>Seals and treatments</b>														
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>B</b> NBR	flat seal on head												
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>D</b> FPM	flat seal on head												
<b>W</b> NBR	head anodized							<b>L</b> NBR						
<b>Z</b> FPM	head anodized							<b>M</b> FPM						
<b>Connections</b>														
<b>G1</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>G5</b> 1 1/2" NPT													
<b>G2</b> G 1 1/2"	<b>G7</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN													
<b>G4</b> 1 1/4" NPT	<b>G8</b> SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN													
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>														
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm													
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm													
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm													
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm													
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm													
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Filter media</b>		<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>									
<b>N</b> 10 bar	• •													
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•													
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •													
<b>Bypass valve</b>														
<b>E</b> 3 bar								<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard						
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar								<b>Pxx</b> Customized						

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF180 1 A25 H B E P01													
<b>MF180   MF190</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MF190 2 P10 N V P01													
<b>Element length</b>	<b>Size 180</b>		<b>Size 190</b>											
1	•													
2	• •													
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>														
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm													
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm													
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm													
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm													
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm													
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Filter media</b>		<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>									
<b>N</b> 10 bar	• •													
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•													
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •													
<b>Seals</b>														
<b>B</b> NBR								<b>E</b> 3 bar						
<b>V</b> FPM								1.75 bar						
<b>Bypass valve</b>														
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard								<b>Pxx</b> Customized						

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241
<b>Additional features</b>	page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248
<b>Sxx</b> Extension tube	248
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249



# MPF MPF182 - MPF192

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

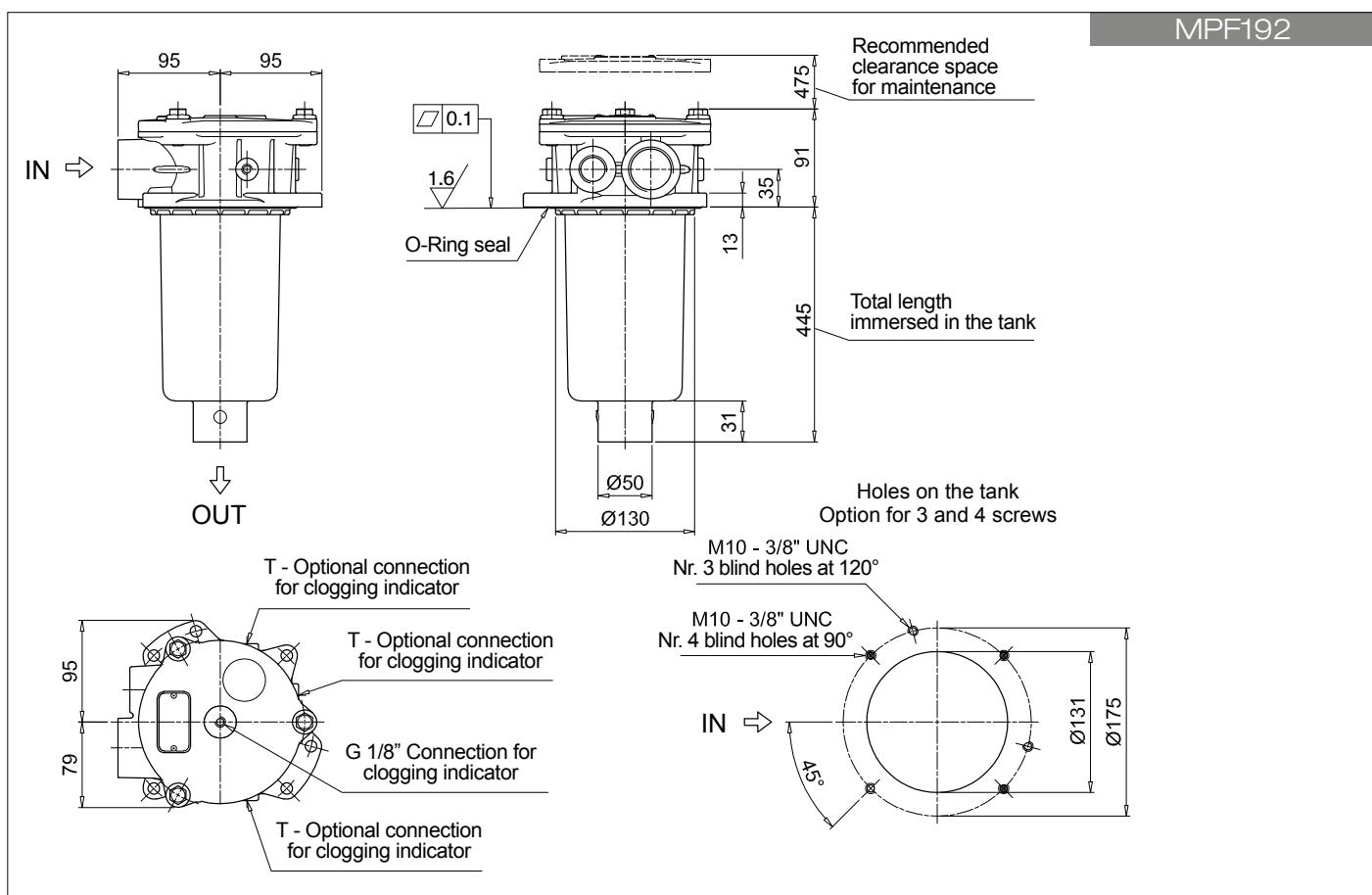
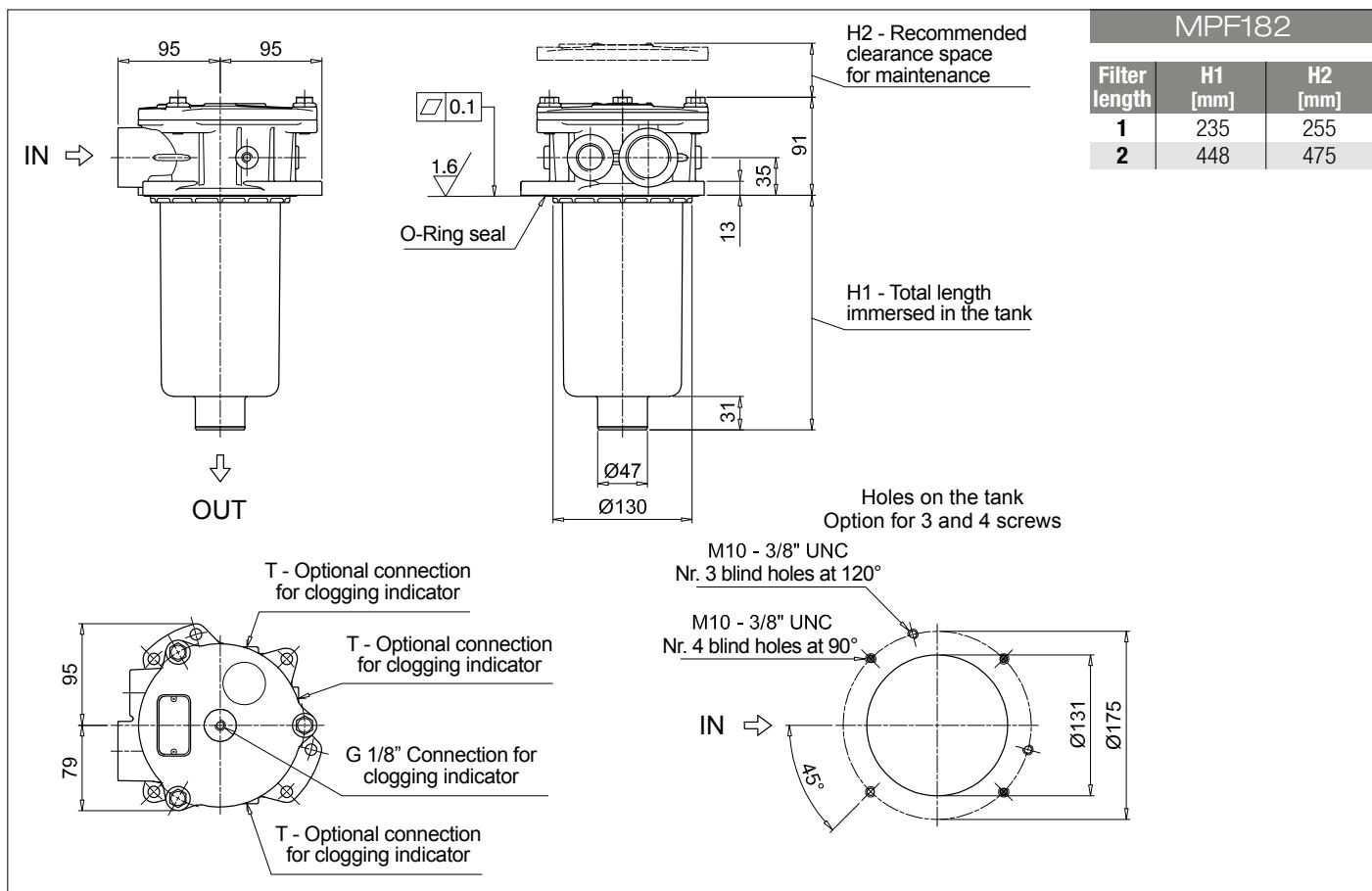
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPF182 1 A G1 1 A25 H E P01																			
<b>MPF182</b>   <b>MPF192</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPF192 2 V G4 2 P10 N B P01																			
<b>Length</b>	<b>Size 182</b>   <b>Size 192</b>																			
<b>1</b>	•																			
<b>2</b>	• •																			
<b>Seals and treatments</b>																				
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>B</b> NBR	flat seal on head																		
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>D</b> FPM	flat seal on head																		
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	<b>L</b> NBR	head anodized, flat seal on head																		
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	<b>M</b> FPM	head anodized, flat seal on head																		
<b>Main Connections</b>																				
<b>G1</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>G2</b> G 3/4"																		
<b>G4</b> 1 1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	3/4" NPT																		
<b>G7</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 8 - 3/16"- 16 UNF	SAE 12 - 1 1/16"- 12 UN																		
<b>Aux connection</b> - see previous table																				
<b>1</b> Aux size 1	<b>2</b>	Aux size 2																		
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>																				
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm																			
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm																			
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm																			
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																			
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																			
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media																			
<b>N</b> 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>																	
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•																			
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •																			
	<b>Bypass valve</b>																			
	<b>E</b> 3 bar																			
	<b>B</b> 1.75 bar																			
	<b>Execution</b>																			
	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard																			
	<b>Pxx</b> Customized																			

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF180 1 A25 H B E P01																			
<b>MF180</b>   <b>MF190</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MF190 2 P10 N V P01																			
<b>Element length</b>	<b>Size 180</b>   <b>Size 190</b>																			
<b>1</b>	•																			
<b>2</b>	• •																			
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>																				
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm																			
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm																			
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm																			
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																			
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																			
<b>Element Δp</b>	Filter media																			
<b>N</b> 10 bar	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>																	
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•																			
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •																			
	<b>Seals</b>																			
	<b>B</b> NBR																			
	<b>E</b> 3 bar																			
	<b>V</b> FPM																			
	<b>Bypass valve</b>																			
	<b>E</b> 3 bar																			
	<b>B</b> 1.75 bar																			
	<b>Execution</b>																			
	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard																			
	<b>Pxx</b> Customized																			

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>Sxx</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249	



# MPF MPF184 - MPF194

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

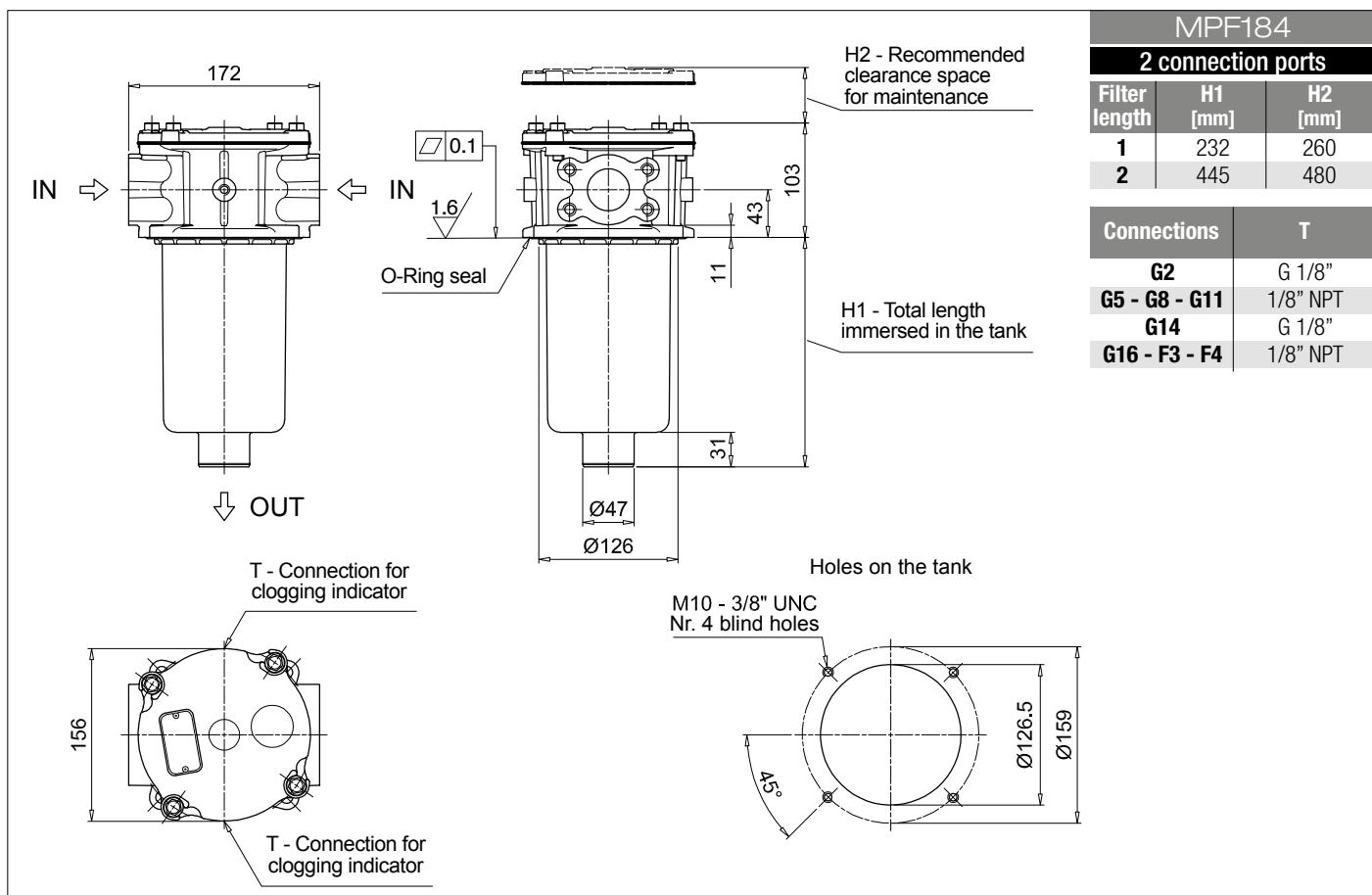
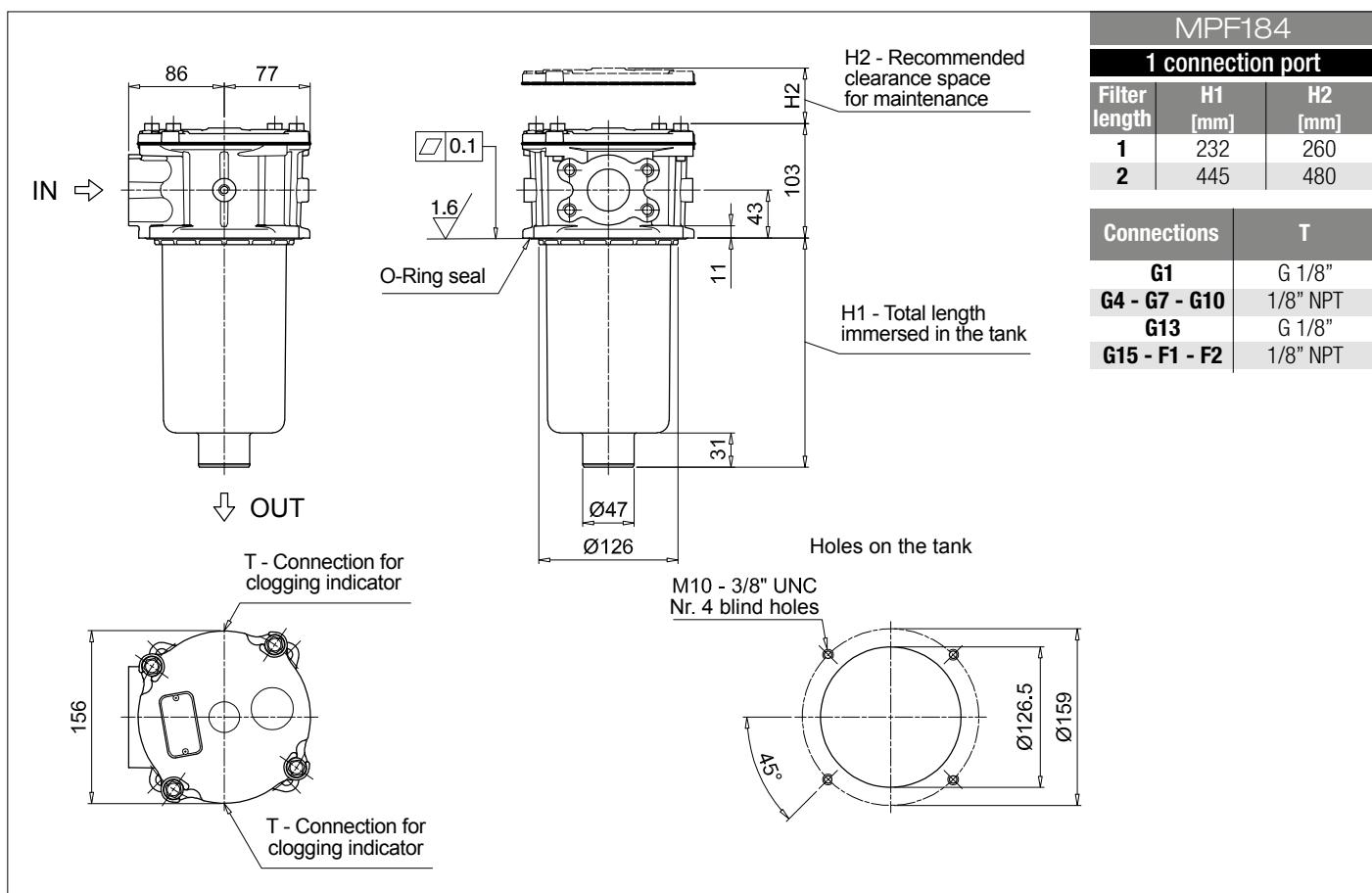
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPF184 1 A G1 A25 H E P01							
<b>MPF184</b>   <b>MPF194</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPF194 2 V F3 P10 N B P01							
<b>Length</b>	Size 184   Size 194							
1	•							
2	• •							
<b>Seals and treatments</b>								
A NBR	W NBR head anodized							
V FPM	Z FPM head anodized							
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Rear connections</b>							
G1 G 1 1/4"	G13 G 1 1/2"							
G2 G 1 1/4"	G 1 1/4"							
G4 1 1/4" NPT	-							
G5 1 1/4" NPT	G15 1 1/2" NPT							
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	G16 1 1/2" NPT							
G8 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	F1 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M							
G10 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	F2 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC							
G11 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	F3 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M							
	F4 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm							
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm							
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm							
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Filter media</b>							
N 10 bar	Axx   Mxx   Pxx							
H 10 bar	•							
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •							
	<b>Bypass valve</b>							
E 3 bar	E 3 bar							
B 1.75 bar	B 1.75 bar							
	<b>Execution</b>							
P01 MP Filtri standard	P01 MP Filtri standard							
Pxx Customized	Pxx Customized							

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF180 1 A25 H B E P01							
<b>MF180</b>   <b>MF190</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MF190 2 P10 N V P01							
<b>Element length</b>	Size 180   Size 190							
1	•							
2	• •							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm							
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm							
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm							
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Filter media</b>							
N 10 bar	Axx   Mxx   Pxx							
H 10 bar	•							
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •							
	<b>Seals</b>							
B NBR	B NBR							
V FPM	V FPM							
	<b>Bypass valve</b>							
E 3 bar	E 3 bar							
1.75 bar	1.75 bar							
	<b>Execution</b>							
P01 MP Filtri standard	P01 MP Filtri standard							
Pxx Customized	Pxx Customized							

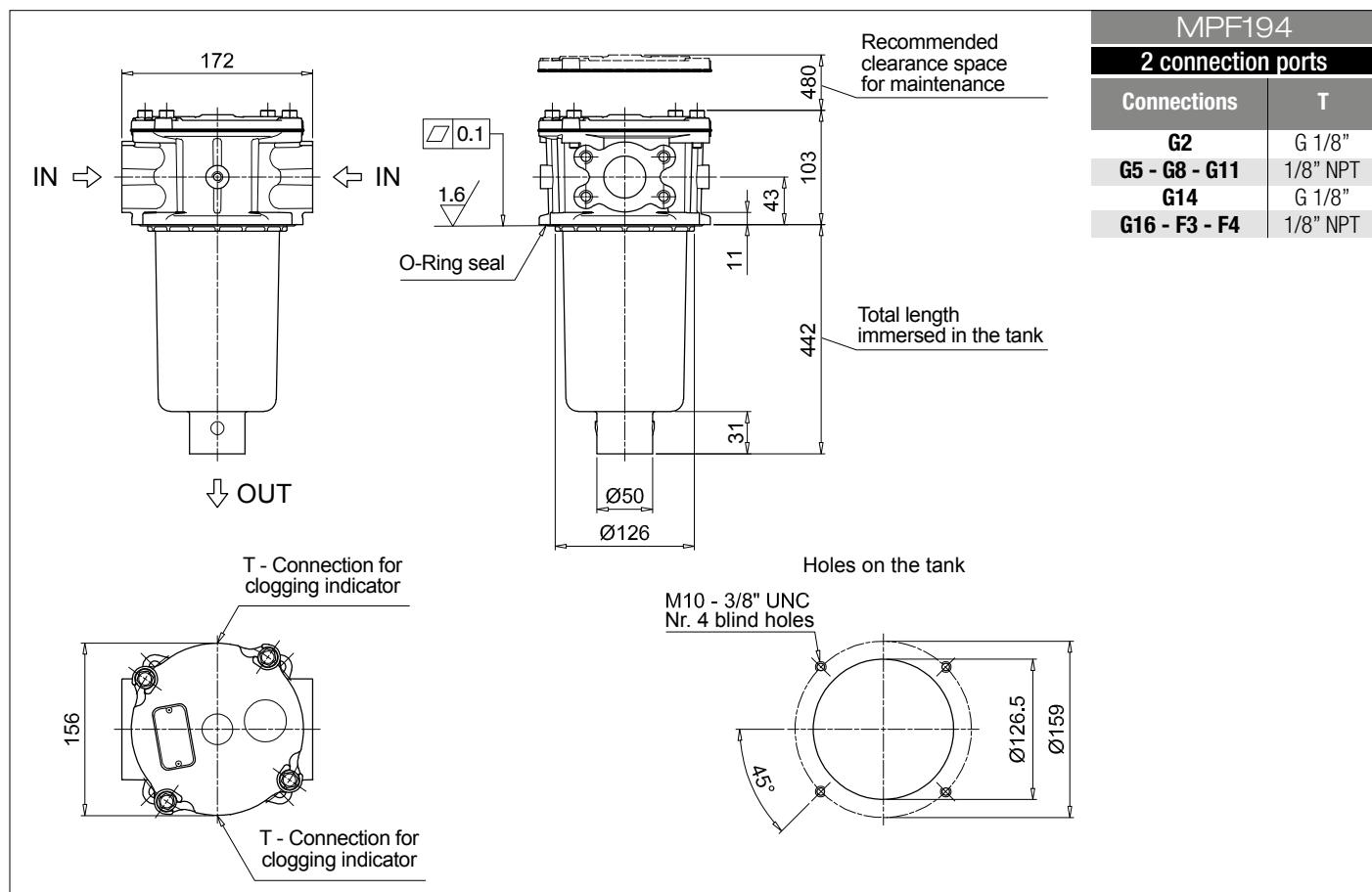
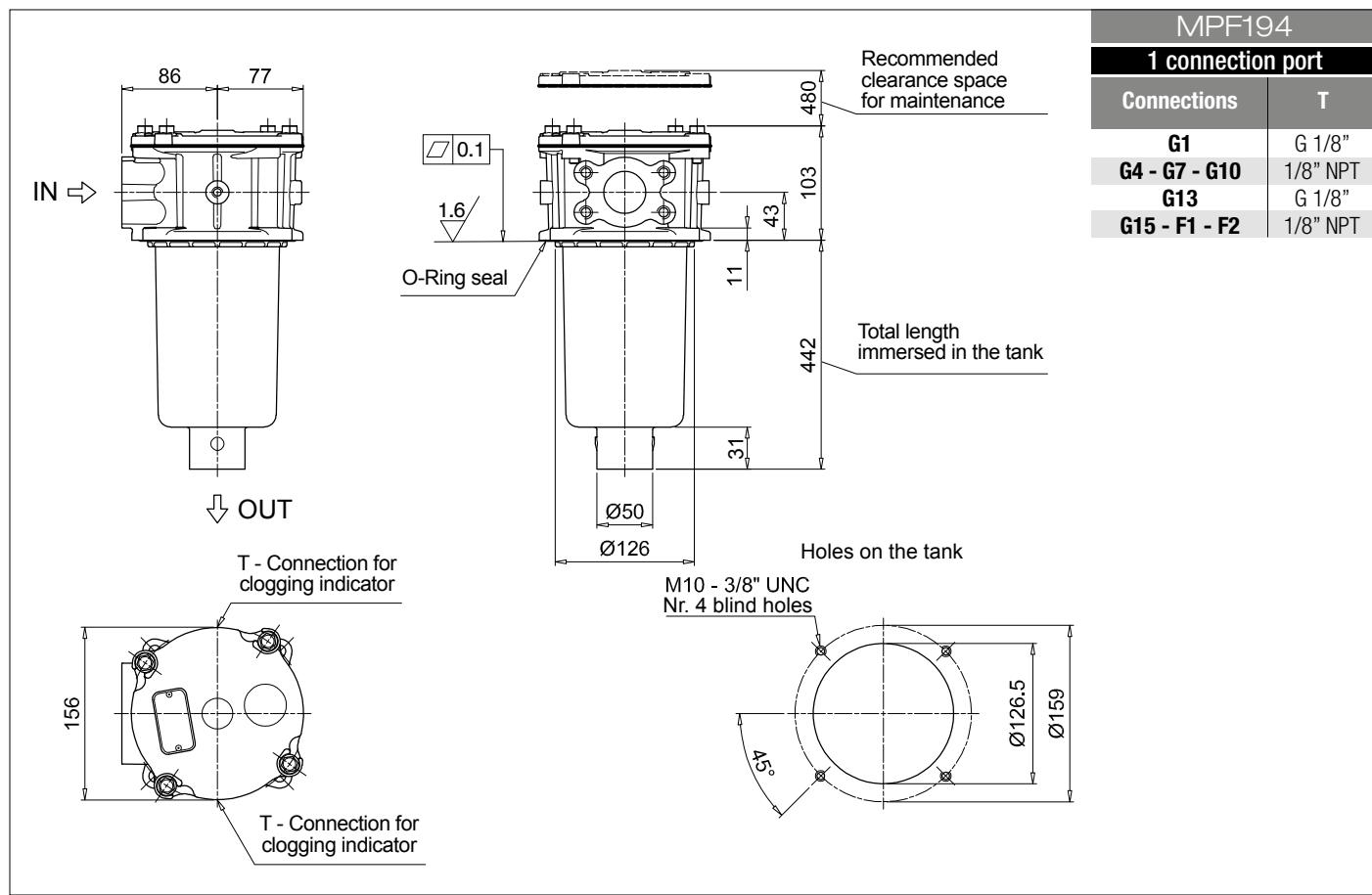
### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
BVA Axial pressure gauge	240	239
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240	239
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
TE Extension tube	248	
Sxx Extension tube	248	
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	249	



# MPF MPF184 - MPF194

## Dimensions





# MPF MPF400

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

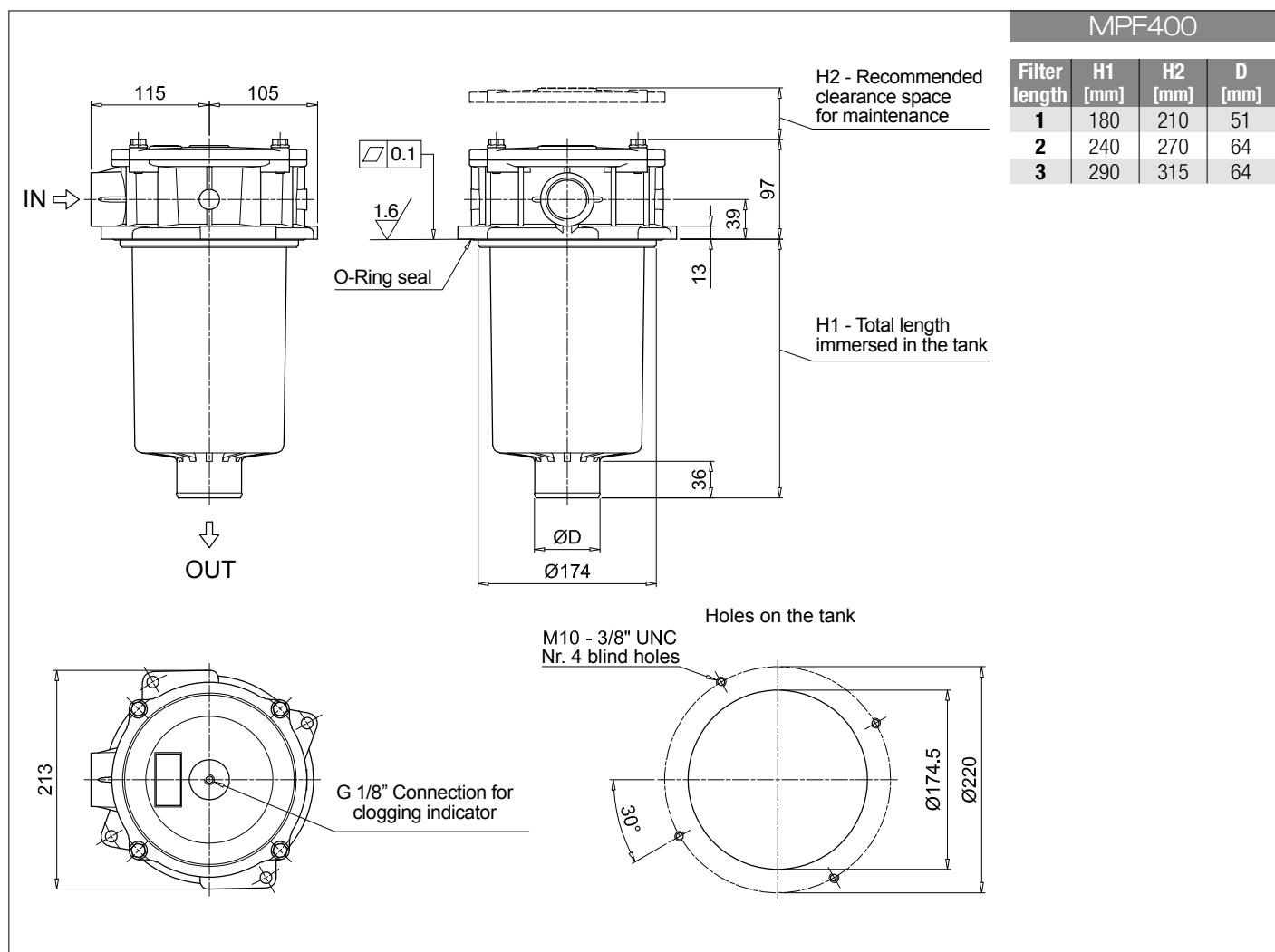
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPF400 1 A G9 A25 H B P01											
<b>MPF400</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPF400 2 V G4 P10 N E P01											
<b>Length</b>												
1   2   3												
<b>Seals and treatments</b>												
A NBR												
V FPM												
W NBR head anodized												
Z FPM head anodized												
<b>Connections</b>												
G1 G 1 1/4"	G6 2" NPT											
G2 G 1 1/2"	G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN											
G3 G 2"	G8 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN											
G4 1 1/4" NPT	G9 SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN											
G5 1 1/2" NPT												
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>												
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
<b>Element Δp</b>												
N 10 bar	Axx Mxx Pxx	• •										
H 10 bar	•											
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •											
			<b>Bypass valve</b>									
			E 3 bar									
			B 1.75 bar									
				<b>Execution</b>								
				P01 MP Filtri standard								
				Pxx Customized								

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF400 1 A25 H B P01												
<b>MF400</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MF400 2 P10 N V E P01												
<b>Element length</b>													
1   2   3													
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>													
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm												
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm												
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm												
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm												
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm												
<b>Element Δp</b>													
N 10 bar	Axx Mxx Pxx	• •											
H 10 bar	•												
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •												
			<b>Seals</b>										
			B NBR										
			V FPM										
				<b>Bypass valve</b>									
				E 3 bar									
				B 1.75 bar									
					<b>Execution</b>								
					P01 MP Filtri standard								
					Pxx Customized								

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
BVA Axial pressure gauge	240	239
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240	239
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
Sxx Extension tube	248	
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	249	



# MPF MPF410

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

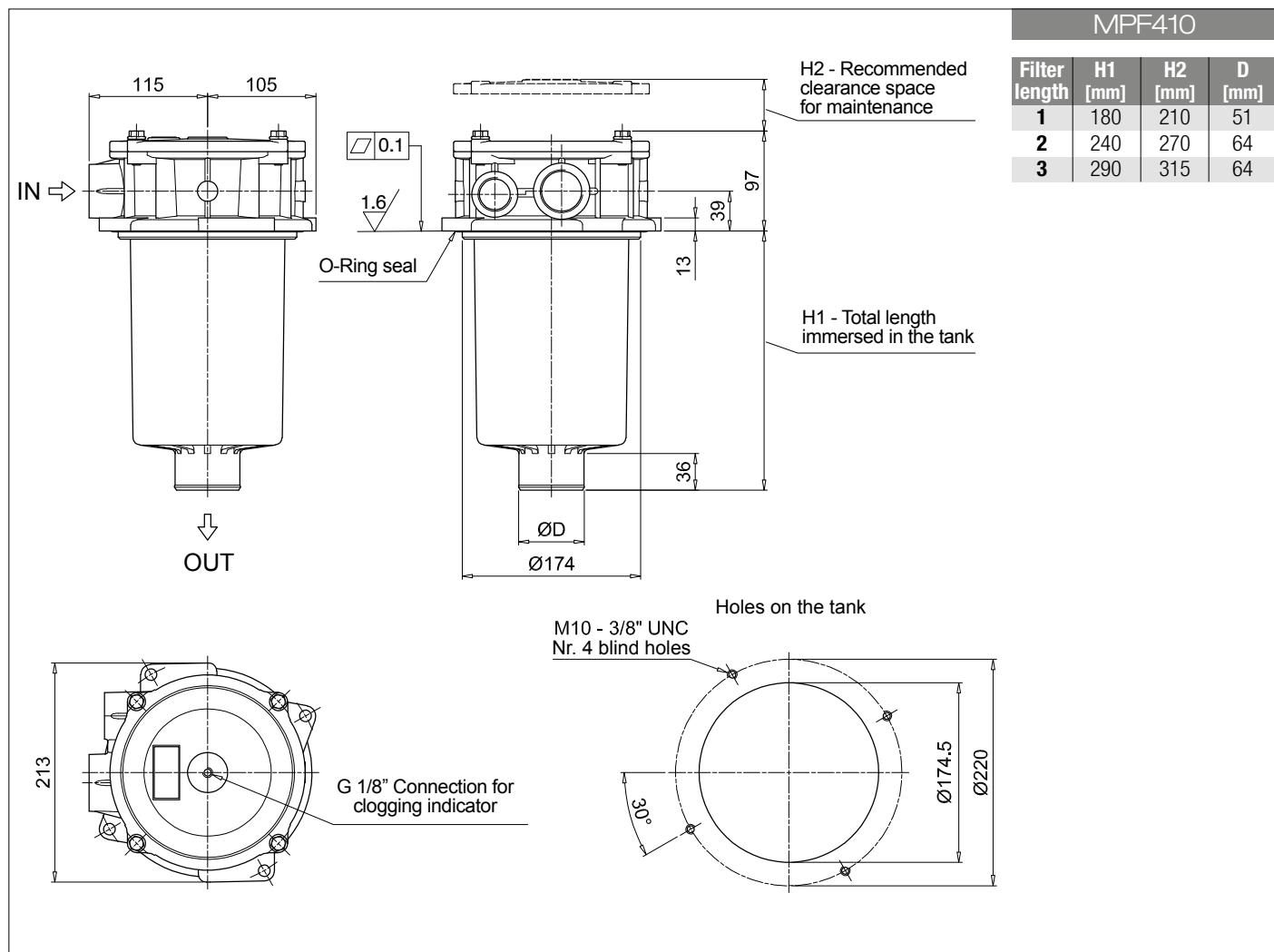
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MPF410	1	A	G1	1	A25	H	B	P01
<b>MPF410</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPF410	1	V	G4	1	P10	N	E	P01
<b>Length</b>										
1   2   3										
<b>Seals and treatments</b>										
<b>A</b> NBR										
<b>V</b> FPM										
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized										
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized										
<b>Main Connections</b>										
<b>G1</b> G 1 1/4"	Aux size 1									
<b>G4</b> 1 1/4" NPT	G 1"									
<b>G7</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	1" NPT									
<b>G7</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN									
<b>Aux connection</b> - see previous table										
1 Aux size 1										
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>										
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
<b>Element Δp</b>										
<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>								
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•								
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•									
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•								
<b>Filter media</b>										
<b>Bypass valve</b>										
<b>E</b> 3 bar										
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar										
<b>Execution</b>										
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard										
<b>Pxx</b> Customized										

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MF400	1	A25	H	B			P01
<b>MF400</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MF400	1	P10	N	V	E		P01
<b>Element length</b>									
1   2   3									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm								
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm								
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm								
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
<b>Element Δp</b>									
<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>							
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•							
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•								
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•							
<b>Filter media</b>									
<b>Seals</b>									
<b>B</b> NBR									
<b>V</b> FPM									
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
<b>E</b> 3 bar									
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar									
<b>Execution</b>									
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard									
<b>Pxx</b> Customized									

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>Sxx</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>T5</b> Filler plug M30x1.5	249	



# MPF MPF450 - MPF451 - MPF750

## Designation & Ordering code

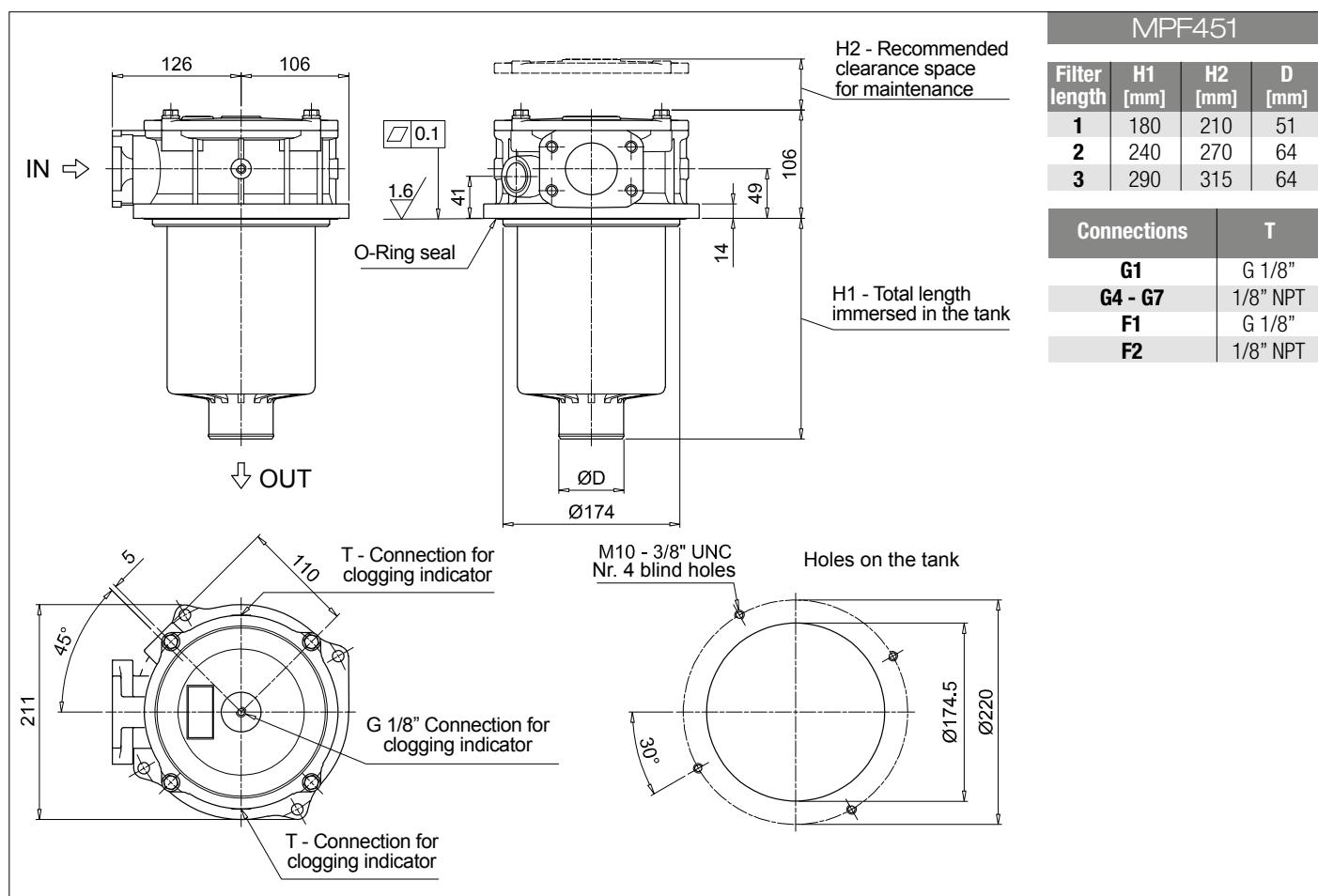
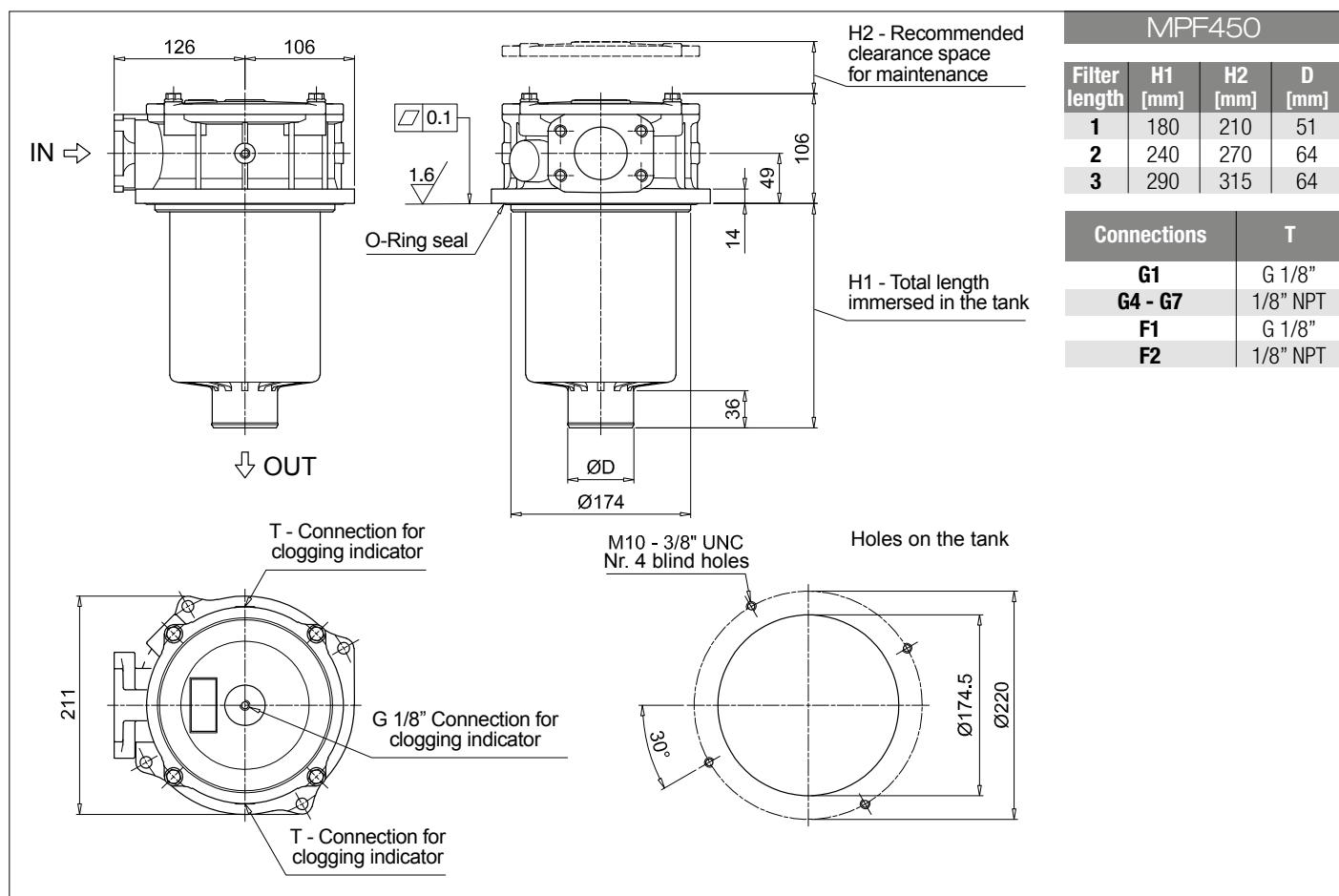
### COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size			Configuration example 1: MPF450 1 A G1 A25 H B P01									
<b>MPF450   MPF451   MPF750</b>			Configuration example 2: MPF750 1 V F2 P10 N E P01									
Length			MPF 450   MPF 451   MPF 750									
1			• • •									
2			• •									
3			• •									
Seals and treatments												
A NBR	W NBR	head anodized										
V FPM	Z FPM	head anodized										
Connections			Aux (only size 451)									
G1 G 2"	G 3/4"											
G4 2" NPT	3/4" NPT											
G7 SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN											
F1 2" SAE 3000 psi/M	G 3/4"											
F2 2" SAE 3000 psi/UN	3/4" NPT											
Filtration rating (filter media)												
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
Filter media												
Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx									
N 10 bar	• •											
H 10 bar	•											
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •											
Bypass valve												
E 3 bar									Execution			
B 1.75 bar									PO1 MP Filtri standard			
Pxx Customized												

### FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size			Configuration example 1: MF400 1 A25 H B P01									
<b>MF400   MF750</b>			Configuration example 2: MFX750 1 P10 N V E P01									
Element length			MPF 450   MPF 451   MPF 750									
1			• • •									
2			• •									
3			• •									
Filtration rating (filter media)												
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
Filter media												
Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx									
N 10 bar	• •											
H 10 bar	•											
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	• •											
Seals												
B NBR									Bypass valve			
V FPM									E 3 bar			
Pxx Customized									1.75 bar			
Execution												
PO1 MP Filtri standard												

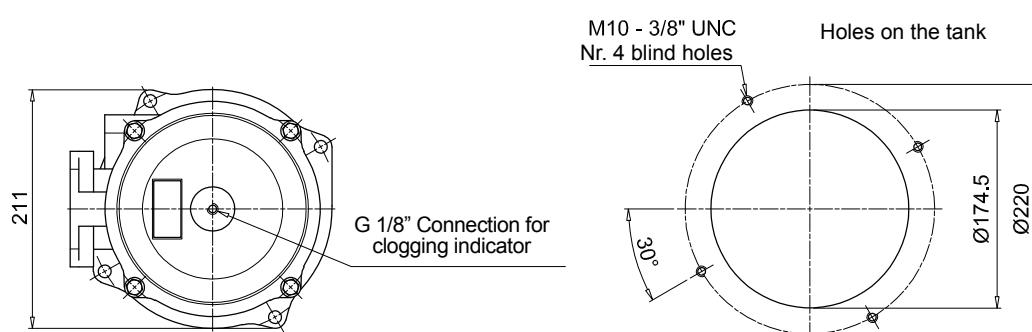
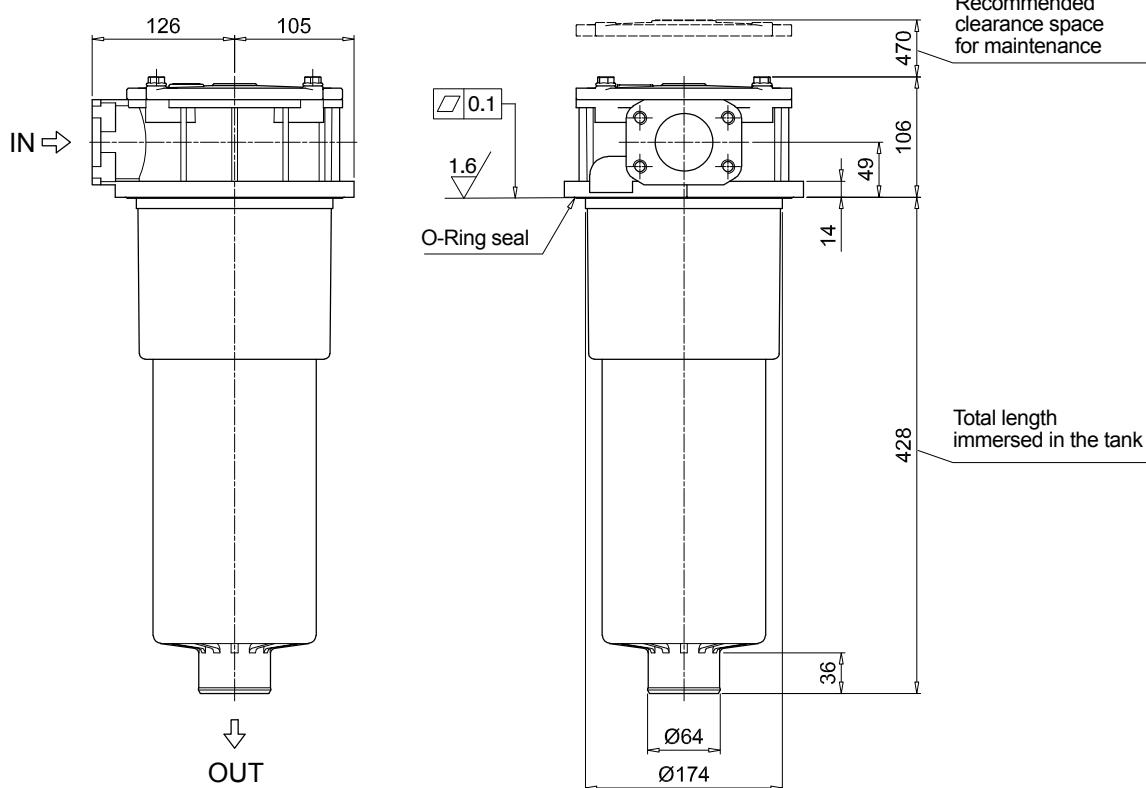
ACCESSORIES										
Indicators										page
BVA Axial pressure gauge										240
BVR Radial pressure gauge										240
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset										241
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset										241
Additional features										page
Sxx Extension tube										248
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5										249
BEA Electrical pressure indicator										239
BEM Electrical pressure indicator										239
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator										239-240



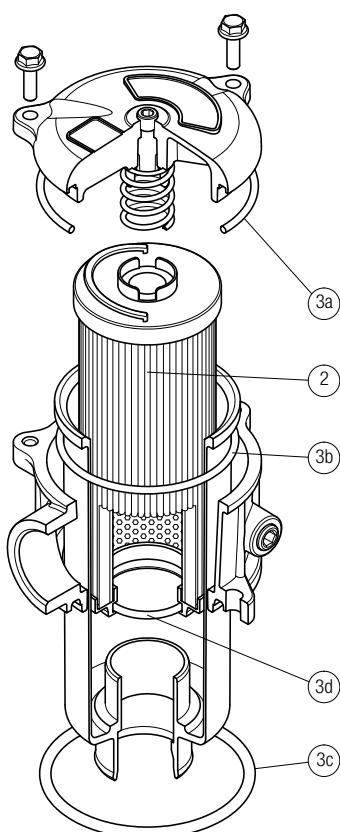
# MPF MPF450 - MPF451 - MPF750

## Dimensions

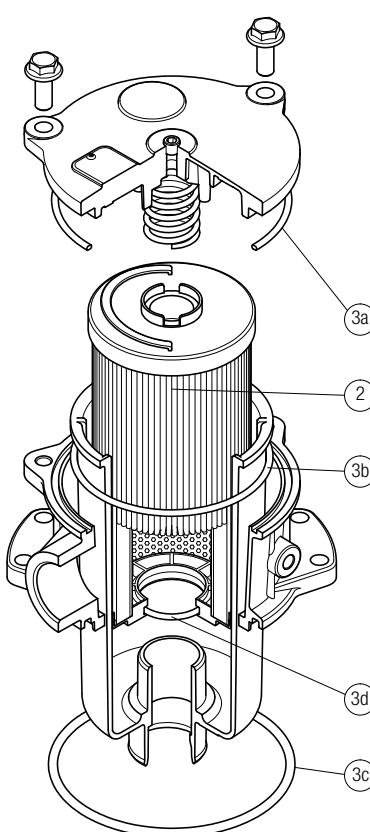
MPF750



MPF 100



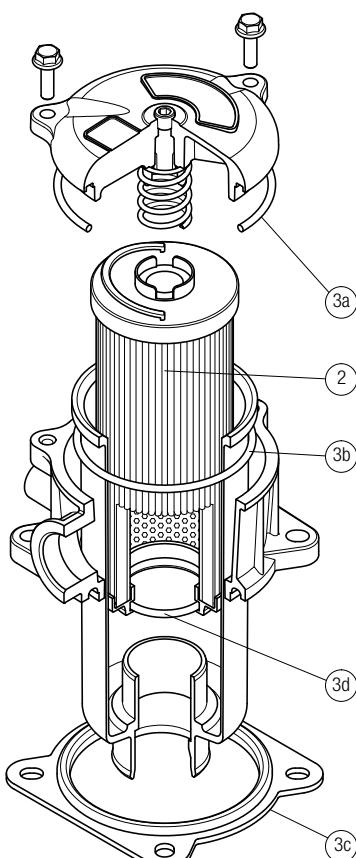
MPF 181



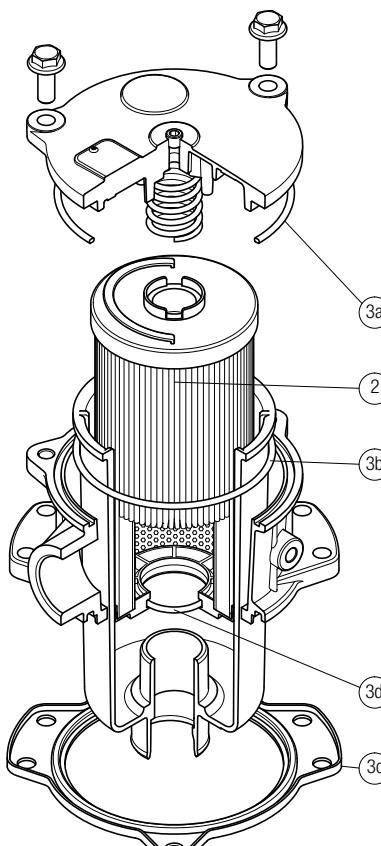
## O-RING SEAL

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. ②	Q.ty: 1 pc. ③ (3a ÷ 3d)	
		Filter series	Filter element NBR FPM
<b>MPF 030</b>			02050055 02050056
<b>MPF 100-110</b>			02050057 02050058
<b>MPF 181-182</b>			02050059 02050060
<b>MPF 184</b>			02050455 02050456
<b>MPF 191-192</b>			02050457 02050458
<b>MPF 194</b>			02050459 02050460
<b>MPF 400-410</b>			02050061 02050062
<b>MPF 450-451</b>			02050461 02050462
<b>MPF 750</b>			02050106 02050107

MPF 104



MPF 181



## FLAT SEAL

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. ②	Q.ty: 1 pc. ③ (3a ÷ 3d)	
		Filter series	Filter element NBR FPM
<b>MPF 020</b>			02050438 02050439
<b>MPF 104</b>			02050350 02050408
<b>MPF 181-182</b>			02050659 02050660
<b>MPF 191-192</b>			02050661 02050662



# MPT series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 300 l/min



# MPT GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

## Technical data

### Return filter

**Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 300 l/min**

MPT is a range of return filters with integrated breather filter, for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

#### Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/4", for a maximum flow rate of 300 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 6 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Screw-in cover with a special shape, to allow the filter element replacement without the use of specific tools
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Integrated breather filter, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation
- Integrated breather filter with pressurization valve, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation and to guarantee the pressurization into the reservoir
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

#### Common applications:

- Light industrial equipment
- Mobile application

### Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Cover: Nylon
- Bowl: Nylon

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) ±10%

### Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

### Note

MPT filters are provided for vertical mounting



## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Weights [kg]				Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]					
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
<b>MPT 025</b>		0.41	0.45	0.50	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
<b>MPT 027</b>		0.44	0.48	0.55	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
<b>MPT 110</b>		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
<b>MPT 114</b>		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
<b>MPT 116</b>		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
<b>MPT 120</b>		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74

# GENERAL INFORMATION MPT

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25	P10	P25
<b>MPT 025-027</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	<b>2</b>	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	<b>3</b>	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
<b>MPT 110-114 116-120</b>	<b>1</b>	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	<b>2</b>	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	<b>3</b>	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	<b>4</b>	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289

### Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

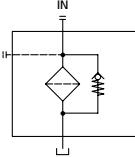
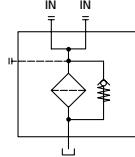
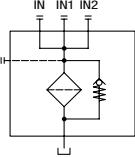
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfiltre.com](http://www.mpfiltre.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.  
Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

### Hydraulic symbols

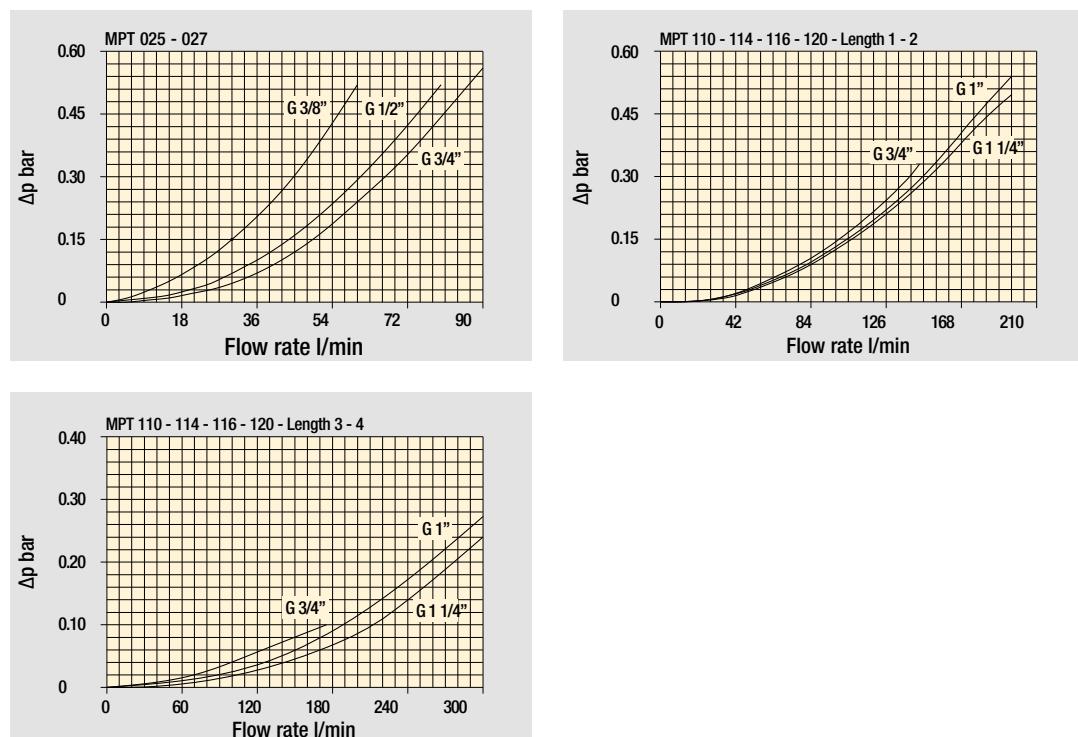
Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections	Style 3 connections
<b>MPT 025</b>	•		
<b>MPT 027</b>	•		
<b>MPT 110</b>		•	
<b>MPT 114</b>	•		
<b>MPT 116</b>	•		
<b>MPT 120</b>			•

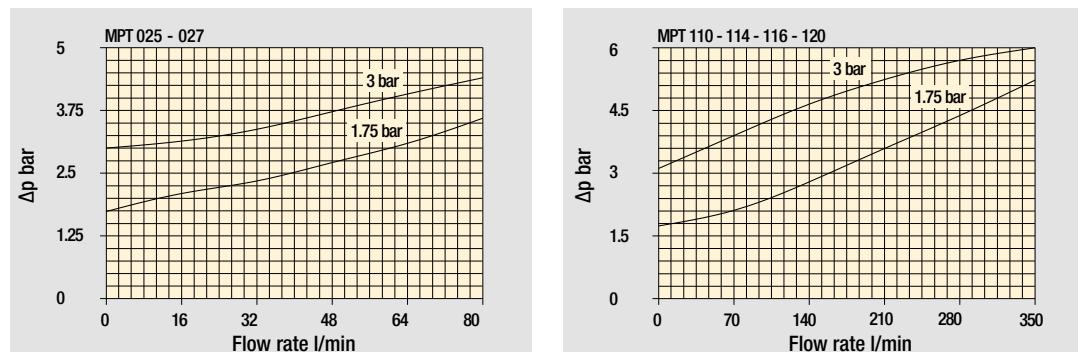
# MPT GENERAL INFORMATION

## Pressure drop

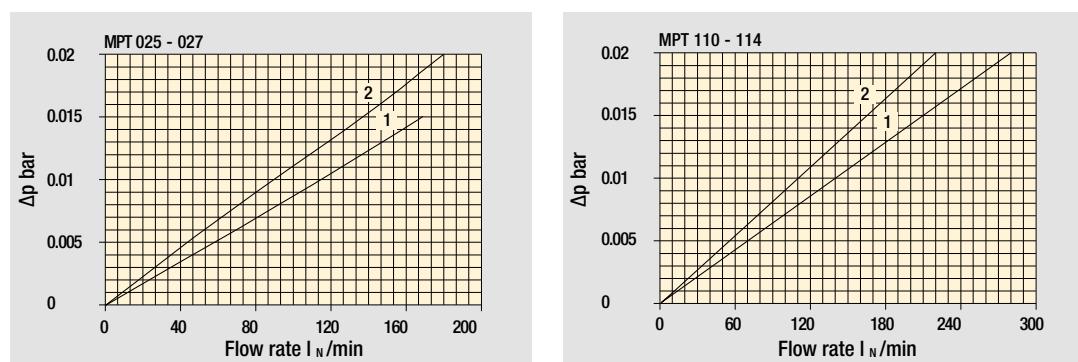
### Filter housings Δp pressure drop



### Bypass valve pressure drop



### Air breather pressure drop

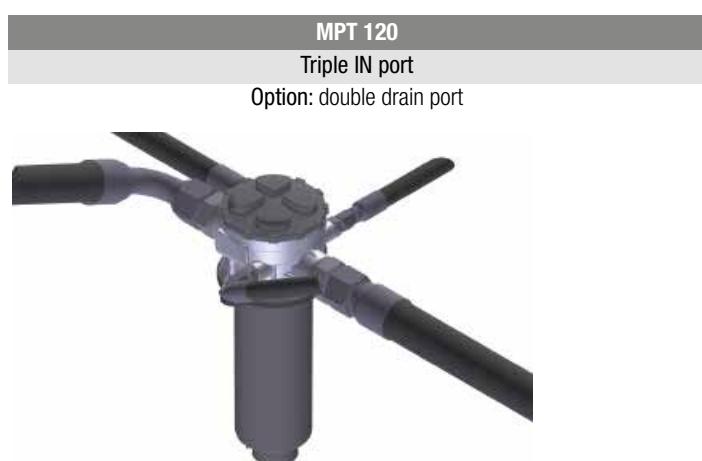
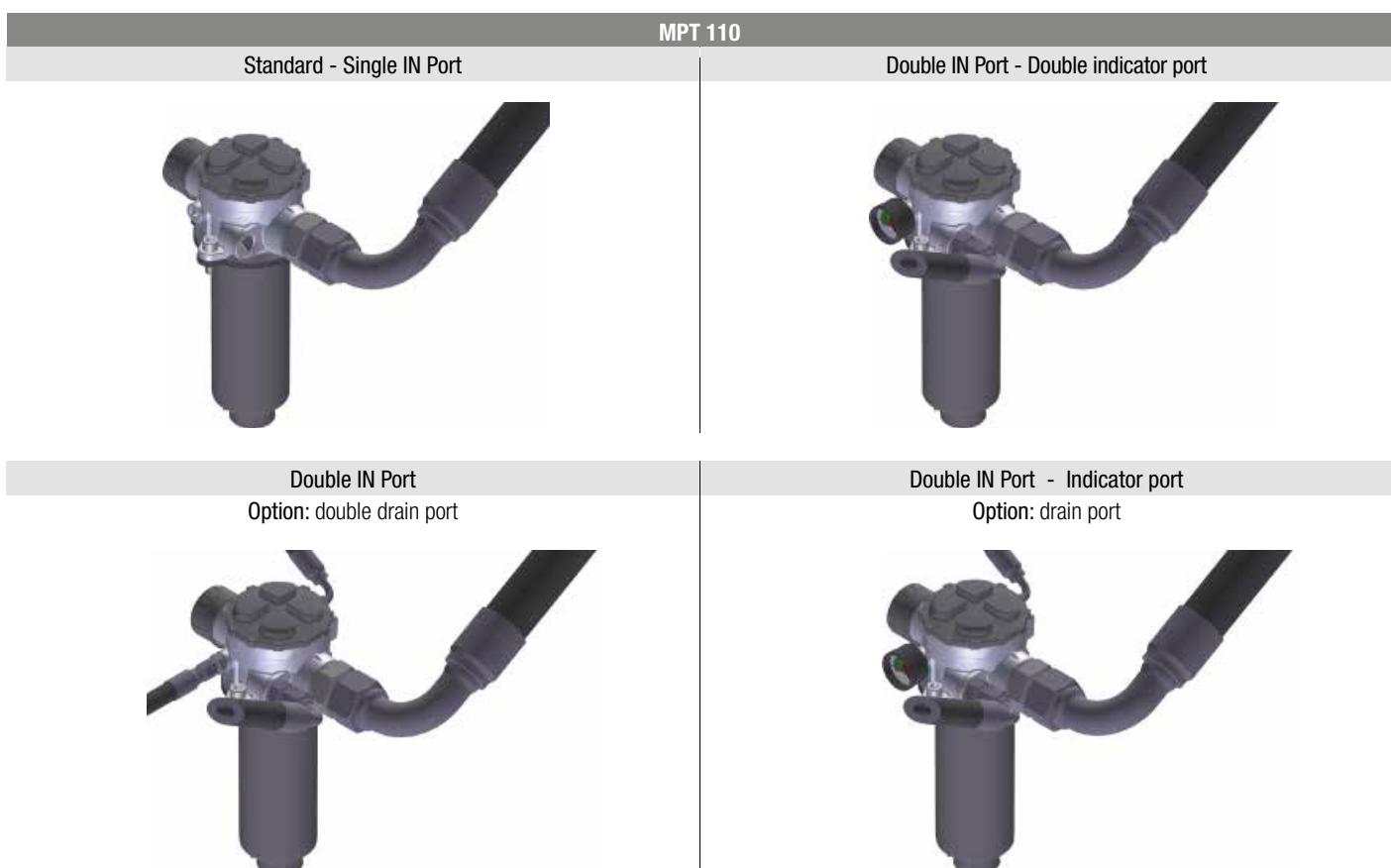


- 1  C With air breather 10 µm
- 2  D With anti-splash and SAP50 10 µm

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.



## Multiport - Multifunction



# MPT MPT025 - MPT027

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

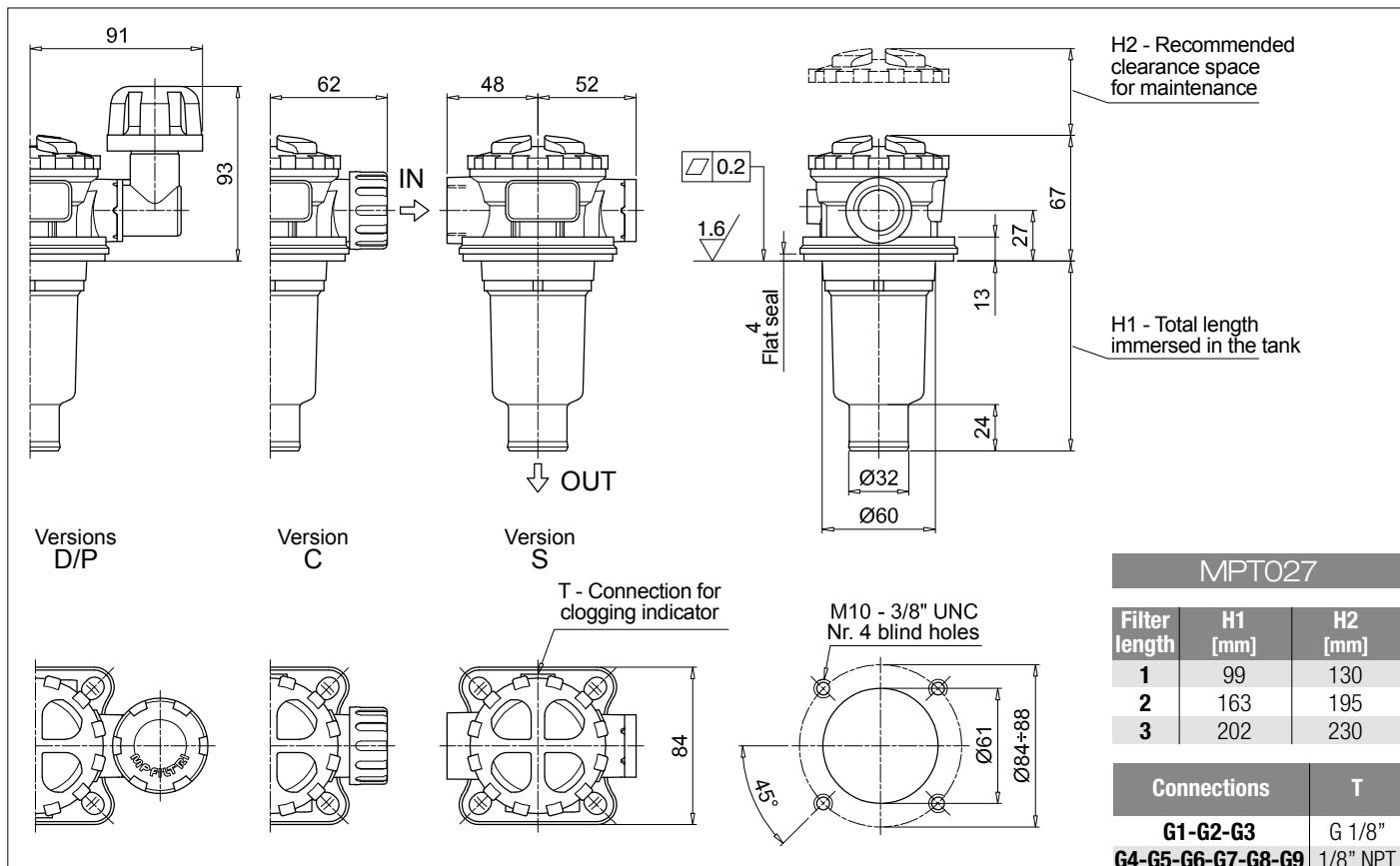
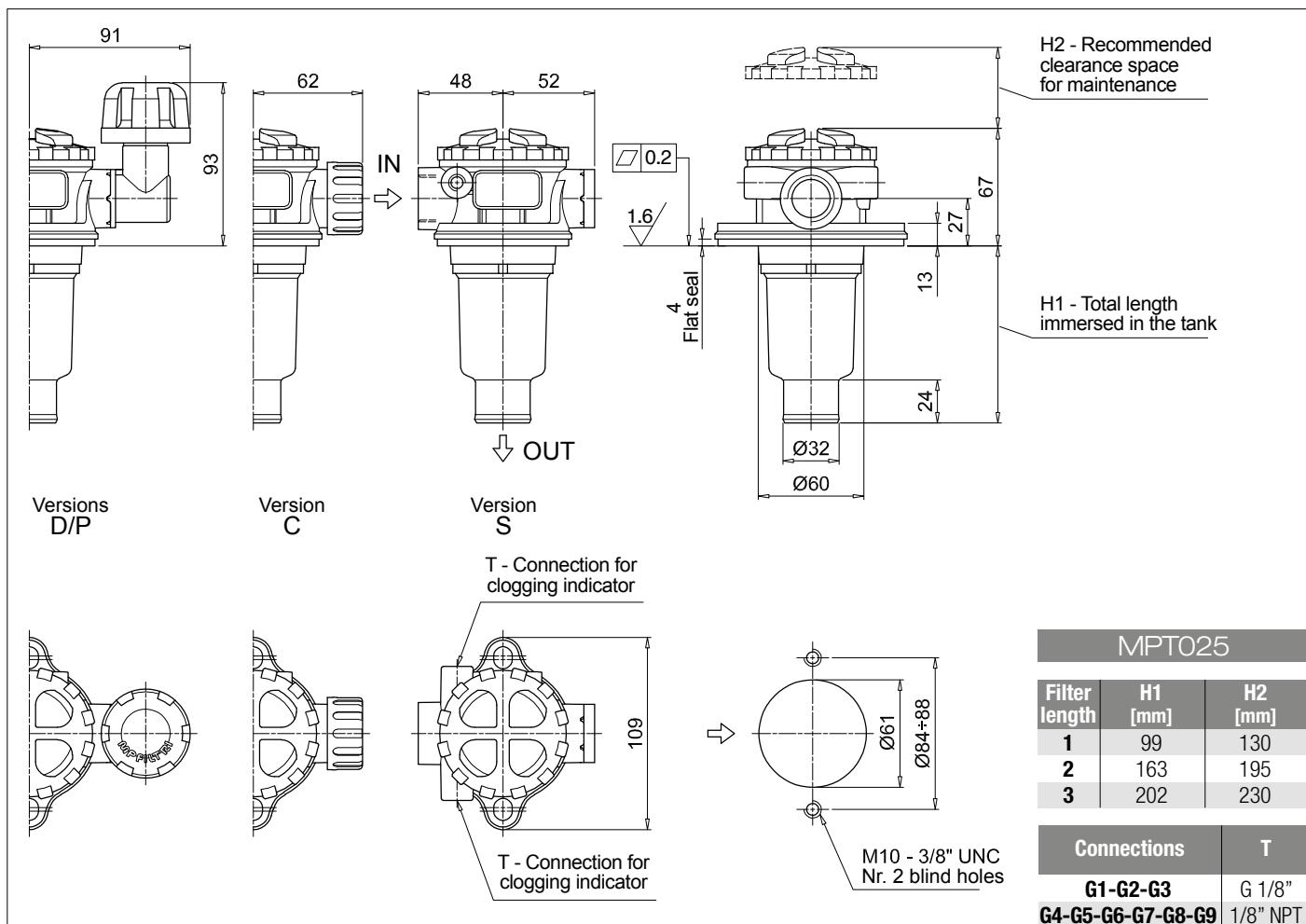
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MPT025	1	S	A	G3	A10	E	P01
<b>MPT025   MPT027</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPT027	3	C	W	G6	A03	B	P01
<b>Length</b>									
1   2   3									
<b>Air breather</b>									
<b>S</b> Without air breather									
<b>C</b> With air breather 10 µm									
<b>D</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm									
<b>P</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar									
<b>Filtration rating</b>									
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx						
<b>A</b> NBR	•	•	•						
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•						
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	filter element compatible	•	•						
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•						
<b>Connections</b>									
<b>G1</b> G 3/8"	G6	3/4" NPT							
<b>G2</b> G 1/2"	G7	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF							
<b>G3</b> G 3/4"	G8	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF							
<b>G4</b> 3/8" NPT	G9	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN							
<b>G5</b> 1/2" NPT									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
<b>E</b> 3 bar									
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar									
<b>Execution</b>									
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard									
<b>Pxx</b> Customized									

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	MF020	1	A10	H	B	E	P01
<b>MF020</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MF020	3	A03	W	B		P01
<b>Element length</b>								
1   2   3								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Filter media</b>								
<b>Element Δp</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•						
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•							
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•						
<b>Seals</b>								
<b>B</b> NBR								
<b>V</b> FPM								
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
<b>E</b> 3 bar								
<b>1.75 bar</b>								
<b>Execution</b>								
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard								
<b>Pxx</b> Customized								

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick	249	



# MPT MPT110

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1: MPT110 1 S A G1 0 A06 E P01											
MPT110 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MPT110 3 P V G4 1 M25 B P01											
<b>Length</b>													
1	2	3	4										
<b>Air breather</b>													
<b>S</b>	Without air breather												
<b>C</b>	With air breather 10 µm												
<b>D</b>	With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm												
<b>P</b>	With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar												
<b>Seals and treatments</b>		Filtration rating											
<b>A</b>	NBR	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>									
<b>V</b>	FPM				•	•	•						
<b>W</b>	NBR head anodized	filter element compatible			•	•							
<b>Z</b>	FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC			•	•							
<b>Main Connections</b>		<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>	<b>Main Connections</b>									
<b>G1</b>	G 3/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	<b>G6</b>	1 1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT						
<b>G2</b>	G 1"			<b>G7</b>	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN								
<b>G3</b>	G 1 1/4"			<b>G8</b>	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF						
<b>G4</b>	3/4" NPT			<b>G9</b>	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN								
<b>G5</b>	1" NPT												
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>													
<b>0</b>	Not machined	<b>1</b>	Aux size 1	<b>2</b>	Aux size 2								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>													
<b>A03</b>	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b>	Wire mesh 25 µm										
<b>A06</b>	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b>	Wire mesh 60 µm										
<b>A10</b>	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b>	Wire mesh 90 µm										
<b>A16</b>	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b>	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
<b>A25</b>	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b>	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
<b>Bypass valve</b>												<b>Execution</b>	
												<b>E</b> 3 bar	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard
												<b>B</b> 1.75 bar	<b>Pxx</b> Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

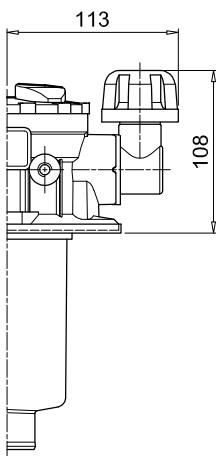
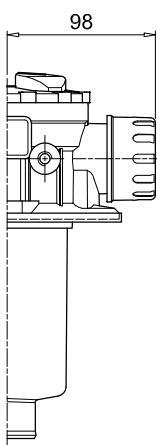
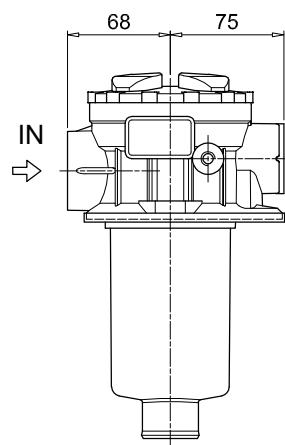
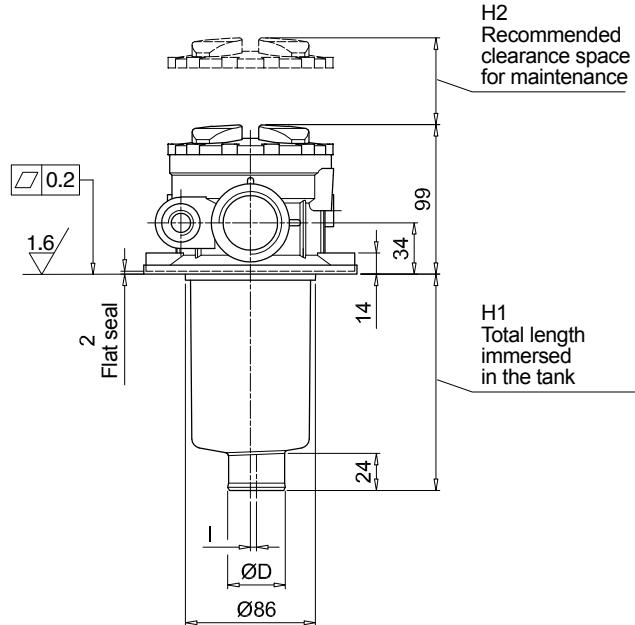
Element series and size		Configuration example 1: MF100 1 A06 H B E P01											
MF100 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MF100 3 M25 N V P01											
<b>Element length</b>													
1	2	3	4										
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>													
<b>A03</b>	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b>	Wire mesh 25 µm										
<b>A06</b>	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b>	Wire mesh 60 µm										
<b>A10</b>	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b>	Wire mesh 90 µm										
<b>A16</b>	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b>	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
<b>A25</b>	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b>	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
<b>Filter media</b>													
<b>Element Δp</b>		<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>									
<b>N</b>	10 bar				•	•							
<b>H</b>	10 bar				•								
<b>W</b>	10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC				•	•							
<b>Seals</b>													
<b>B</b>	NBR												
<b>V</b>	FPM												
<b>Bypass valve</b>													
		<b>E</b>	3 bar										
		<b>B</b>	1.75 bar										
<b>Execution</b>												<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard	<b>Pxx</b> Customized

ACCESSORIES											
<b>Indicators</b>											page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge											240
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge											240
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset											241
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset											241
<b>Additional features</b>											page
<b>TE</b> Extension tube											248
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection											249
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick											249
											page
											249

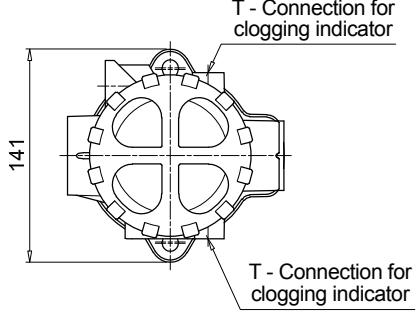
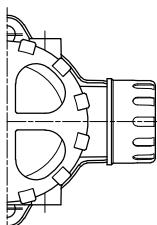
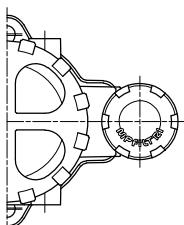
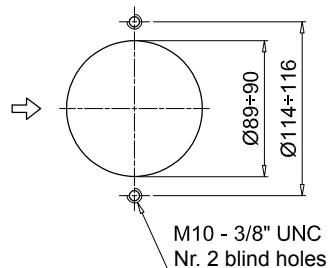
MPT110				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
1	97	120	38	4
2	144	170	38	4
3	222	250	47	-
4	324	350	47	2.5

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3 G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	G 1/8" 1/8" NPT

Versions  
D/PVersion  
CVersion  
S

Holes on the tank

T - Connection for  
clogging indicator

### COMPLETE FILTER

<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPT114	4	S	A	G3	A10	E	P01
<b>MPT114</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPT114	3	C	W	G6	A03	B	P01
<b>Length</b>	1   2   3   4							
<b>Air breather</b>								
<b>S</b> Without air breather								
<b>C</b> With air breather 10 µm								
<b>D</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm								
<b>P</b> With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>								
<b>Axx</b>	<b>Filtration rating</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
<b>A NBR</b>		•	•	•				
<b>V FPM</b>		•	•	•				
<b>W NBR</b> head anodized	filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•					
<b>Z FPM</b> head anodized		•	•					
<b>Connections</b>								
<b>G1</b> G 3/4"	<b>G6</b> 1 1/4" NPT							
<b>G2</b> G 1"	<b>G7</b> SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN							
<b>G3</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>G8</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN							
<b>G4</b> 3/4" NPT	<b>G9</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN							
<b>G5</b> 1" NPT								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
<b>E</b> 3 bar								
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar								
<b>Execution</b>								
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard								
<b>Pxx</b> Customized								

### FILTER ELEMENT

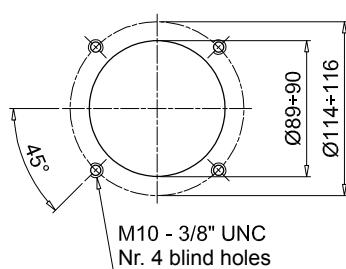
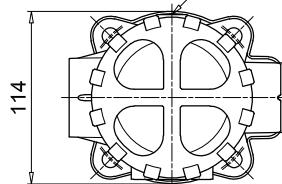
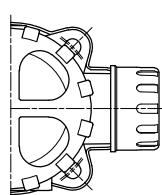
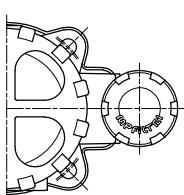
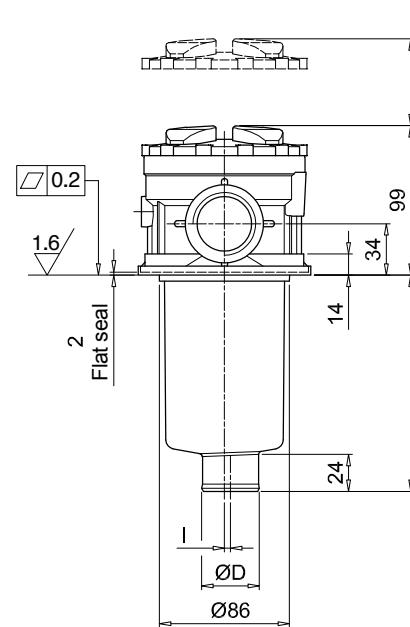
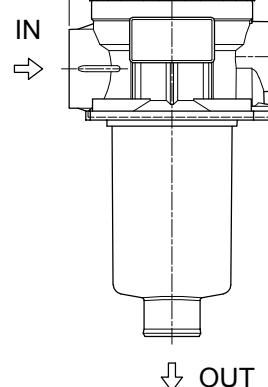
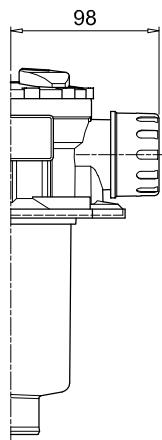
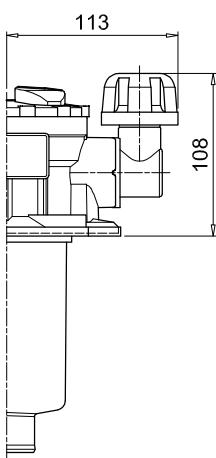
<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 2: MF100	4	A10	H	B	E	P01
<b>MF100</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 1: MF100	3	A03	W	B		P01
<b>Element length</b>							
1   2   3   4							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>							
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Filter media</b>							
<b>Element Δp</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•					
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•						
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•					
<b>Seals</b>							
<b>B NBR</b>	<b>E</b> 3 bar						
<b>V FPM</b>	1.75 bar						
<b>Execution</b>							
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard							
<b>Pxx</b> Customized							

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
<b>Indicators</b>	page	
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248	
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249	
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick	249	

MPT114				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
1	97	120	38	4
2	144	170	38	4
3	222	250	47	-
4	324	350	47	2.5

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3 G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	G 1/8" 1/8" NPT



# MPT MPT116

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

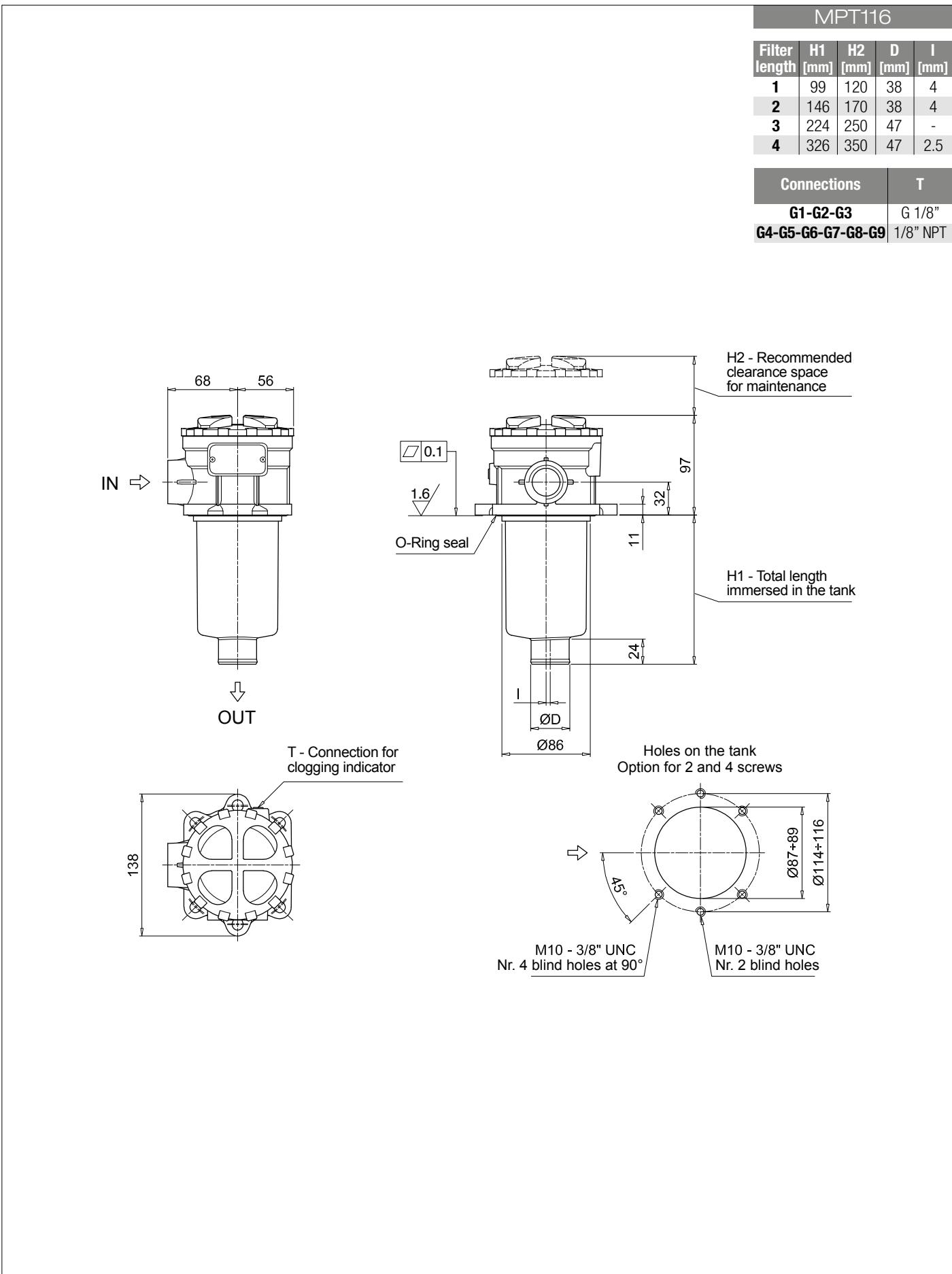
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPT116	1	S	A	G1	M90	E	P01
<b>MPT116</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPT116	2	S	Z	G9	A03	B	P01
<b>Length</b>								
1   2   3   4								
<b>Air breather</b>								
<b>S</b> Without air breather								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Filtration rating							
<b>A</b> NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•					
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized				filter element compatible				
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized				with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC				
Flat seal on the head on request								
<b>Connections</b>								
<b>G1</b> G 3/4"	<b>G6</b> 1 1/4" NPT							
<b>G2</b> G 1"	<b>G7</b> SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN							
<b>G3</b> G 1 1/4"	<b>G8</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN							
<b>G4</b> 3/4" NPT	<b>G9</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN							
<b>G5</b> 1" NPT								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
<b>E</b> 3 bar								
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar								
<b>Execution</b>								
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard								
<b>Pxx</b> Customized								

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 2: MF100	1	M90	N	B	E	P01
<b>MF100</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 1: MF100	2	A03	W	V		P01
<b>Element length</b>							
1   2   3   4							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>							
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Filter media</b>							
<b>Element Δp</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
<b>N</b> 10 bar	•	•					
<b>H</b> 10 bar	•						
<b>W</b> 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•					
<b>Seals</b>							
<b>B</b> NBR	<b>E</b> 3 bar						
<b>V</b> FPM	1.75 bar						
<b>Bypass valve</b>							
<b>E</b> 3 bar							
<b>B</b> 1.75 bar							
<b>Execution</b>							
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard							
<b>Pxx</b> Customized							

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	page		page	
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240		BEA Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240		BEM Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241		BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241			
<b>Additional features</b>	page			
<b>TE</b> Extension tube	248		DPT Dipstick	249
<b>DFS</b> Diffuser with fast lock connection	249			



# MPT MPT120

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MPT120 1 A G1 0 A06 E P01														
<b>MPT120</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MPT120 3 V G4 1 M25 B P01														
<b>Length</b>															
1   2   3   4															
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Filtration rating														
A NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx												
V FPM	•	•	•												
W NBR head anodized	filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•												
Z FPM head anodized	•	•													
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Rear connections</b>		<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>											
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/4"		G 3/8"	G 1/2"											
G2 G 1"	G 1"														
G3 G 1 1/4"	G 3/4"														
G4 3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT		3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT											
G5 1" NPT	1" NPT														
G6 1 1/4" NPT	3/4" NPT														
G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF											
G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN														
G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN														
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>															
0 Not machined	1 Aux size 1	2 Aux size 2													
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>															
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm		<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Execution</b>											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm					E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm					B 1.75 bar									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm														
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm														

### FILTER ELEMENT

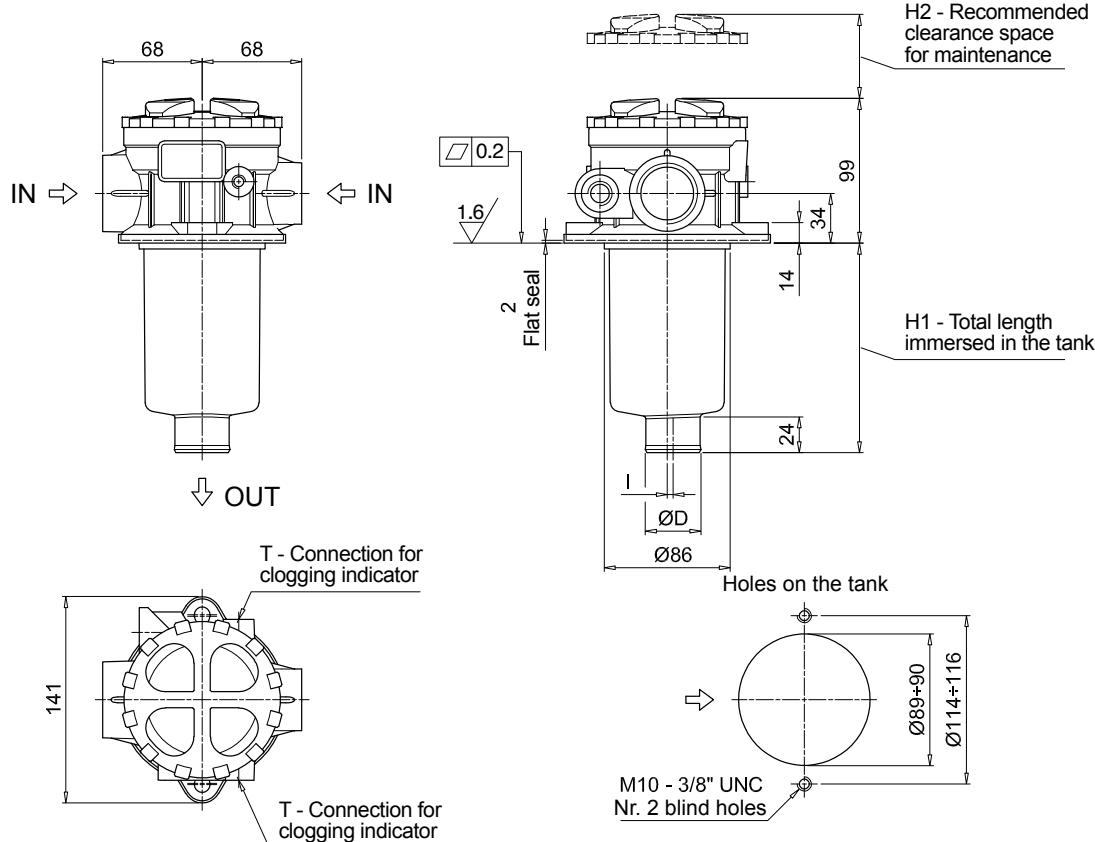
<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF100 1 A06 H B E P01														
<b>MF100</b> Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2: MF100 3 M25 N V P01														
<b>Element length</b>															
1   2   3   4															
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>															
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm		<b>Seals</b>	<b>Bypass valve</b>											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm					E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm					B 1.75 bar									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm														
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm														
<b>Element Δp</b>	<b>Filter media</b>		<b>Aux size 1</b>	<b>Aux size 2</b>											
N 10 bar	Axx	Mxx				•	Pxx Customized								
H 10 bar	•	<b>Execution</b>													
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•														

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		page
<b>Indicators</b>		page
BVA Axial pressure gauge		240
BVR Radial pressure gauge		240
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset		241
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset		241
<b>Additional features</b>		page
TE Extension tube		248
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection		249
<b>DPT Dipstick</b>		page
		249

MPT120				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
<b>1</b>	97	120	38	4
<b>2</b>	147	170	38	4
<b>3</b>	222	250	47	-
<b>4</b>	324	350	47	2.5

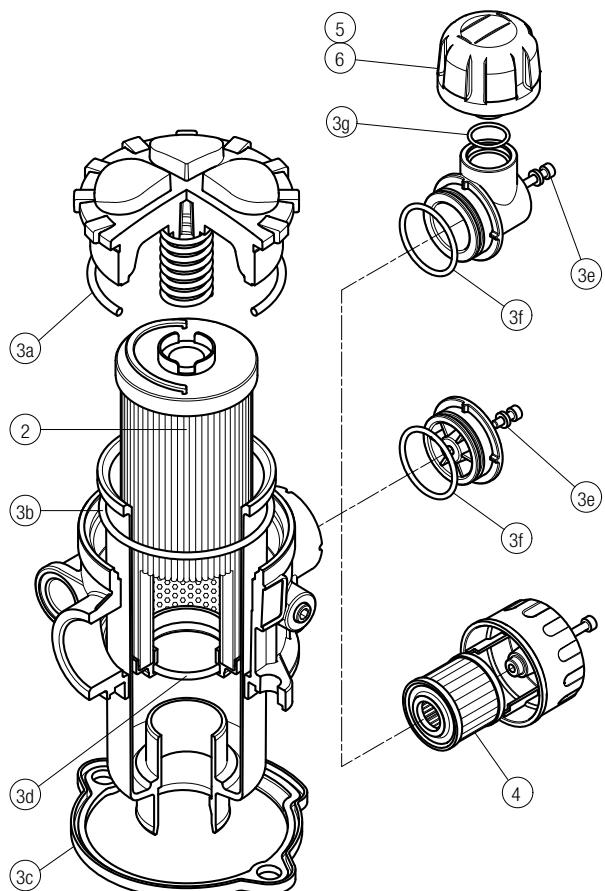
  

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT

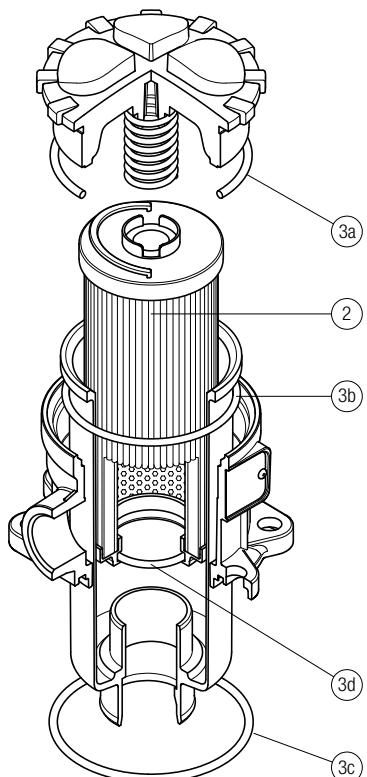


## Order number for spare parts

**MPT 025 - 027 - 110**



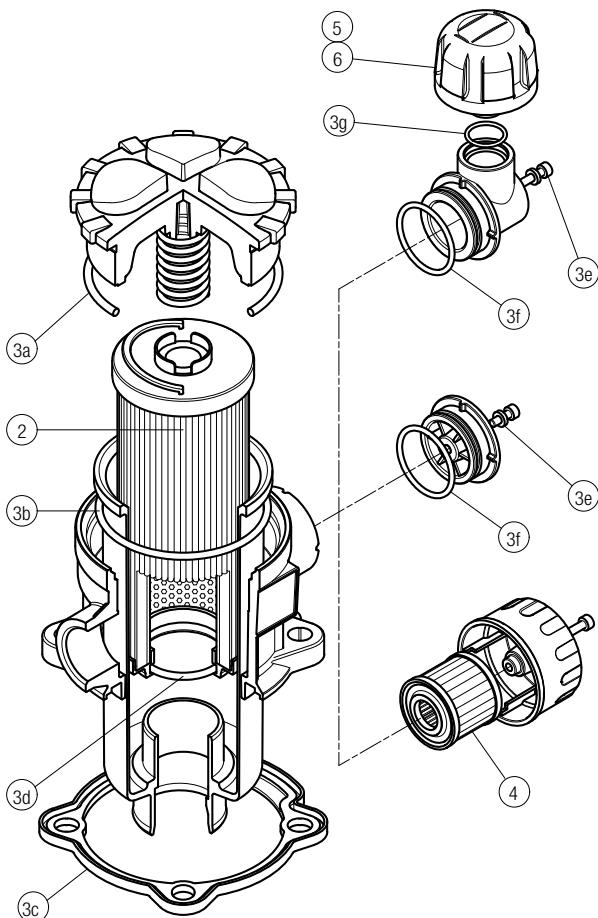
**MPT 116**



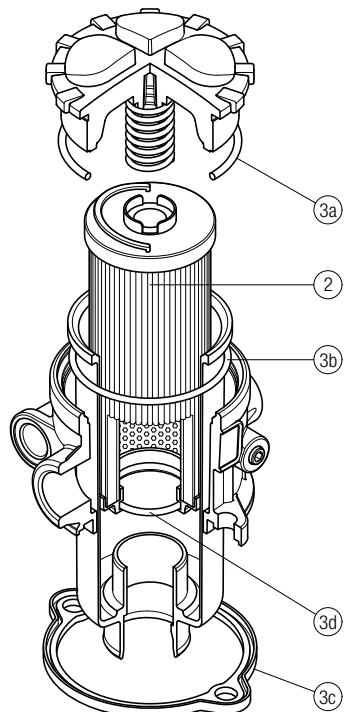
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number				
		NBR	FPM	C	D	P
<b>MPT 025</b>		02050557	02050558	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01
<b>MPT 027</b>	See order table	02050559	02050560	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01
<b>MPT 110</b>		02050561	02050562	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
<b>MPT 116</b>	See order table	02050466	02050467

MPT 114



MPT 120



Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3	(3a ÷ 3g)	4	5	6			
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number		Air breather filter element - version:					
		NBR	FPM	C	D	P			
MPT 114	See order table	02050580	02050581	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01			

Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3	(3a ÷ 3d)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPT 120	See order table	02050563	02050564



# MFB series

## BOWL ASSEMBLY

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 500 l/min



# MFB GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

## Technical data

### Return filter | Bowl assembly

**Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 500 l/min**

MFB is a range of return filter kits for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly integrated in the moulded reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position to save space into the tank.

Treated or flanged covers can be provided.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

### Available features:

- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)

### Common applications:

Mobile machines

### Bowl assembly materials

- Cover  
Nylon: MFB 020-030-100  
Aluminium: MFB 180-190

- Bowl: Nylon

### Filter element materials

- Caps: Nylon
- Spring: Spring steel

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) ±10%

### Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C



### Note

MFB filters are provided for vertical mounting

## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Weights [kg]				Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]				
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3
<b>MFB 020</b>	0.25	0.35	0.40	-		0.10	0.15	0.20	-
<b>MFB 030</b>	0.25	-	-	-		0.15	-	-	-
<b>MFB 100</b>	0.50	0.60	0.75	0.95		0.35	0.50	0.80	1.10
<b>MFB 180</b>	1.60	2.40	-	-		1.50	2.90	-	-
<b>MFB 190</b>	-	2.40	-	-		-	3.00	-	-

# GENERAL INFORMATION MFB

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25	M60	P10
<b>MFB 020</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	<b>2</b>	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	<b>3</b>	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
<b>MFB 030</b>	<b>1</b>	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66
<b>MFB 100</b>	<b>1</b>	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	<b>2</b>	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	<b>3</b>	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	<b>4</b>	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289
<b>MFB 180</b>	<b>1</b>	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299
	<b>2</b>	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412
<b>MFB 190</b>	<b>2</b>	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.5$  bar.

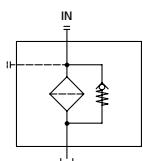
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfiltr.com](http://www.mpfiltr.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

## Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection
<b>MFB 020</b>	•
<b>MFB 030</b>	•
<b>MFB 100</b>	•
<b>MFB 180</b>	•
<b>MFB 190</b>	•



# MFB MFB020 - MFB030 - MFB100 - MFB180 - MFB190

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

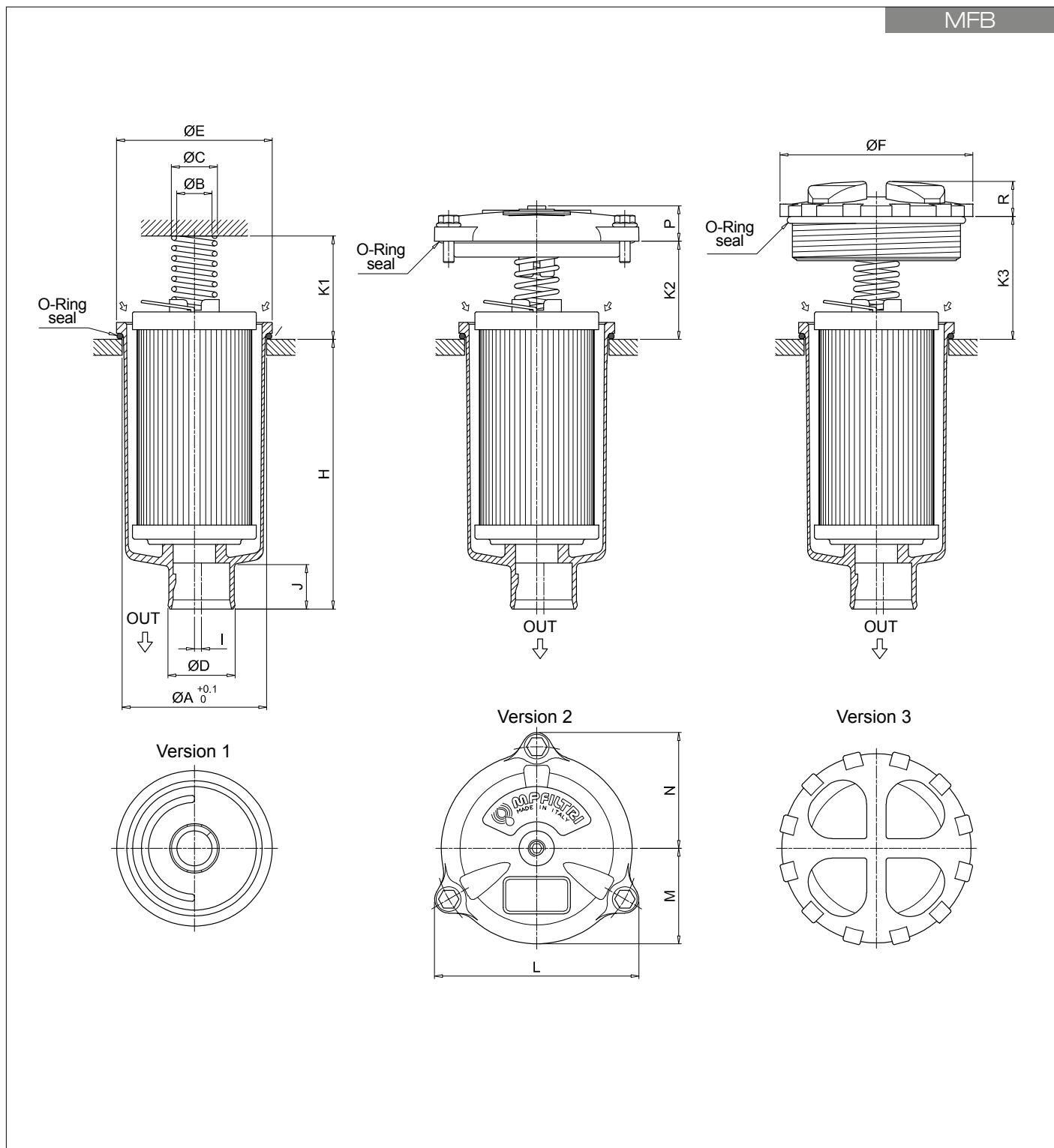
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MFB100   1   A   2   A10   H   E   P01										
<b>MFB020   MFB030   MFB100   MFB180   MFB190</b>	Configuration example 2: MFB180   2   V   1   M25   N   B   P01										
Filter element with private spigot											
<b>Length</b>											
MFB020   MFB030   MFB100   MFB180   MFB190											
1	•	•	•	•							
2	•	•	•	•							
3	•	•									
4	•										
<b>Seals</b>											
A NBR											
V FPM											
<b>Version</b>											
MFB020   MFB030   MFB100   MFB180   MFB190											
1 Without cover	•	•	•	•	•						
2 With flanged cover type MPF	•	•	•	•							
3 With threaded cover type MPT	•	•									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm											
M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm											
M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm											
M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm											
P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm											
P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
<b>Element Δp</b>											
Axx   Mxx   Pxx											
N 10 bar	•	•									
H 10 bar	•										
W 10 bar, compatible with fluids HFA, HFB and HFC	•	•									
<b>Bypass valve</b>											
E 3 bar											
B 1.75 bar											
<b>Execution</b>											
PO1 MP Filtri standard											
Pxx Customized											

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: MF100   1   A10   H   B   E   P01										
<b>MF020   MF030   MF100   MF180   MF190</b>	Configuration example 2: MF180   2   M25   N   V   P01										
Filter element with private spigot											
<b>Element length</b>											
MF020   MF030   MF100   MF180   MF190											
1	•	•	•	•							
2	•	•	•	•	•						
3	•	•									
4	•										
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm											
M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm											
M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm											
M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm											
P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm											
P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
<b>Element Δp</b>											
Axx   Mxx   Pxx											
N 10 bar	•	•									
H 10 bar	•										
<b>Seals</b>											
B NBR											
V FPM											
<b>Bypass valve</b>											
E 3 bar											
1.75 bar											
<b>Execution</b>											
PO1 MP Filtri standard											
Pxx Customized											

### ACCESSORIES

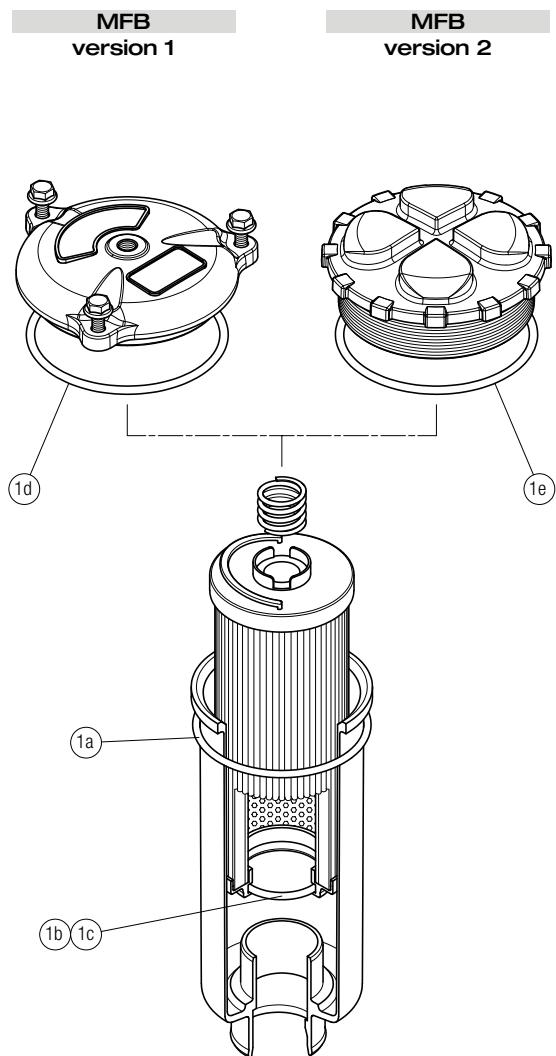
<b>Additional features</b>						page
TE Extension tube	•	MFB030	MFB100	MFB180	MFB190	248
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection				•		249



Filter size	Filter Length	Ø A [mm]	Ø B [mm]	Ø C [mm]	Ø D [mm]	Ø E [mm]	Ø F [mm]	H [mm]	I [mm]	J [mm]	K1 [mm]	K2 [mm]	K3 [mm]	L [mm]	M [mm]	N [mm]	P [mm]	R [mm]
<b>020</b>	1	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	111	0	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	2	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	175	0	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	3	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	214	0	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
<b>030</b>	1	60.5	20	25.5	32	68	-	92	3	21	33	35	-	92	42	52	18	-
<b>100</b>	1	80.5	20	26	38	88	111	107	4	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	2	80.5	20	26	38	88	111	154	4	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	3	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	232	0	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	4	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	334	2.5	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
<b>180</b>	1	112.5	26	33.5	47	121	-	234	0	31	58	58	69	159	76	95	21	-
<b>190</b>	2	112.5	26	33.5	50	121	-	454	0	38	58	58	69	159	76	95	21	-

# MFB SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. 1 (1a ÷ 1e)	
Filter series	Seal Kit code number	
	NBR	FPM
<b>MFB 020</b>	02050572	02050573
<b>MFB 030</b>	02050574	02050575
<b>MFB 100</b>	02050555	02050556
<b>MFB 180</b>	02050576	02050577
<b>MFB 190</b>	02050578	02050579





# MPH series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) - Flow rate up to 3000 l/min



# MPH GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

## Technical data

### Return filter

**Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 3000 l/min**

MPH is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The use of the diffuser is recommended, to place the filter output always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

The filtration from inside to outside allows a cleaner filter element replacement, the dirty remains into the filter element.

### Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/2" and flanged connections up to 4", for a maximum flow rate of 3000 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Magnetic column, to hold the ferrous particles
- 2, 3, 4 or 8 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional plug
- Integrated breather filter, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation (MPH110/114)
- Integrated breather filter with pressurization valve, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation and to guarantee the pressurization into the reservoir (MPH110/114)
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

### Common applications:

Heavy duty industrial equipment

### Filter housing materials

#### - Head

Aluminium: MPH 110-114-116-120-250

Anodized Aluminium: MPH 630-850

Painted Aluminium: MPH 660

#### - Cover

Nylon: MPH 110-114-116-120

Aluminium: MPH 250

Anodized Aluminium: MPH 630

Painted Aluminium: MPH 660

Steel: MPH 850

#### - Insert assembly

Nylon: MPH 110-114-116-120

Aluminium: MPH 250-630-660-850

#### - Diffuser: Tinned Steel

#### - Valve: Phosphatized Steel

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%

- Opening pressure 250 kPa (2.5 bar) ±10%, except for MPH 850

### Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series MR: 10 bar

- Fluid flow through the filter element from IN to OUT

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A

- Optional FPM series V



### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

### Note

MPH filters are provided for vertical mounting

## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]						
	Length	1	2	3	4	5	Length	1	2	3	4	5
<b>MPH 110</b>		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60
<b>MPH 114</b>		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60
<b>MPH 116</b>		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60
<b>MPH 120</b>		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60
<b>MPH 250</b>		3.60	3.90	4.20	5.60	-		4.40	4.40	5.40	8.00	-
<b>MPH 630</b>		6.50	7.00	7.40	8.50	10.50		7.30	9.00	11.00	13.00	19.20
<b>MPH 660</b>	-	-	-	11.50	14.00		-	-	-	14.60	21.00	
<b>MPH 850</b>		32.00	35.00	38.00	42.00	-		13.00	16.50	21.00	25.00	-

# GENERAL INFORMATION MPH

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MPH 110-114 116-120	1	26	29	72	79	107	282	164	190
	2	43	46	112	114	161	318	164	190
	3	64	72	132	156	178	324	219	251
	4	90	99	184	198	216	324	266	302
	5	117	128	201	219	244	324	282	318
MPH 250	1	93	102	210	251	315	1093	339	383
	2	124	151	327	412	421	1122	460	514
	3	189	221	418	445	500	1137	544	616
	4	261	304	592	670	766	1166	832	923
MPH 630	1	160	200	369	423	518	1894	565	632
	2	240	257	571	611	1045	1929	1137	1285
	3	330	374	745	788	1308	1938	1416	1577
	4	374	403	887	1010	1348	1956	1448	1612
	5	625	698	1210	1257	1723	2121	1839	1929
MPH 660	4	370	399	903	1042	1460	2376	1596	1830
	5	624	699	1282	1343	1997	2663	2182	2331
MPH 850	1	775	1041	1246	1568	2242	3311	2371	2625
	2	1176	1522	1682	1747	2449	3378	2684	2886
	3	1490	1914	1995	2014	3035	3405	3144	3220
	4	1668	2088	2305	2363	3169	3517	3272	3378

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.5$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

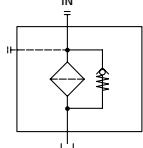
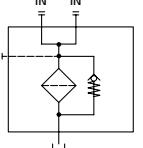
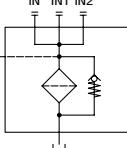
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfilttri.com](http://www.mpfilttri.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.

Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

## Hydraulic symbols

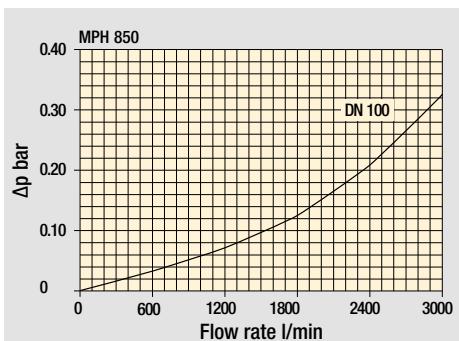
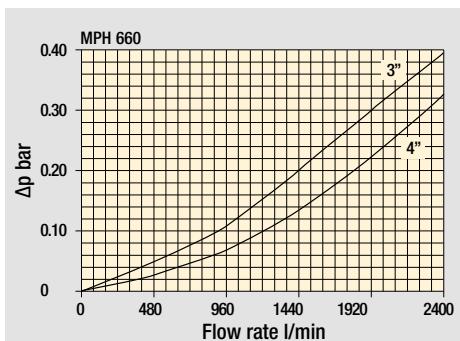
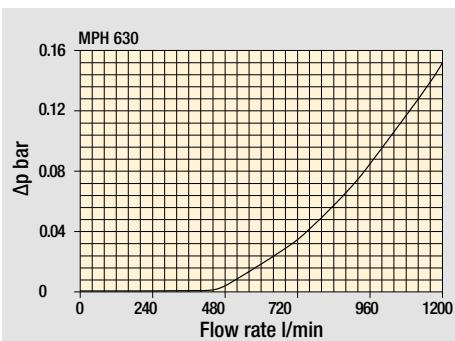
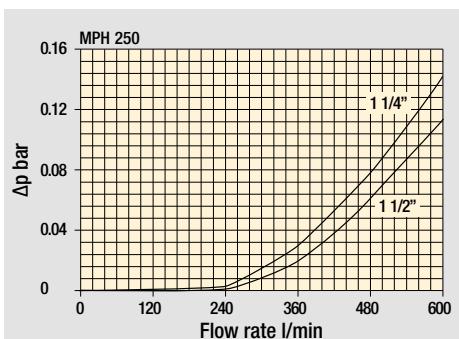
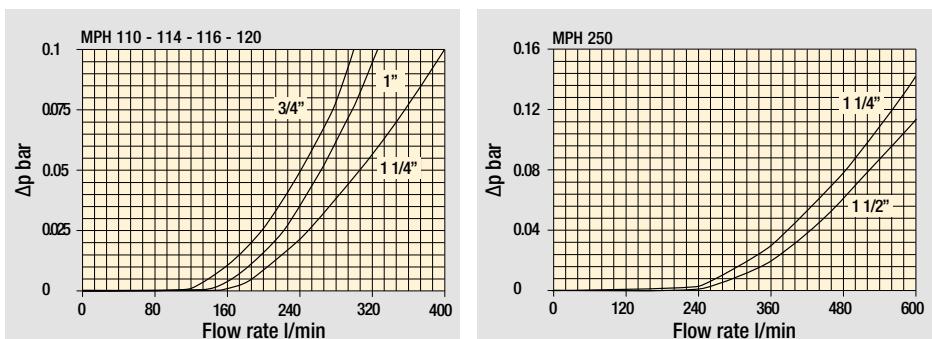
Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections	Style 3 connections
MPH 110		•	
MPH 114	•		
MPH 116	•		
MPH 120			•
MPH 250	•	•	
MPH 630	•	•	
MPH 660	•		
MPH 850		•	

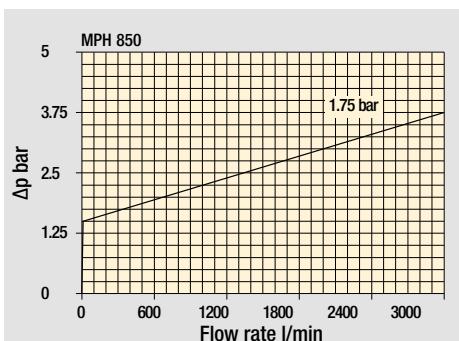
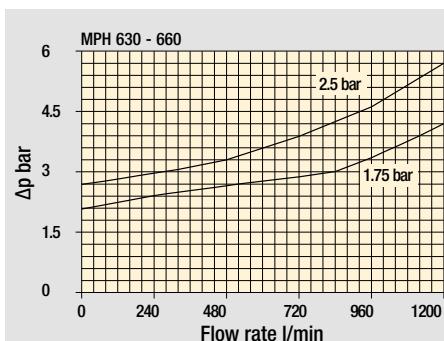
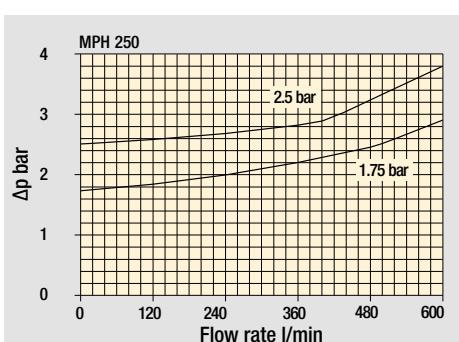
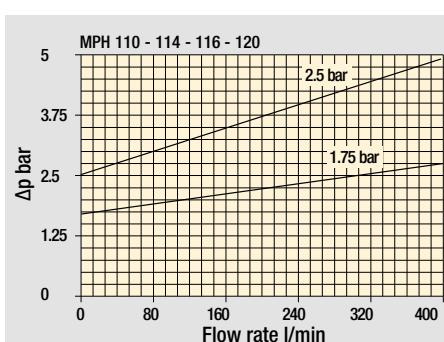
# MPH GENERAL INFORMATION

## Pressure drop

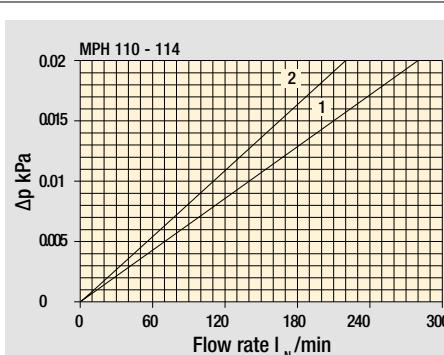
### Filter housings $\Delta p$ pressure drop



### Bypass valve pressure drop



### Air breather pressure drop



- 1 [C] With air breather 10 µm
- 2 [D] With anti-splash and SAP50 10 µm

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.



# MPH MPH110

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

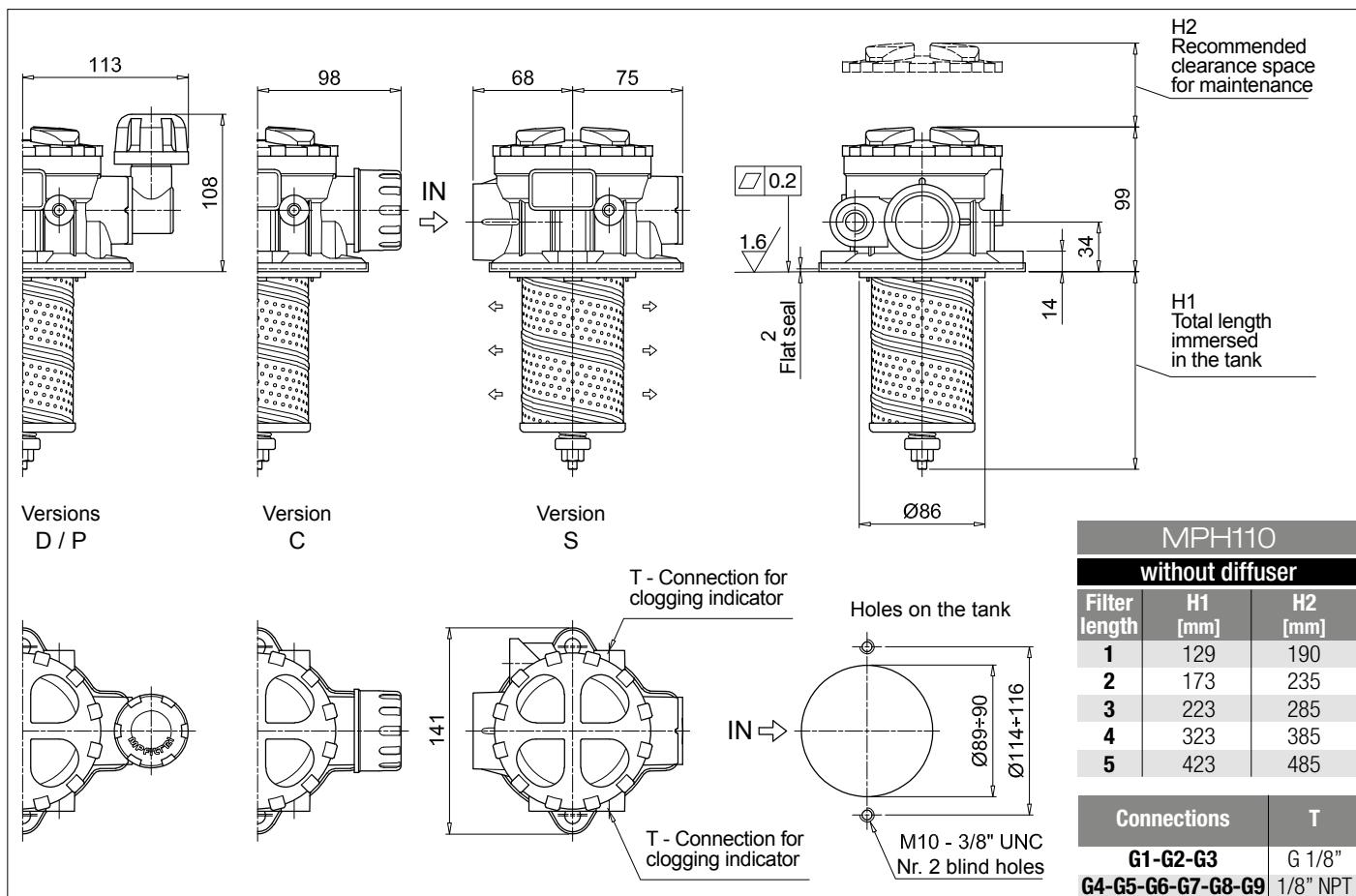
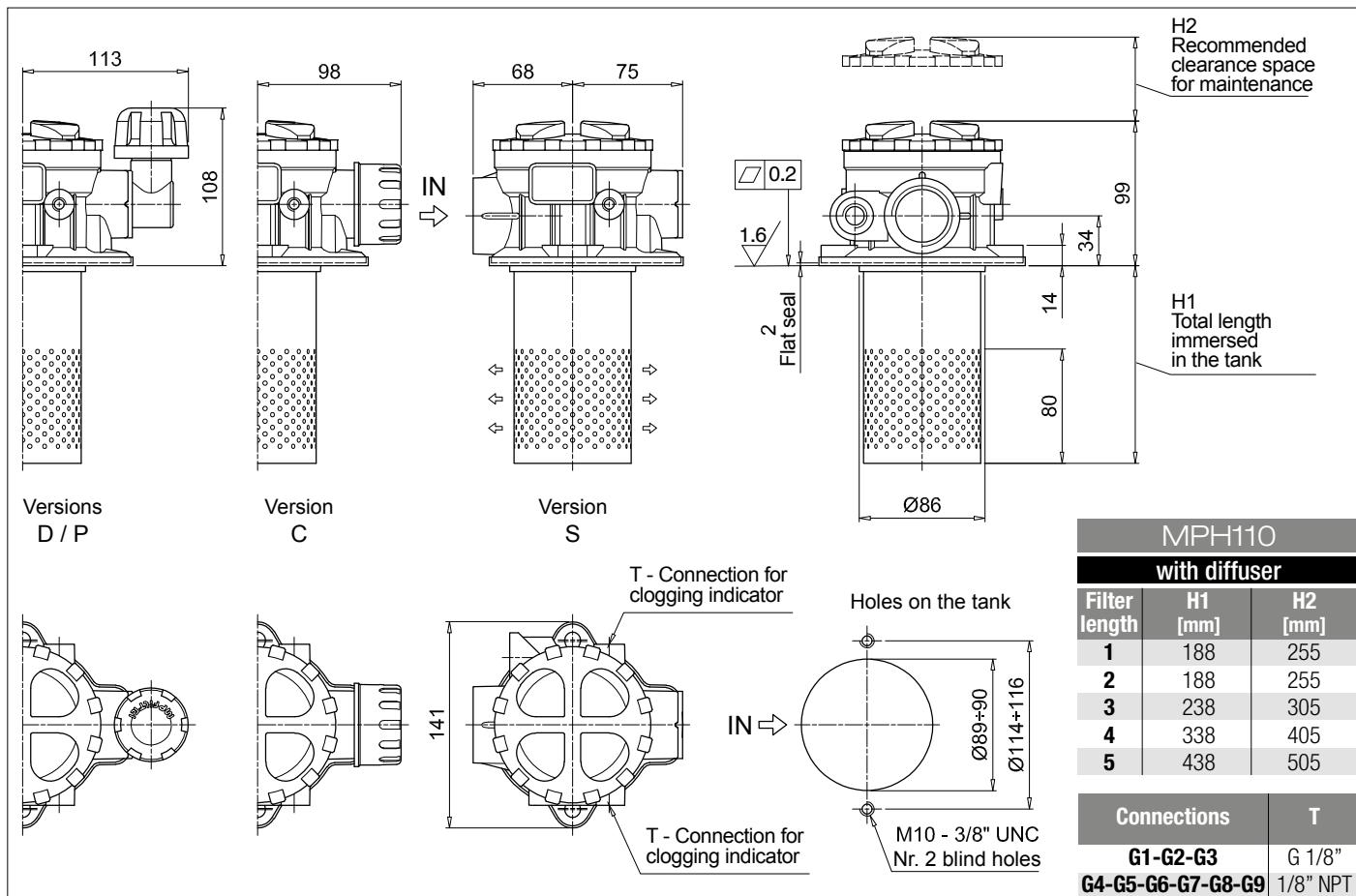
Series and size <b>MPH110</b>	Configuration example: MPH110 1 S D S A G1 1 A10 P01	
Length 1   2   3   4   5		
Bypass valve S Without bypass C 1.75 bar E 2.5 bar		
Diffuser and magnetic column D With diffuser, with magnetic column F With diffuser, without magnetic column O Without diffuser, with magnetic column E Without diffuser, without magnetic column		
Air breather S Without air breather C With air breather 10 µm D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar		
Seals and treatments A NBR V FPM W NBR head anodized filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC Z FPM head anodized	Filtration rating Axx Mxx Pxx	
Main Connections G1 G 3/4" G2 G 1" G3 G 1 1/4" G4 3/4" NPT G5 1" NPT G6 1 1/4" NPT	Aux size 1 G 3/8" 3/8" NPT Aux size 2 G 1/2" 1/2" NPT Main Connections G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	Aux size 1 SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF Aux size 2 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF
Aux connection – see previous table 0 Not machined 1 Aux size 1 2 Aux size 2		
Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm	Execution P01 MP Filtri standard Pxx Customized

### FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size <b>MR100</b>	Configuration example: MR100 1 A10 A P01
Element length 1   2   3   4   5	
Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm
Seals A NBR V FPM	Execution P01 MP Filtri standard Pxx Customized

### ACCESSORIES

Indicators BVA Axial pressure gauge BVR Radial pressure gauge BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	page 240 240 241 241	Indicators BEA Electrical pressure indicator BEM Electrical pressure indicator BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	page 239 239 239-240
Additional features DPT Dipstick	page 249		



# MPH MPH114

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

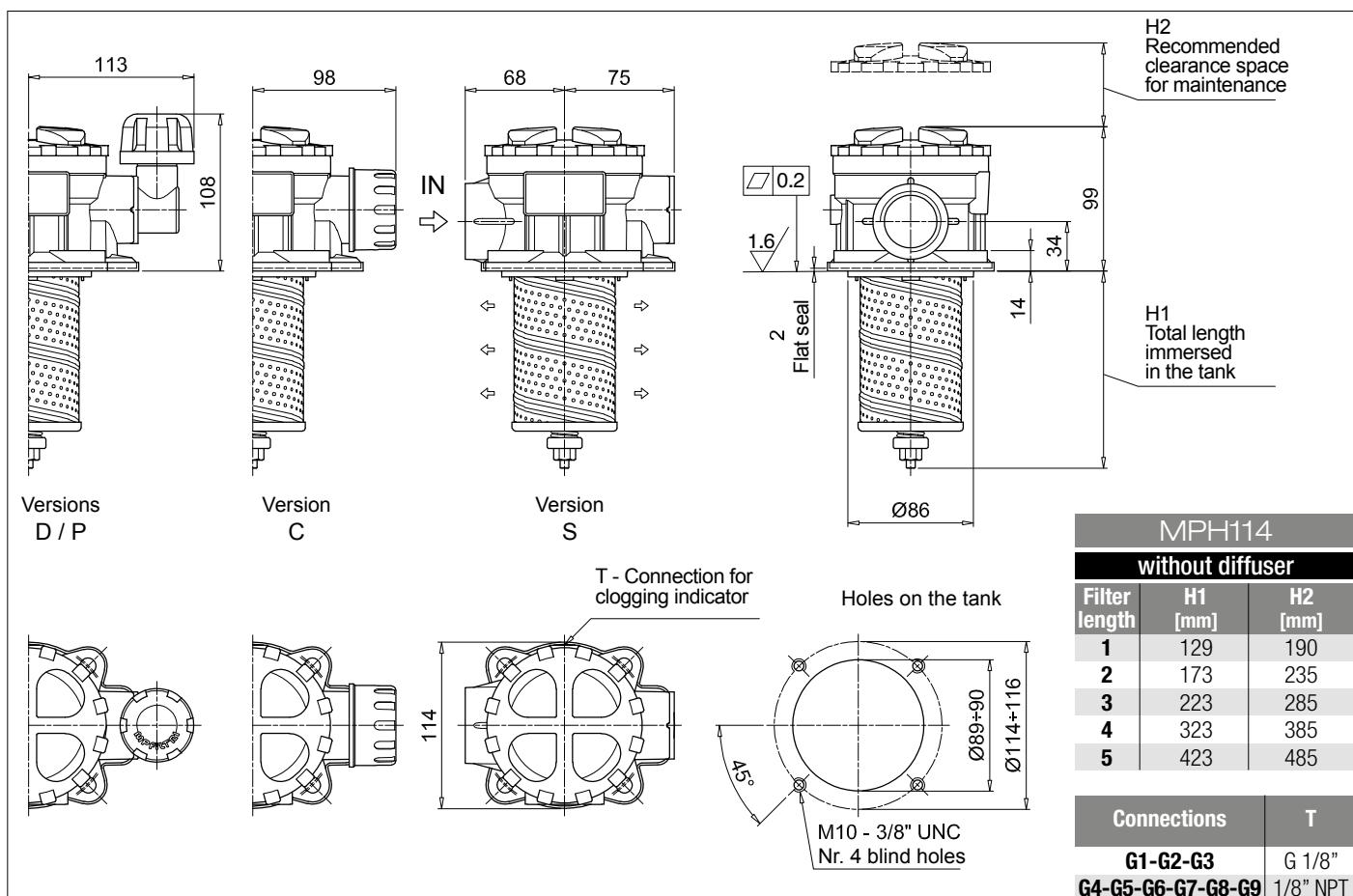
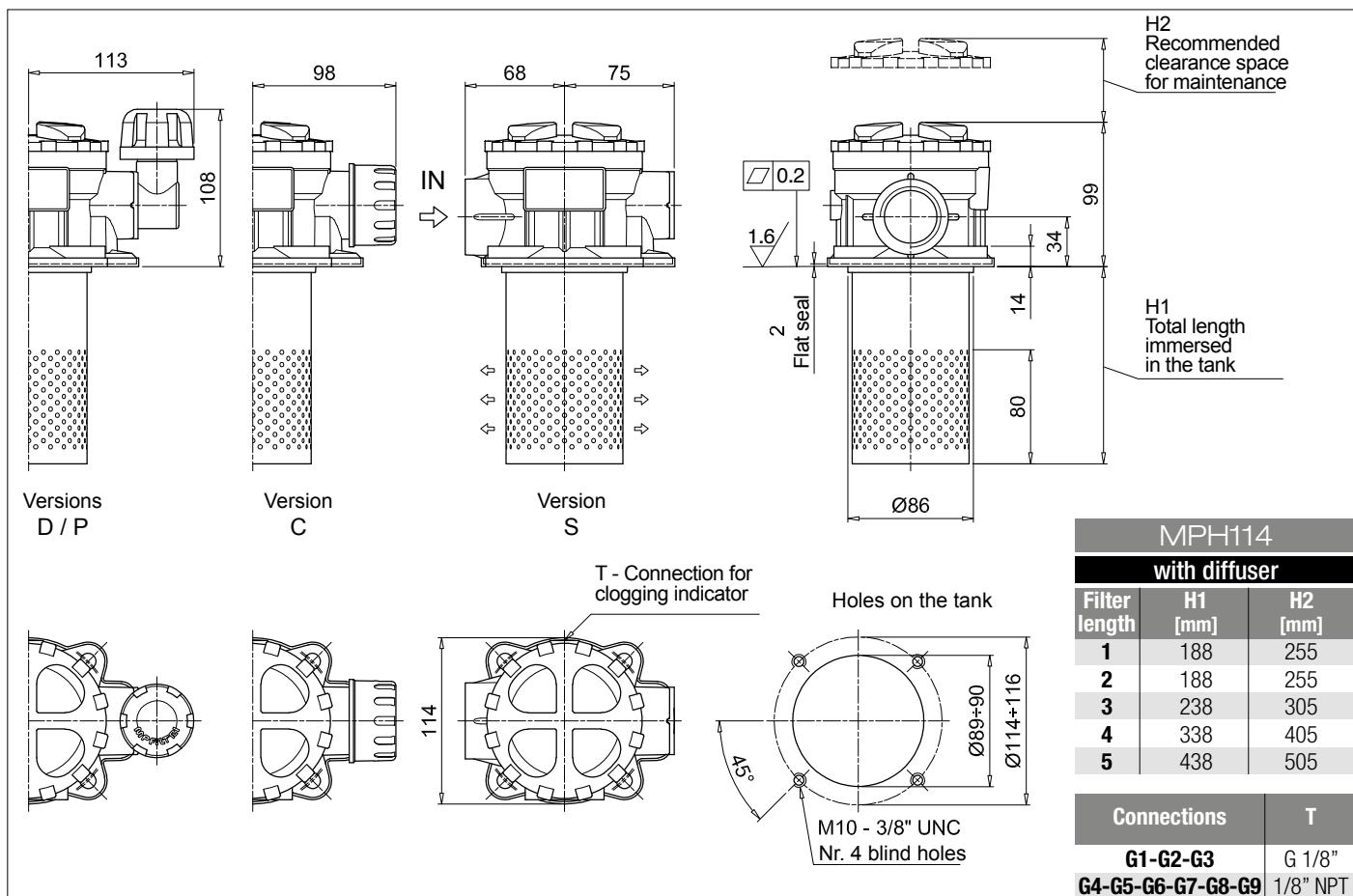
Series and size <b>MPH114</b>	Configuration example: MPH114	3	C	E	C	Z	G6	M60	P01
Length 1   2   3   4   5									
Bypass valve S Without bypass      C 1.75 bar      E 2.5 bar									
Diffuser and magnetic column D With diffuser, with magnetic column F With diffuser, without magnetic column O Without diffuser, with magnetic column E Without diffuser, without magnetic column									
Air breather S Without air breather C With air breather 10 µm D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar									
Seals and treatments A NBR V FPM W NBR head anodized filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC Z FPM head anodized	Filtration rating Axx Mxx Pxx								
Connections G1 G 3/4" G2 G 1" G3 G 1 1/4" G4 3/4" NPT G5 1" NPT	G6 1 1/4" NPT G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN								
Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
Execution P01 MP Filtri standard Pxx Customized									

### FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size <b>MR100</b>	Configuration example: MR100	3	M60	V	P01
Element length 1   2   3   4   5					
Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm				
Seals A NBR V FPM	Execution P01 MP Filtri standard Pxx Customized				

### ACCESSORIES

Indicators BVA Axial pressure gauge BVR Radial pressure gauge BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	page 240 240 241 241	Indicators BEA Electrical pressure indicator BEM Electrical pressure indicator BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	page 239 239 239-240
Additional features DPT Dipstick	page 249		



# MPH MPH116

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

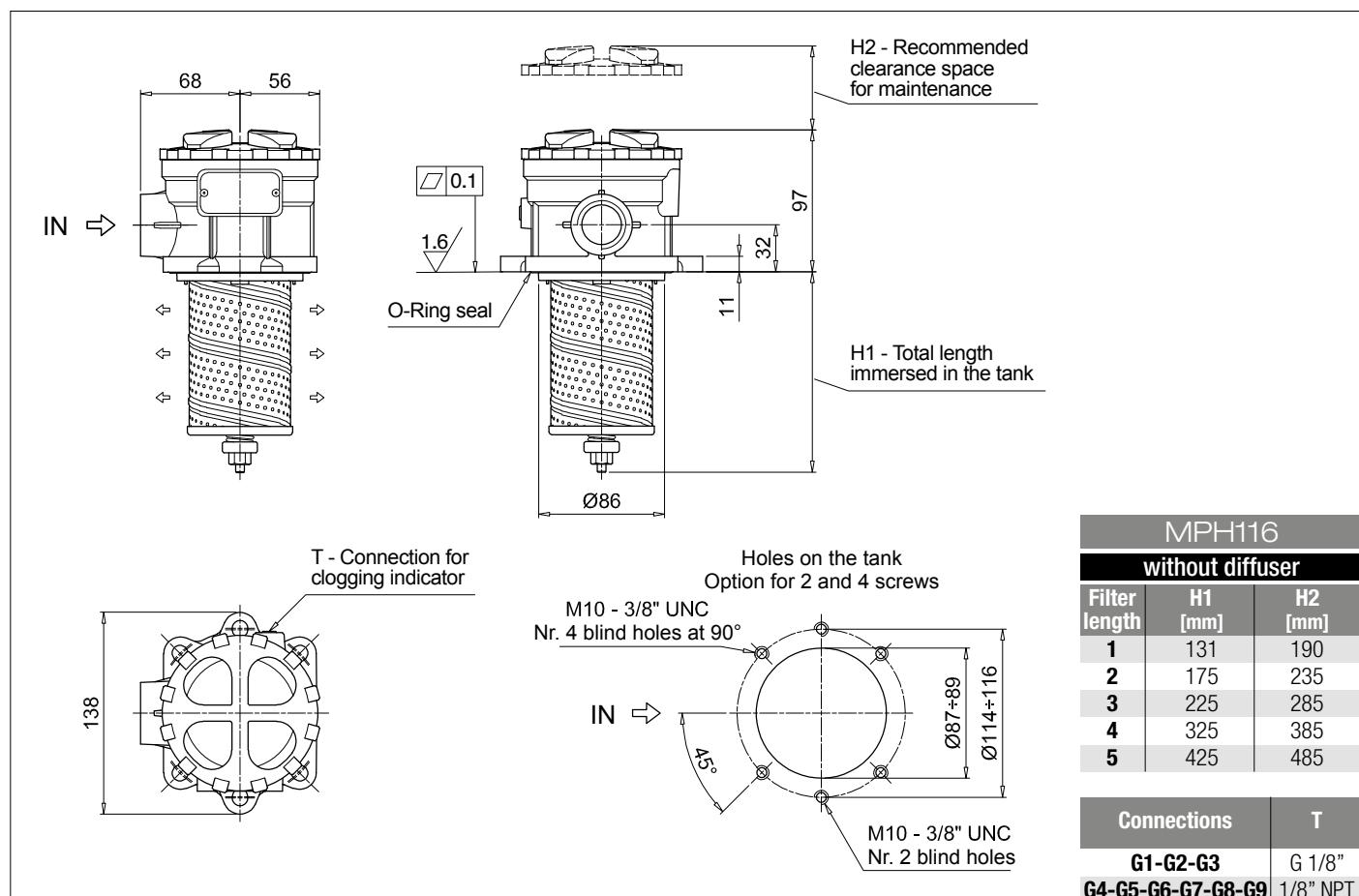
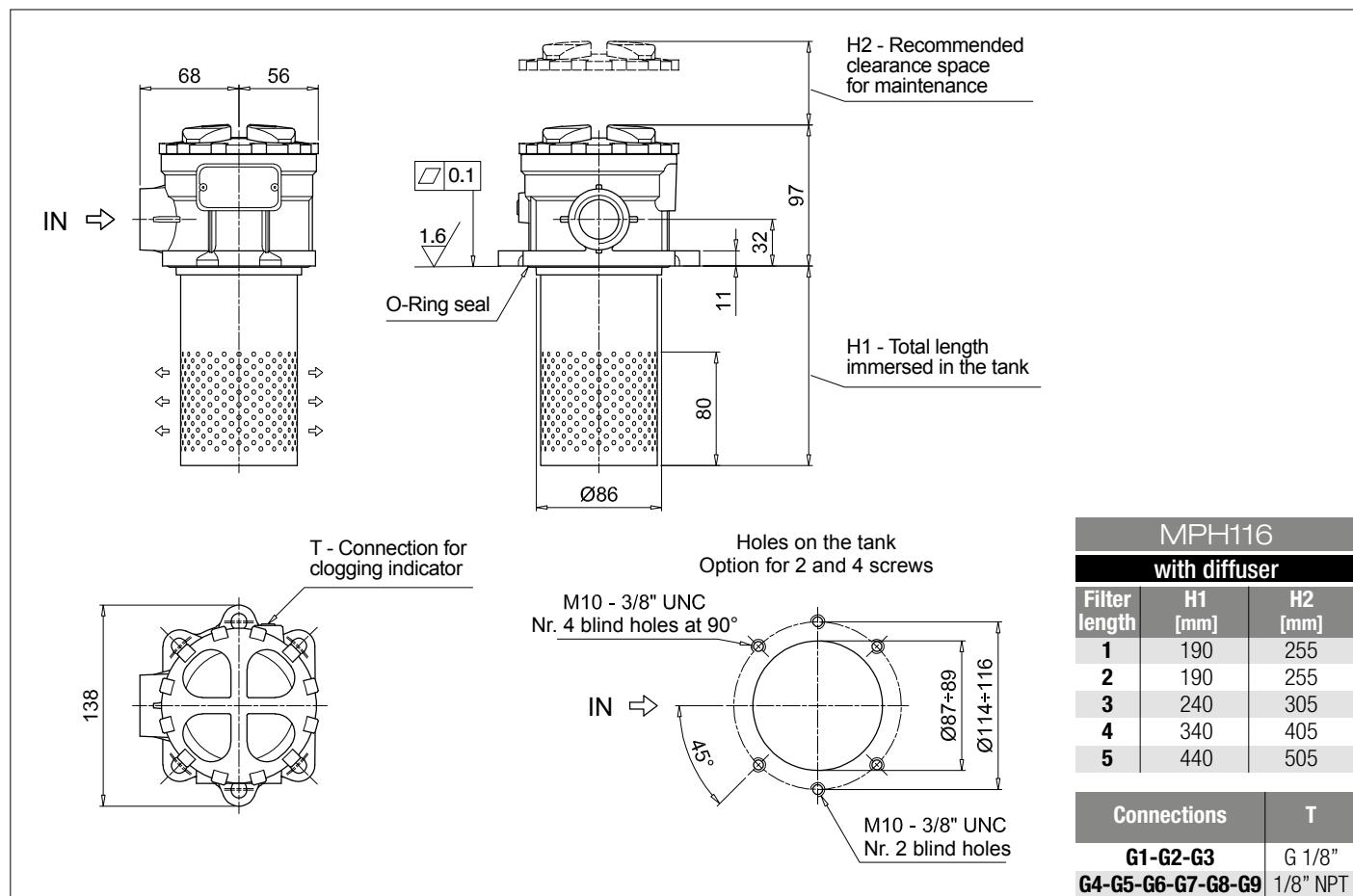
Series and size <b>MPH116</b>	Configuration example:	MPH116	5	S	D	S	A	G1	A10	P01
Length 1   2   3   4   5										
Bypass valve <b>S</b> Without bypass <b>C</b> 1.75 bar <b>E</b> 2.5 bar										
Diffuser and magnetic column <b>D</b> With diffuser, with magnetic column <b>F</b> With diffuser, without magnetic column <b>O</b> Without diffuser, with magnetic column <b>E</b> Without diffuser, without magnetic column										
Air breather <b>S</b> Without air breather										
Seals and treatments <b>A</b> NBR <b>V</b> FPM <b>W</b> NBR head anodized filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC <b>Z</b> FPM head anodized										
Flat seal on the head on request										
Connections <b>G1</b> G 3/4" <b>G2</b> G 1" <b>G3</b> G 1 1/4" <b>G4</b> 3/4" NPT <b>G5</b> 1" NPT	<b>G6</b> 1 1/4" NPT <b>G7</b> SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN <b>G8</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN <b>G9</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN									
Filtration rating (filter media) <b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm <b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm <b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm <b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm <b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm <b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm <b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
Execution <b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard <b>Pxx</b> Customized										

### FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size <b>MR100</b>	Configuration example:	MR100	5	A10	A	P01
Element length 1   2   3   4   5						
Filtration rating (filter media) <b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm <b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm <b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm <b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm <b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm <b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm <b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm					
Seals <b>A</b> NBR <b>V</b> FPM						
Execution <b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard <b>Pxx</b> Customized						

### ACCESSORIES

Indicators	page	Indicators	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		
Additional features	page		
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick	249		



# MPH MPH120

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

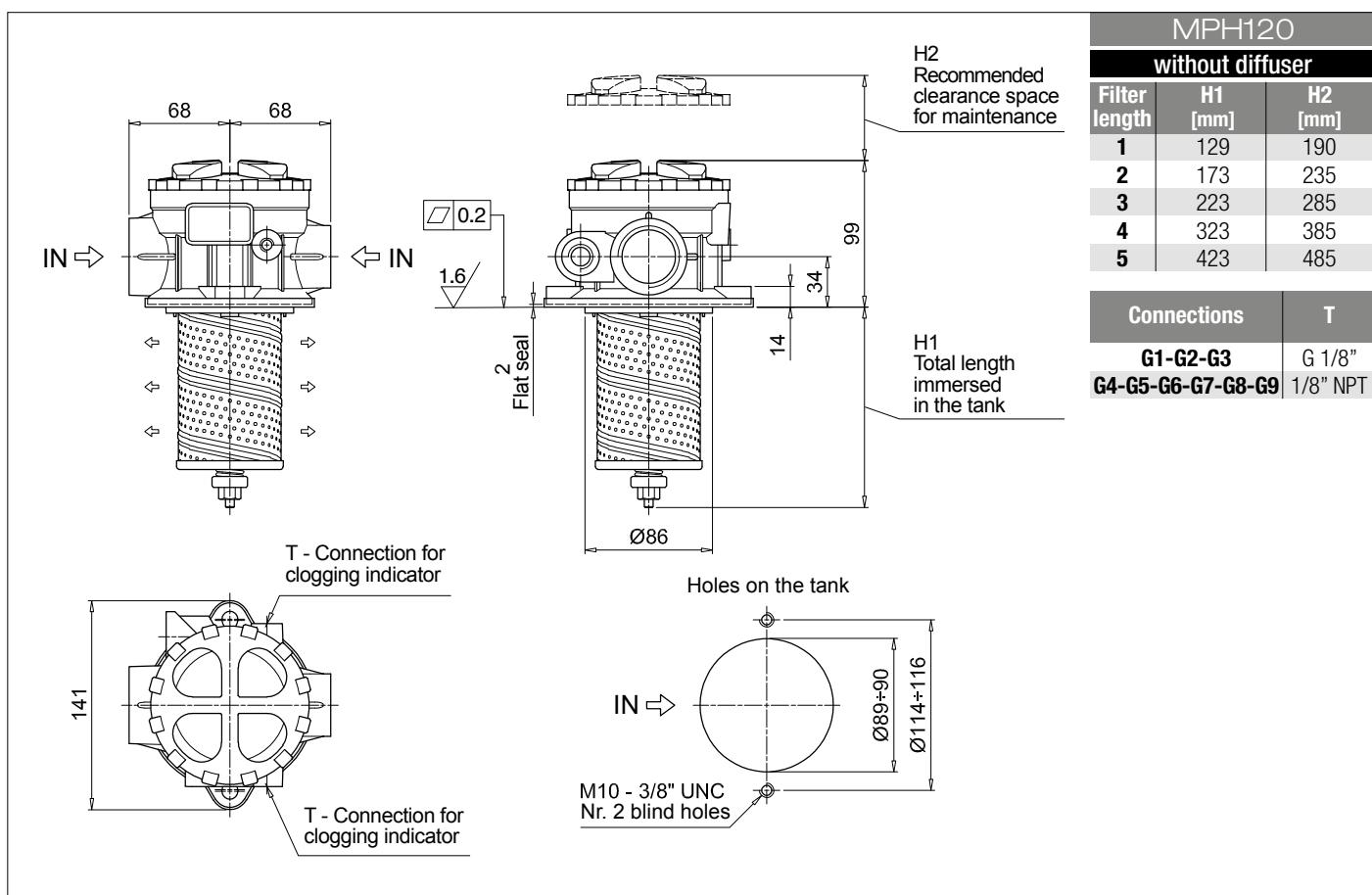
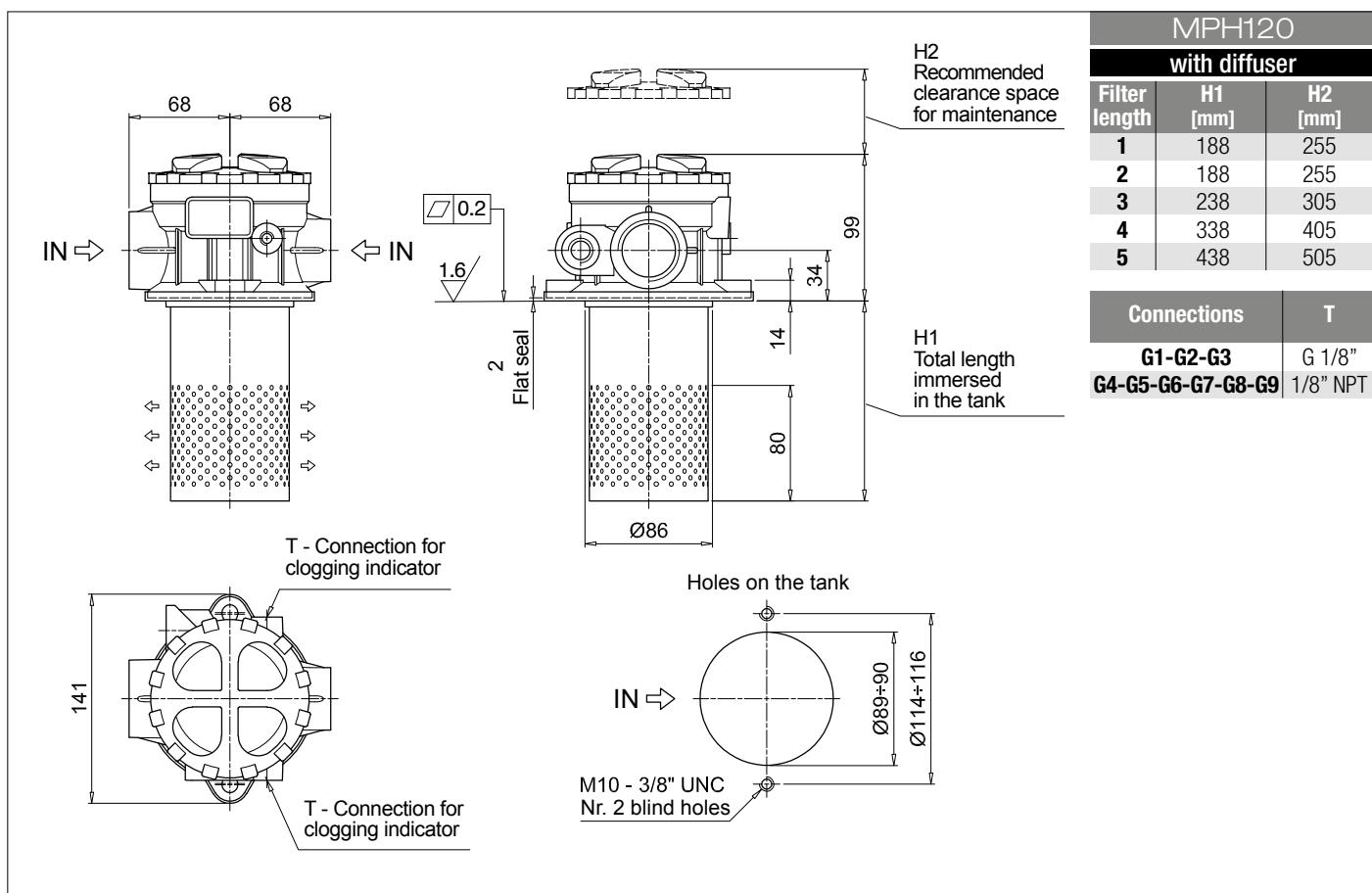
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example:	MPH120	1	S	D	A	G1	1	A10	P01	
<b>MPH120</b>											
<b>Length</b>											
1   2   3   4   5											
<b>Bypass valve</b>											
<b>S</b> Without bypass	<b>C</b> 1.75 bar	<b>E</b> 2.5 bar									
<b>Diffuser and magnetic column</b>											
<b>D</b> With diffuser, with magnetic column											
<b>F</b> With diffuser, without magnetic column											
<b>O</b> Without diffuser, with magnetic column											
<b>E</b> Without diffuser, without magnetic column											
<b>Seals and treatments</b>											
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>								
<b>V</b> FPM											
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	filter element compatible										
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC										
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Rear connections</b>		<b>Aux size 1</b>		<b>Aux size 2</b>						
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/4"		G 3/8"		G 1/2"						
G2 G 1"	G 1"										
G3 G 1 1/4"	G 3/4"										
G4 3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT		3/8" NPT		1/2" NPT						
G5 1" NPT	1" NPT										
G6 1 1/4" NPT	3/4" NPT										
G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF		SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF						
G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN										
G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN										
<b>Aux connection - see previous table</b>											
<b>0</b> Not machined	<b>1</b> Aux size 1	<b>2</b> Aux size 2									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>											
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm										
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm										
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm										
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
<b>Execution</b>											
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard											
<b>Pxx</b> Customized											

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example:	MR100	1	A10	A	P01
<b>MR100</b>						
<b>Element length</b>						
1   2   3   4   5						
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>						
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm					
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm					
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm					
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm					
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm					
<b>Seals</b>						
<b>A</b> NBR						
<b>V</b> FPM						
<b>Execution</b>						
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard						
<b>Pxx</b> Customized						

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	<b>page</b>	<b>Indicators</b>	<b>page</b>
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		
<b>Additional features</b>	<b>page</b>		
<b>DPT</b> Dipstick	249		



# MPH MPH250

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

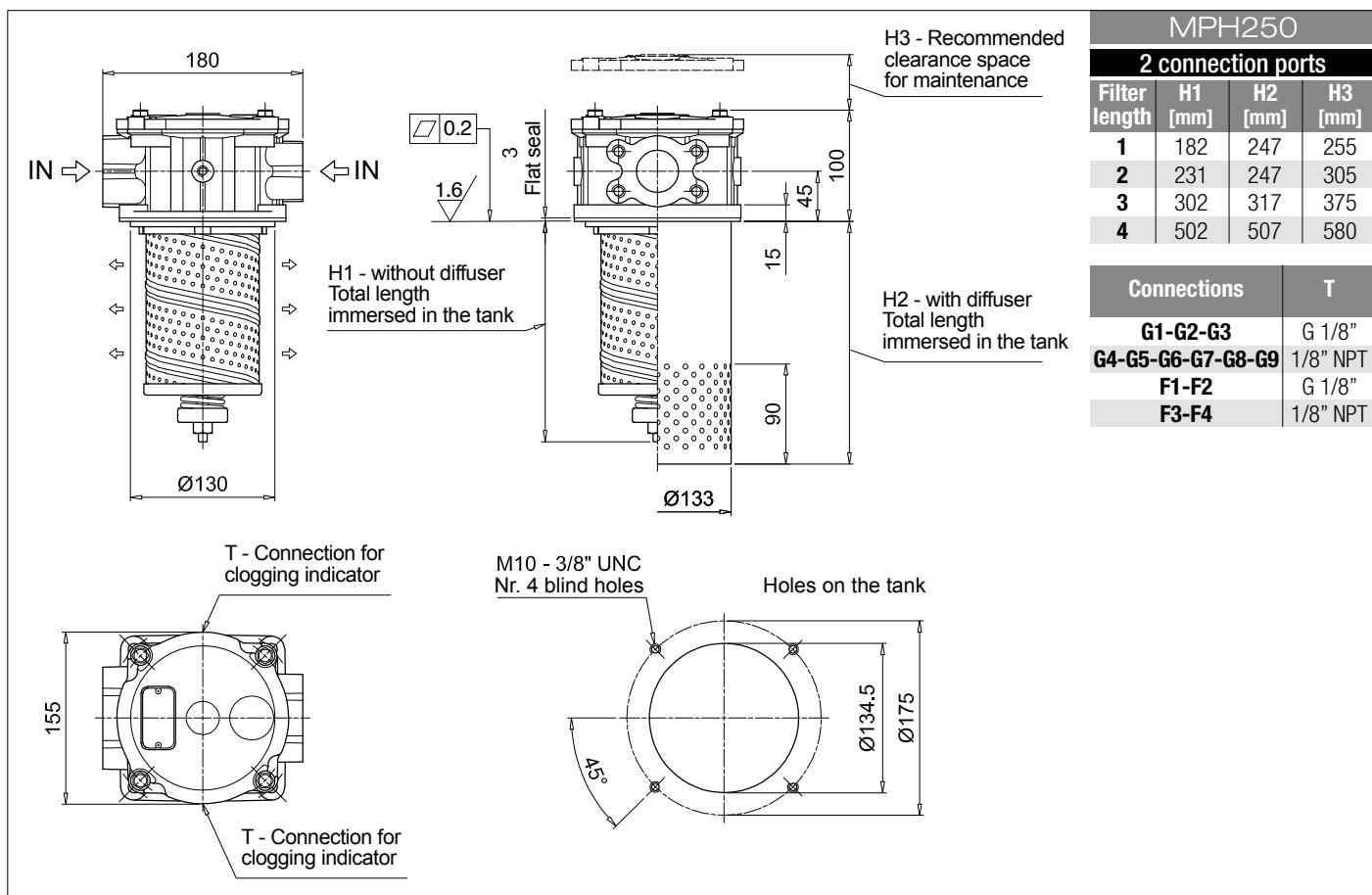
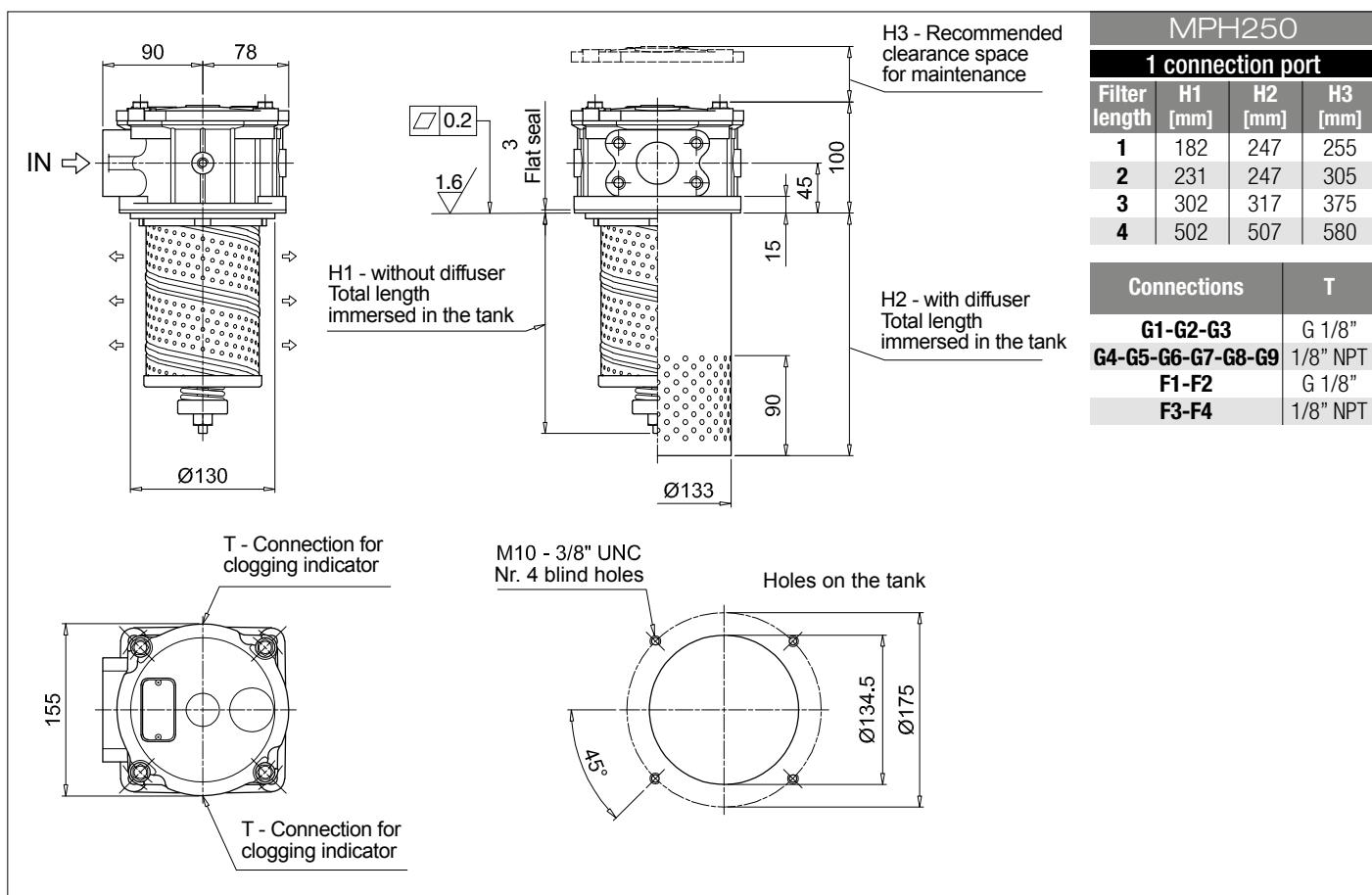
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example: MPH250   1   C   D   S   A   G1   A10   P01								
<b>MPH250</b>									
<b>Length</b>									
1   2   3   4									
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
S Without bypass	C 1.75 bar	E 2.5 bar							
<b>Diffuser and magnetic column</b>									
D With diffuser, with magnetic column									
F With diffuser, without magnetic column									
O Without diffuser, with magnetic column									
E Without diffuser, without magnetic column									
<b>Air breather</b>									
S Without air breather									
<b>Filtration rating</b>									
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>						
A NBR	•	•	•						
V FPM	•	•	•						
W NBR head anodized	filter element compatible								
Z FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•						
<b>Main Connections</b>									
G1 G 1 1/2"	Rear connections								
G2 G 1 1/2"	G 1 1/4"								
G4 1 1/2" NPT	-								
G5 1 1/2" NPT	1 1/4" NPT								
G7 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	-								
G8 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN								
F1 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-								
F2 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/M								
F3 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-								
F4 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm								
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm								
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
<b>Execution</b>									
P01 MP Filtri standard									
Pxx Customized									

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example: MR250   1   A10   A   P01							
<b>MR250</b>								
<b>Element length</b>								
1   2   3   4								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm							
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm							
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm							
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Seals</b>								
A NBR								
V FPM								
<b>Execution</b>								
P01 MP Filtri standard								
Pxx Customized								

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	<b>page</b>	<b>Indicators</b>	<b>page</b>
BVA Axial pressure gauge	240	BEA Electrical pressure indicator	239
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240	BEM Electrical pressure indicator	239
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		



# MPH MPH630

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

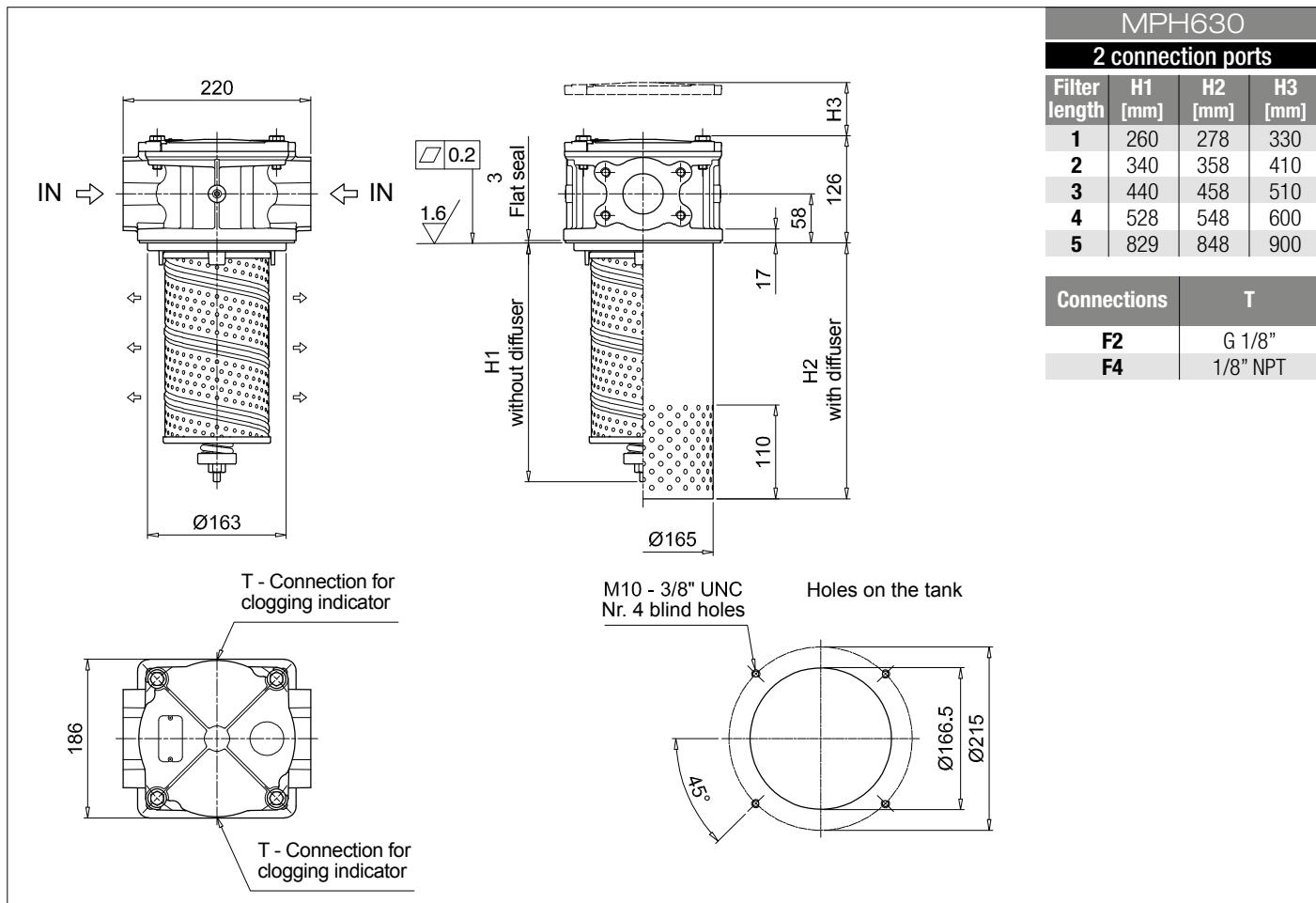
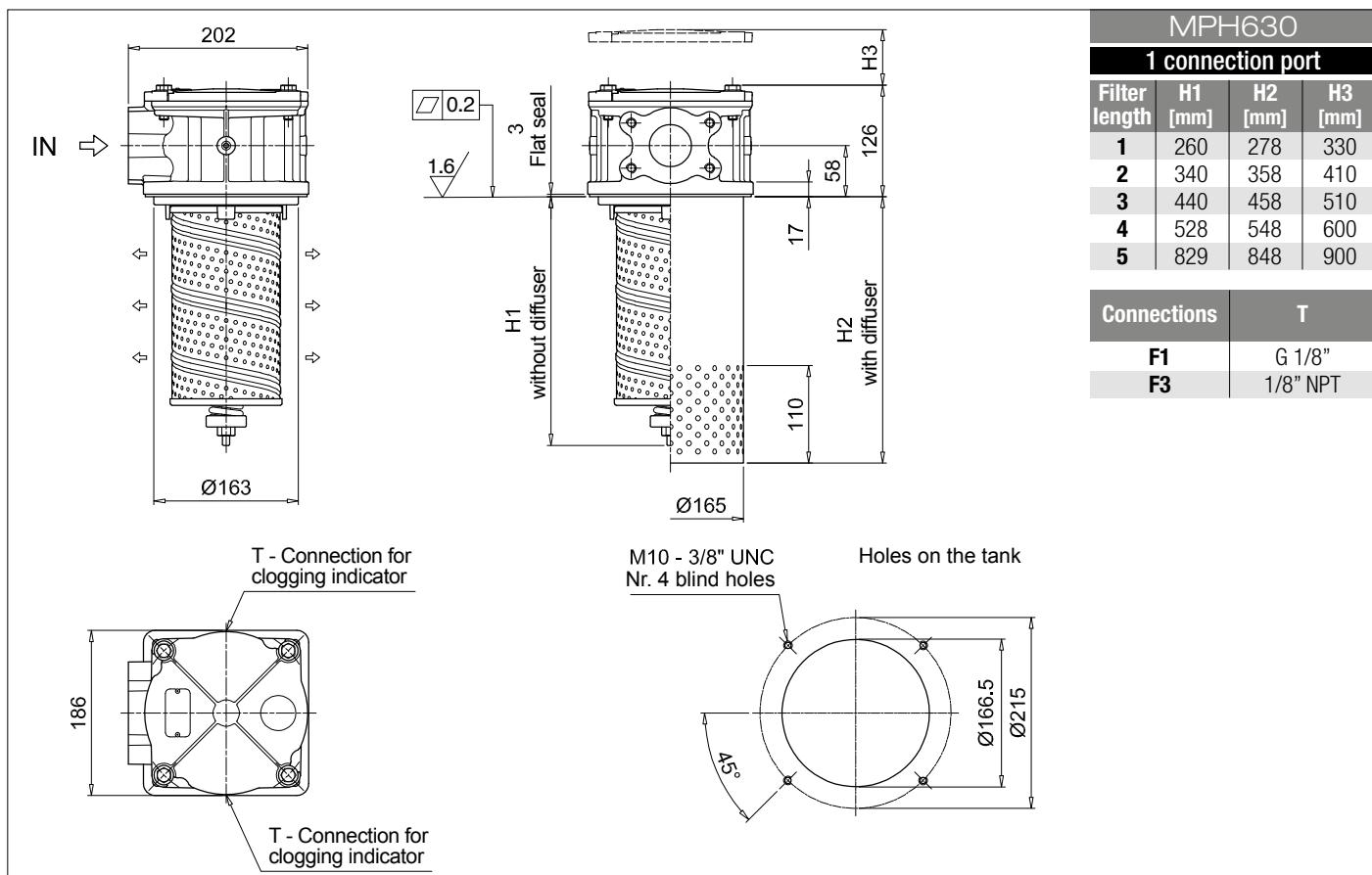
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example:	MPH630	1	S	E	S	W	F1	M25	P01
<b>MPH630</b>										
<b>Length</b>	1   2   3   4   5									
<b>Bypass valve</b>	S Without bypass	C 1.75 bar	E 2.5 bar							
<b>Diffuser and magnetic column</b>	D With diffuser, with magnetic column	F With diffuser, without magnetic column	O Without diffuser, with magnetic column	E Without diffuser, without magnetic column						
<b>Air breather</b>	S Without air breather									
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Filtration rating				Axx	Mxx	Pxx			
A NBR				•	•	•				
V FPM				•	•	•				
W NBR head anodized	filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC			•	•					
Z FPM head anodized				•	•					
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Rear connections</b>									
F1 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M				-						
F2 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M				2" SAE 3000 psi/M						
F3 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC				-						
F4 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC				2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC						
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>										
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm				M25 Wire mesh 25 µm						
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm				M60 Wire mesh 60 µm						
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm				M90 Wire mesh 90 µm						
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm				P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm				P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Execution</b>										
P01 MP Filtri standard										
Pxx Customized										

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example:	MR630	1	M25	A	P01
<b>MR630</b>						
<b>Element length</b>	1   2   3   4   5					
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>						
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm				M25 Wire mesh 25 µm		
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm				M60 Wire mesh 60 µm		
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm				M90 Wire mesh 90 µm		
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm				P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm		
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm				P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm		
<b>Seals</b>						
A NBR						
V FPM						
<b>Execution</b>						
P01 MP Filtri standard						
Pxx Customized						

### ACCESSORIES

Indicators	page	Indicators	page
BVA Axial pressure gauge	240	BEA Electrical pressure indicator	239
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240	BEM Electrical pressure indicator	239
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		



# MPH MPH660

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

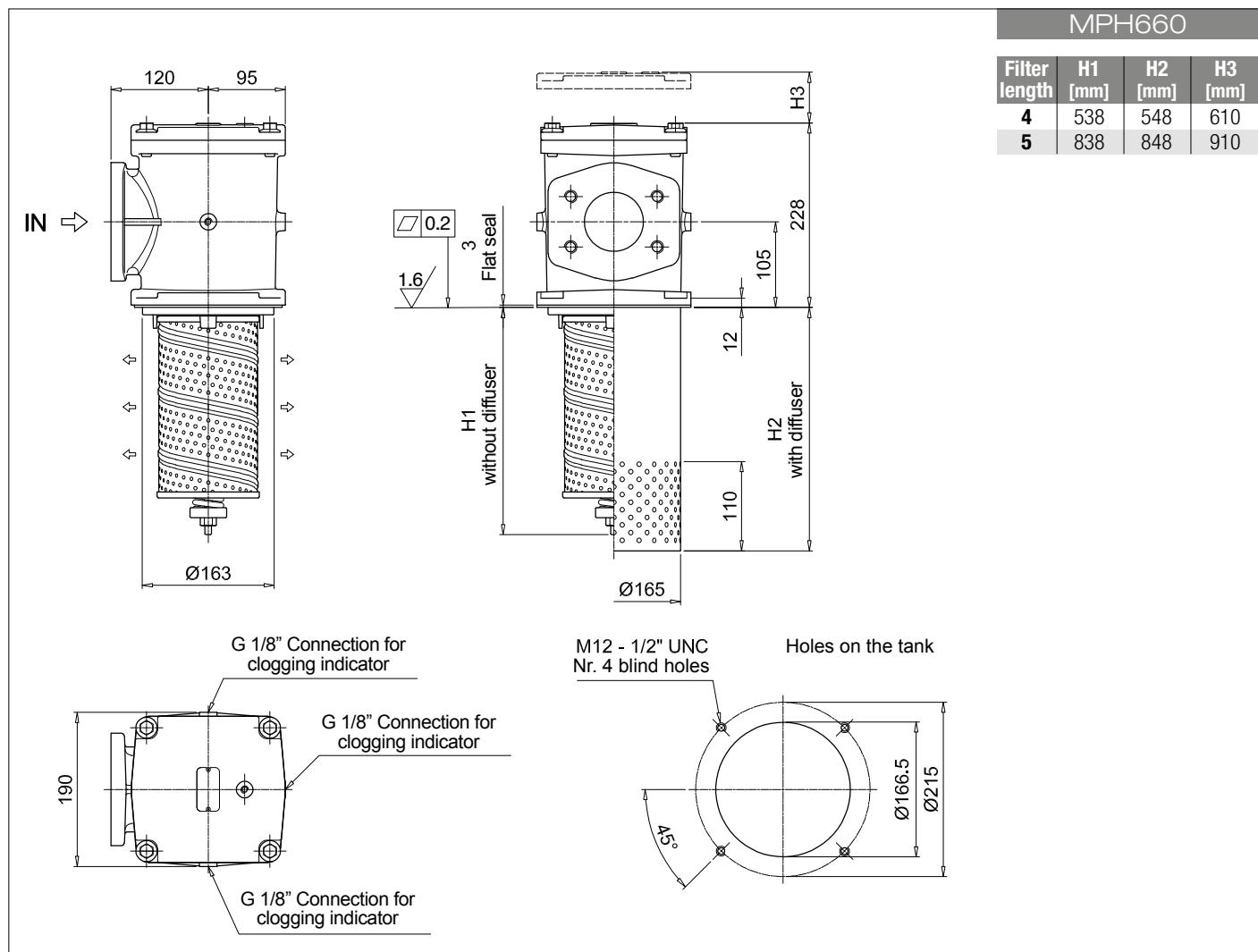
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example:	MPH660	4	C	D	S	A	F2	A10	P01
<b>MPH660</b>										
<b>Length</b>										
4   5										
<b>Bypass valve</b>										
<b>S</b> Without bypass	<b>C</b> 1.75 bar	<b>E</b> 2.5 bar								
<b>Diffuser and magnetic column</b>										
<b>D</b> With diffuser, with magnetic column										
<b>F</b> With diffuser, without magnetic column										
<b>O</b> Without diffuser, with magnetic column										
<b>E</b> Without diffuser, without magnetic column										
<b>Air breather</b>										
<b>S</b> Without air breather										
<b>Seals and treatments</b>										
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>							
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•							
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized				<b>filter element compatible</b>						
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized				with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•				
<b>Main Connections</b>										
<b>F1</b> 3" SAE 3000 psi/M										
<b>F2</b> 4" SAE 3000 psi/M										
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>										
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm									
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm									
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm									
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
<b>Execution</b>										
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard										
<b>Pxx</b> Customized										

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example:	MR630	5	M25	A	P01
<b>MR630</b>						
<b>Element length</b>						
4   5						
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>						
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm					
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm					
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm					
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm					
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm					
<b>Seals</b>						
<b>A</b> NBR	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard					
<b>V</b> FPM	<b>Pxx</b> Customized					

### ACCESSORIES

Indicators	page	Indicators	page
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEA</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		



# MPH MPH850

## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

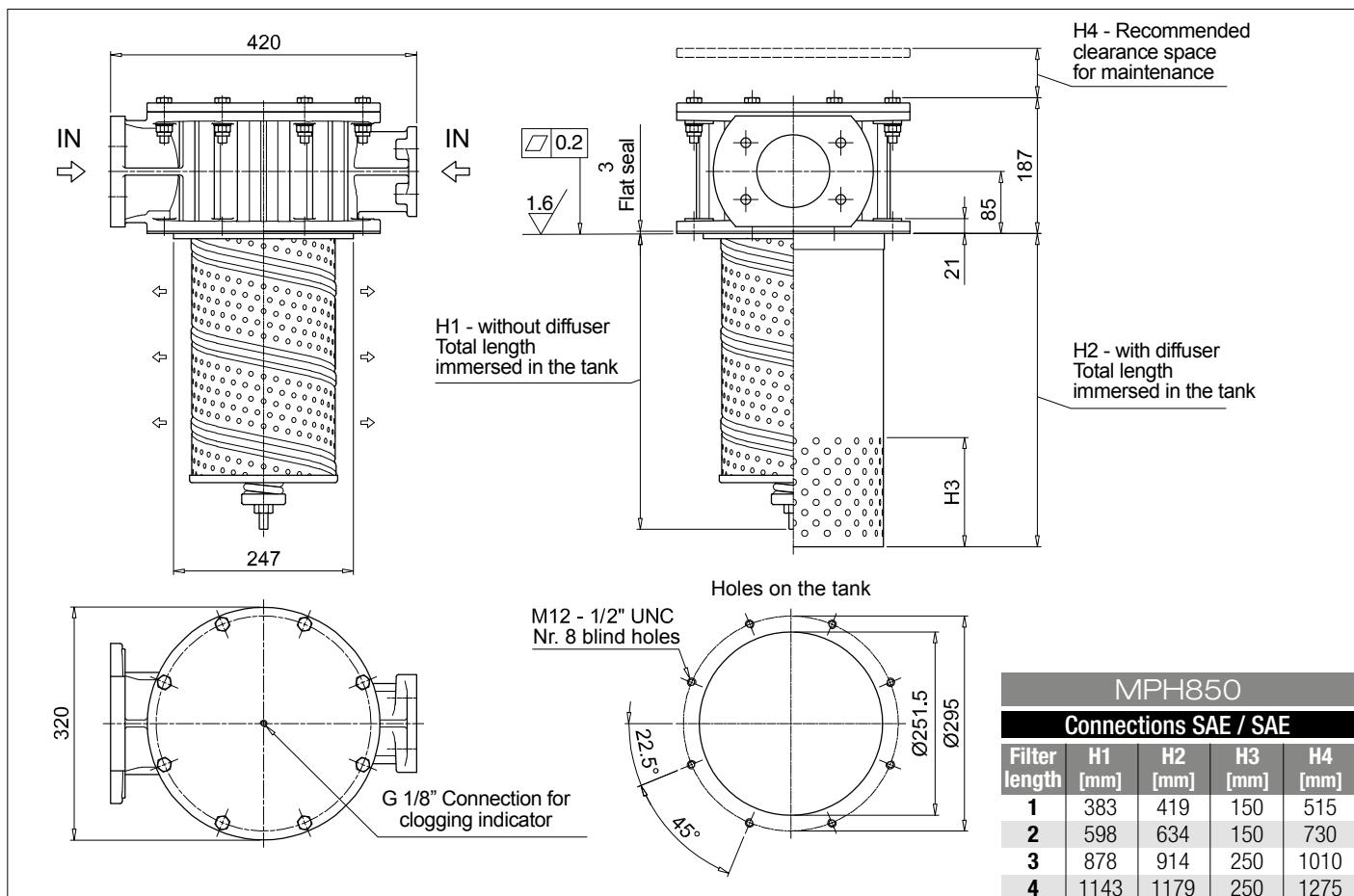
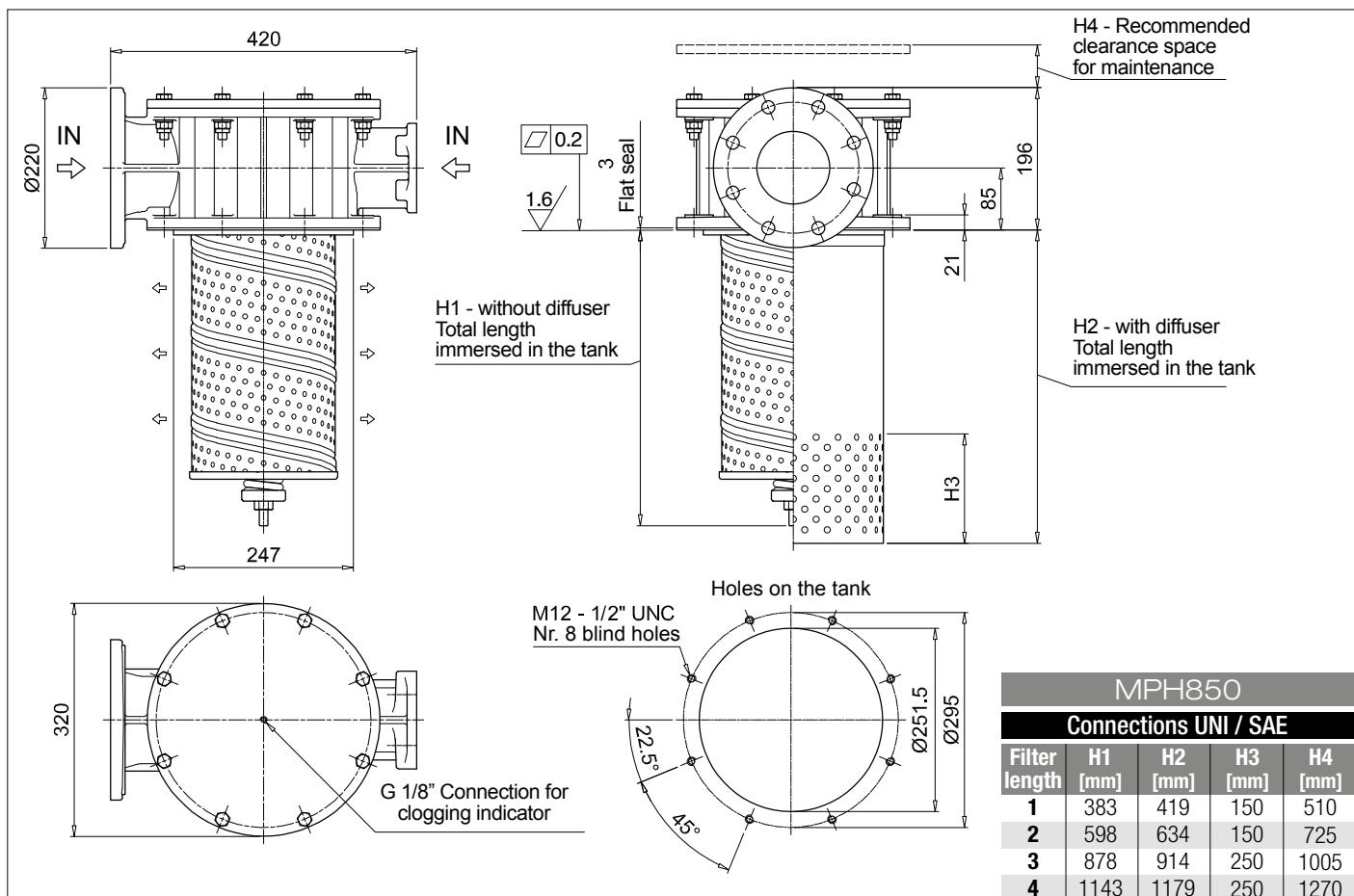
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example: MPH850   1   C   D   S   A   F1   A10   P01								
<b>MPH850</b>									
<b>Length</b>									
1   2   3   4									
<b>Bypass valve</b>									
S Without bypass	C 1.75 bar								
<b>Diffuser and magnetic column</b>									
D With diffuser, with magnetic column									
F With diffuser, without magnetic column									
O Without diffuser, with magnetic column									
E Without diffuser, without magnetic column									
<b>Air breather</b>									
S Without air breather									
<b>Filtration rating</b>									
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Axx	Mxx	Pxx						
A NBR	•	•	•						
V FPM	•	•	•						
W NBR head anodized	filter element compatible	•	•						
Z FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•						
<b>Main Connections</b>	<b>Rear connections</b>								
F1 UNI 2223 DN 100 PN 10/16	3" SAE 3000 psi/M								
F2 UNI 2223 DN 100 PN 10/16	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC								
F5 Not machined	3" SAE 3000 psi/M								
F6 Not machined	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC								
F7 4" SAE 3000 psi/M	3" SAE 3000 psi/M								
F8 4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>									
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm								
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm								
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
<b>Execution</b>									
P01 MP Filtri standard									
Pxx Customized									

### FILTER ELEMENT

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example: MR850   1   A10   A   P01							
<b>MR850</b>								
<b>Element length</b>								
1   2   3   4								
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm							
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm							
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm							
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Seals</b>								
A NBR								
V FPM								
<b>Execution</b>								
P01 MP Filtri standard								
Pxx Customized								

### ACCESSORIES

<b>Indicators</b>	<b>page</b>	<b>Indicators</b>	<b>page</b>
BVA Axial pressure gauge	240	BEA Electrical pressure indicator	239
BVR Radial pressure gauge	240	BEM Electrical pressure indicator	239
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		

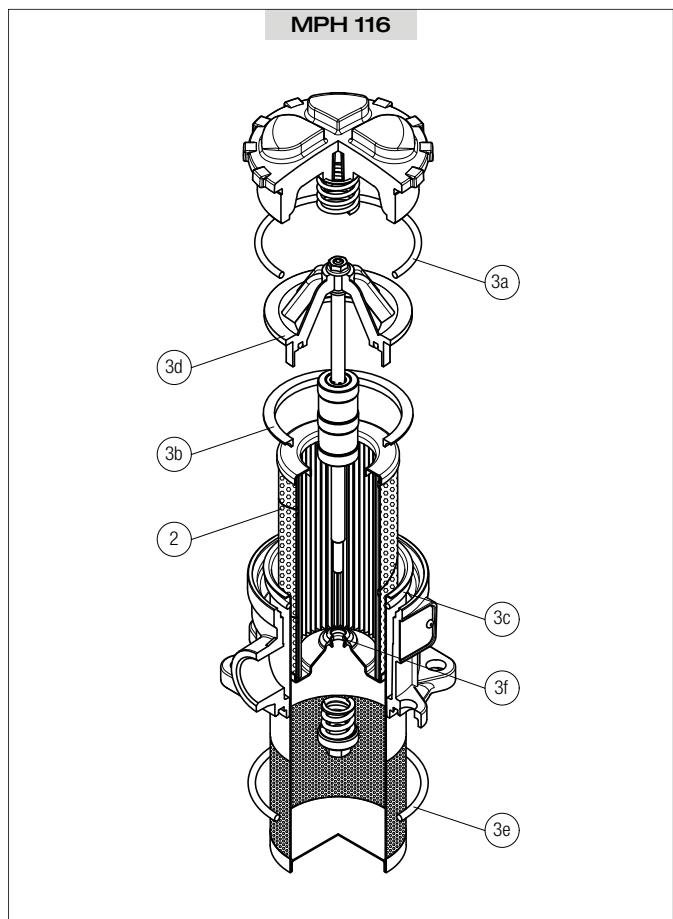


# MPH SPARE PARTS

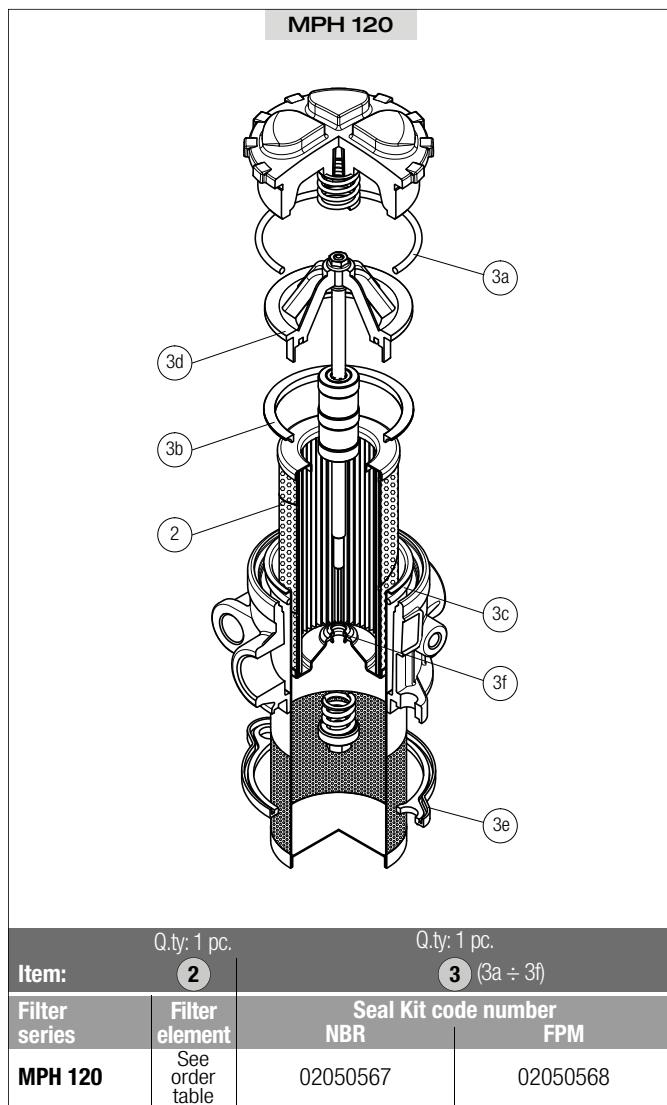
## Order number for spare parts

**MPH 110 - 114**

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	Seal Kit code number FPM	Air breather filter element - version: C	Air breather filter element - version: D
<b>MPH 110</b>	See order table	02050565	02050566	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01
<b>MPH 114</b>		02050582	02050583		10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01

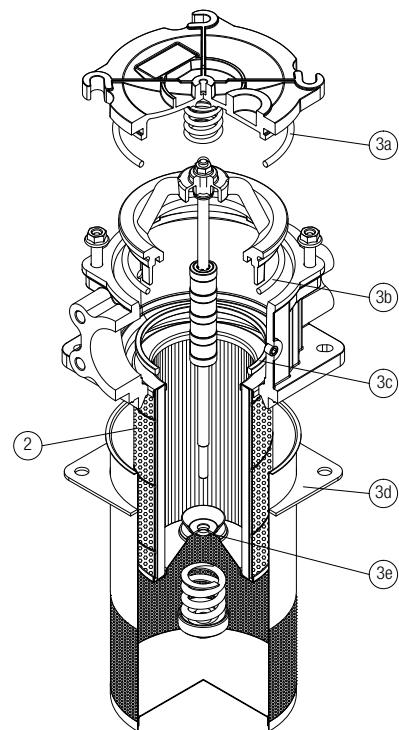


Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	
<b>MPH 116</b>	See order table	02050741	02050742



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	
<b>MPH 120</b>	See order table	02050567	02050568

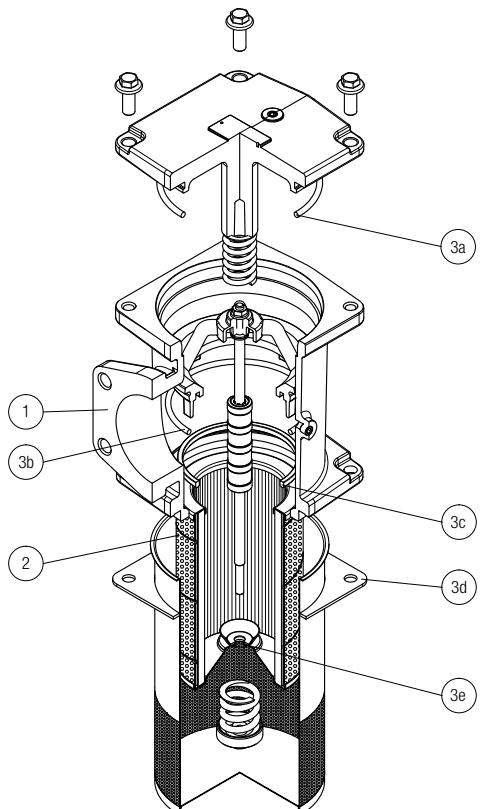
## MPH 250 - 630



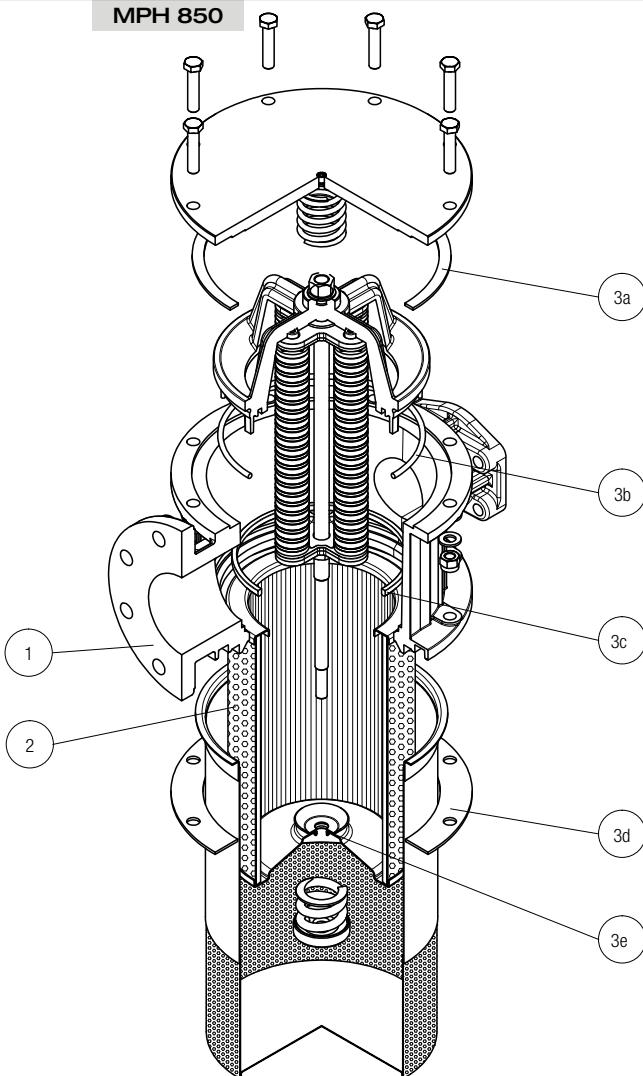
Q.ty: 1 pc.      Q.ty: 1 pc.  
Item:                  2                    3 (3a ÷ 3e)

Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	Seal Kit code number FPM
MPH 250	See order table	02050151	02050152
MPH 630		02050153	02050154

## MPH 660



## MPH 850



Q.ty: 1 pc.      Q.ty: 1 pc.  
Item:                  2                    3 (3a ÷ 3e)

Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	Seal Kit code number FPM
MPH 660	See order table	02050153	02050154
MPH 850		02050155	02050156



# MPI series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) - Flow rate up to 3000 l/min



## Description

## Technical data

**Return filter****Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar)****Flow rate up to 3000 l/min**

MPI is a range of return filter kits for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly integrated in the reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position to save space into the tank.

The use of the diffuser is recommended, to place the filter output always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

The filtration from inside to outside allows a cleaner filter element replacement, the dirty remains into the filter element.

**Available features:**

- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Magnetic column, to hold the ferrous particles
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise

**Common applications:**

Heavy duty industrial equipment

**Filter housing materials**

- Insert assembly  
Polyamide, GF reinforced: MPI 100
- Aluminium: MPI 250-630-850

- Diffuser: Tinned Steel

- Valve: Steel

**Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%
- Opening pressure 250 kPa (2.5 bar) ±10%, except for MPI 850

**Δp element type**

- Microfibre filter elements - series MR: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from IN to OUT

**Seals**

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

**Temperature**

From -25 °C to +110 °C

**Note**

MPI filters are provided for vertical mounting

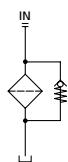
**Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]**

Filter series	Length	Weights [kg]					Length	Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]				
		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
<b>MPI 100</b>	0.90	1.00	1.20	1.50	1.80		0.90	0.90	1.20	1.60	1.80	
<b>MPI 250</b>	2.20	2.50	2.90	4.30	-		3.50	3.50	4.50	7.00	-	
<b>MPI 630</b>	3.40	3.90	4.30	5.40	6.60		5.80	7.40	9.50	11.40	13.50	
<b>MPI 850</b>	15.20	18.20	21.20	25.20	-		8.80	12.20	16.70	20.80	-	

Filters series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
<b>MPI 100</b>	<b>1</b>	26	29	72	79	107	282	164	190
	<b>2</b>	43	46	112	114	161	318	164	190
	<b>3</b>	64	72	132	156	178	324	219	251
	<b>4</b>	90	99	184	198	216	324	266	302
	<b>5</b>	117	128	201	219	244	324	282	318
<b>MPI 250</b>	<b>1</b>	93	102	210	251	315	1093	339	383
	<b>2</b>	124	151	327	412	421	1122	460	514
	<b>3</b>	189	221	418	445	500	1137	544	616
	<b>4</b>	261	304	592	670	766	1166	832	923
<b>MPI 630</b>	<b>1</b>	160	200	369	423	518	1894	565	632
	<b>2</b>	240	257	571	611	1045	1929	1137	1285
	<b>3</b>	330	374	745	788	1308	1938	1416	1577
	<b>4</b>	374	403	887	1010	1348	1956	1448	1612
	<b>5</b>	625	698	1210	1257	1723	2121	1839	1929
<b>MPI 850</b>	<b>1</b>	775	1041	1246	1568	2242	3311	2371	2625
	<b>2</b>	1176	1522	1682	1747	2449	3378	2684	2886
	<b>3</b>	1490	1914	1995	2014	3035	3405	3144	3220
	<b>4</b>	1668	2088	2305	2363	3169	3517	3272	3378

**Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.5$  bar.**The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfilttri.com](http://www.mpfilttri.com).You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.  
Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.**Hydraulic symbol**

Filter series	Style 1 connection
<b>MPI 100</b>	•
<b>MPI 250</b>	•
<b>MPI 630</b>	•
<b>MPI 850</b>	•

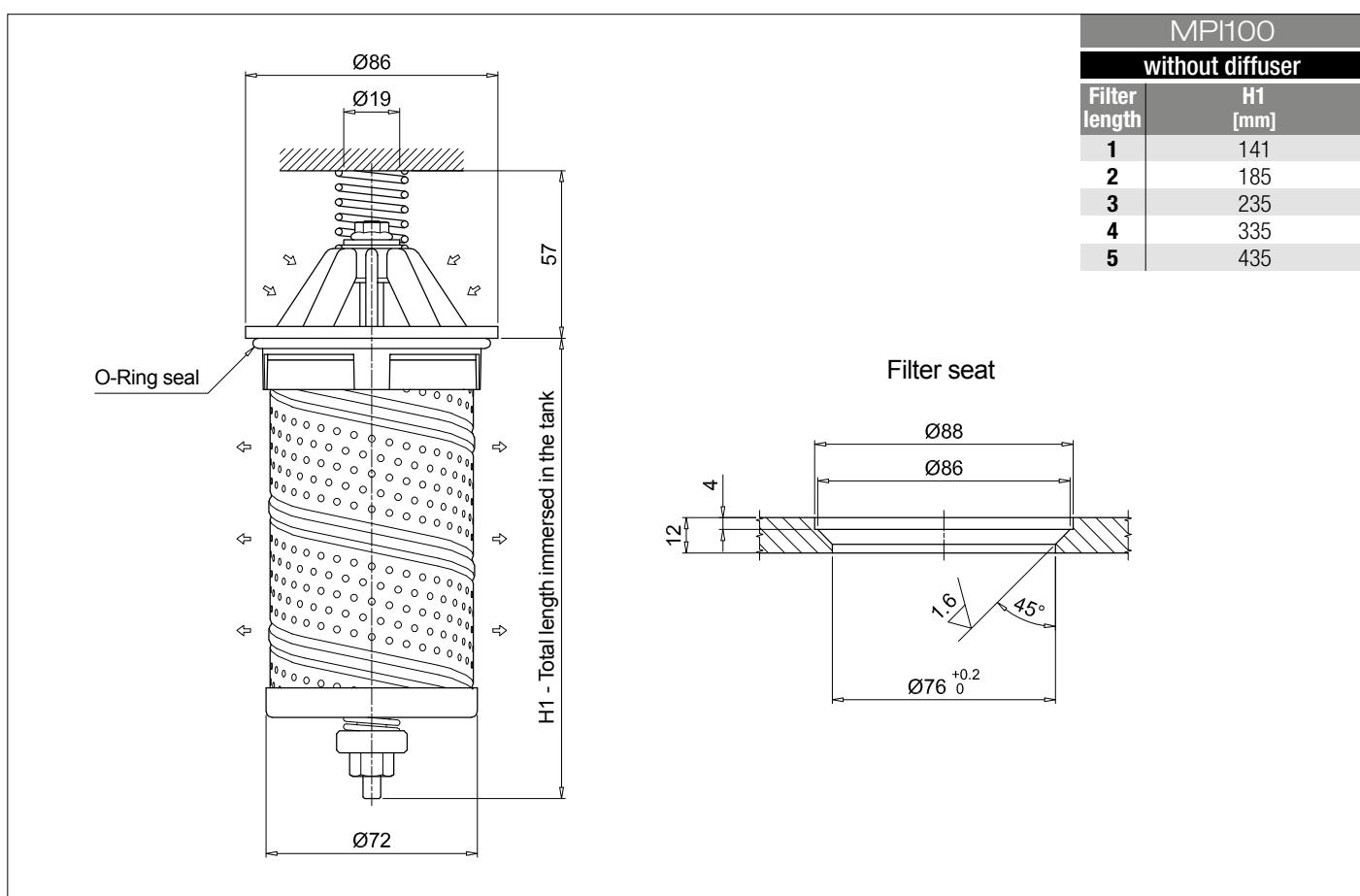
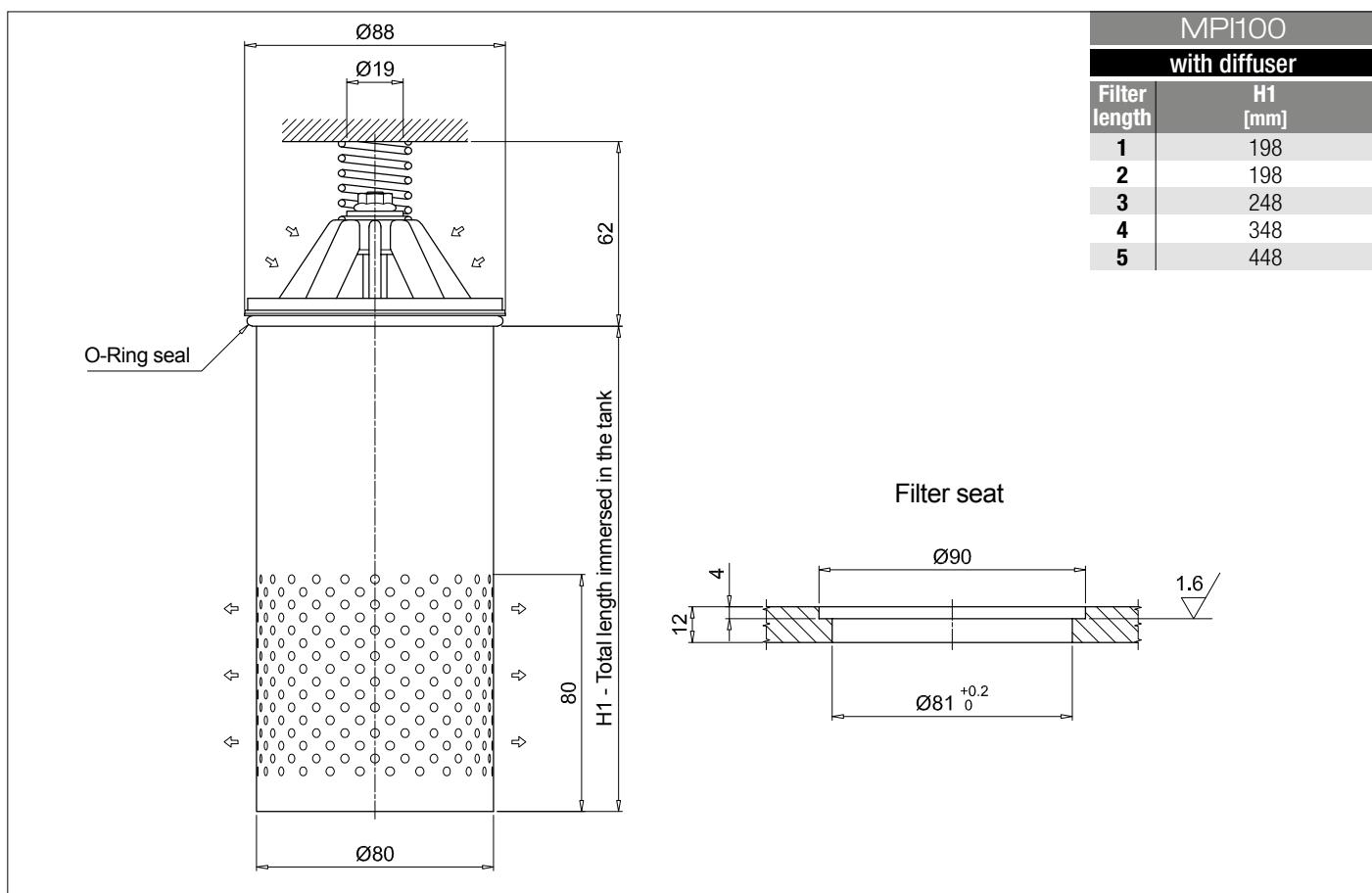


# MPI MPI100 - MPI250 - MPI630 - MPI850

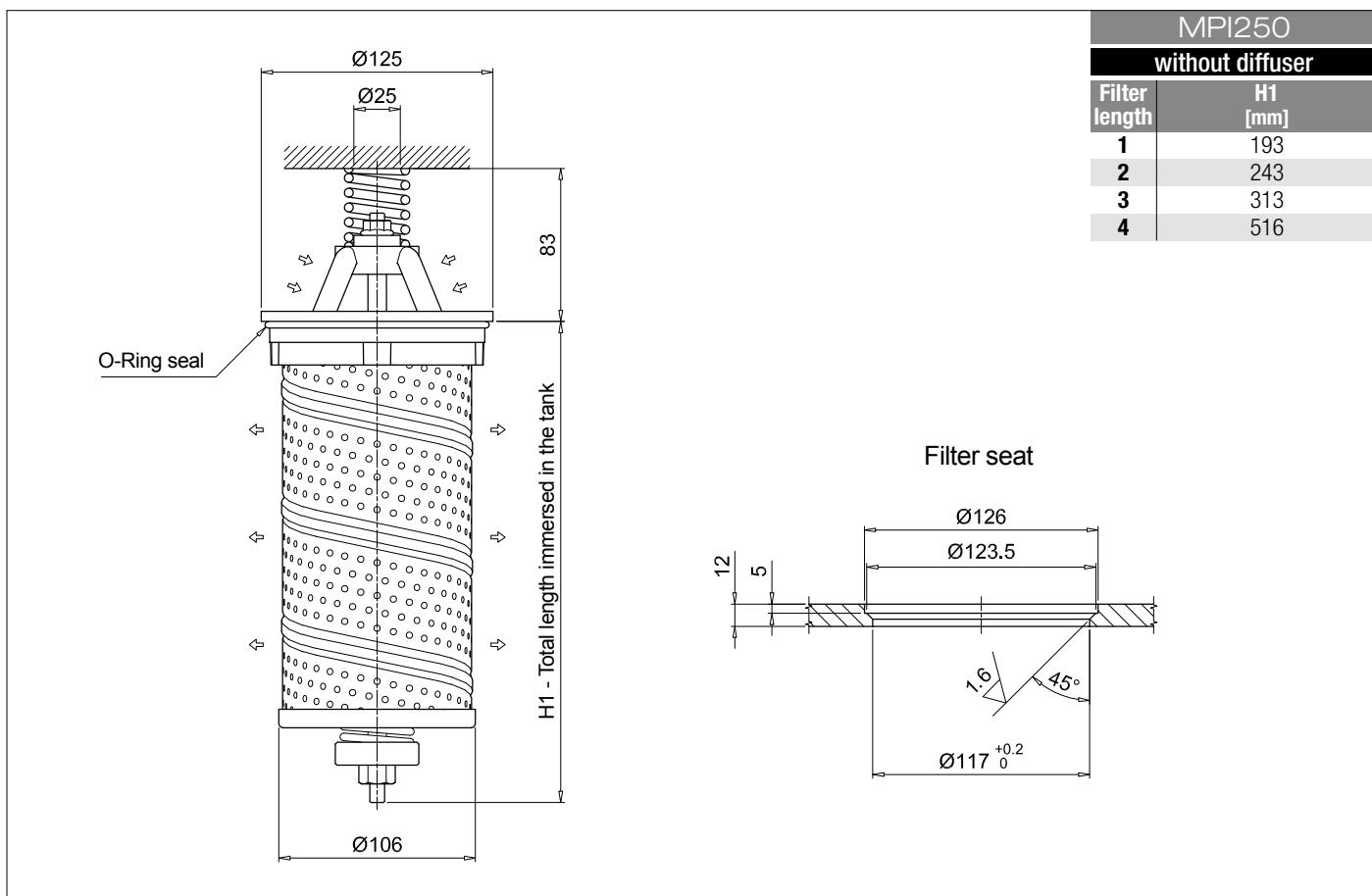
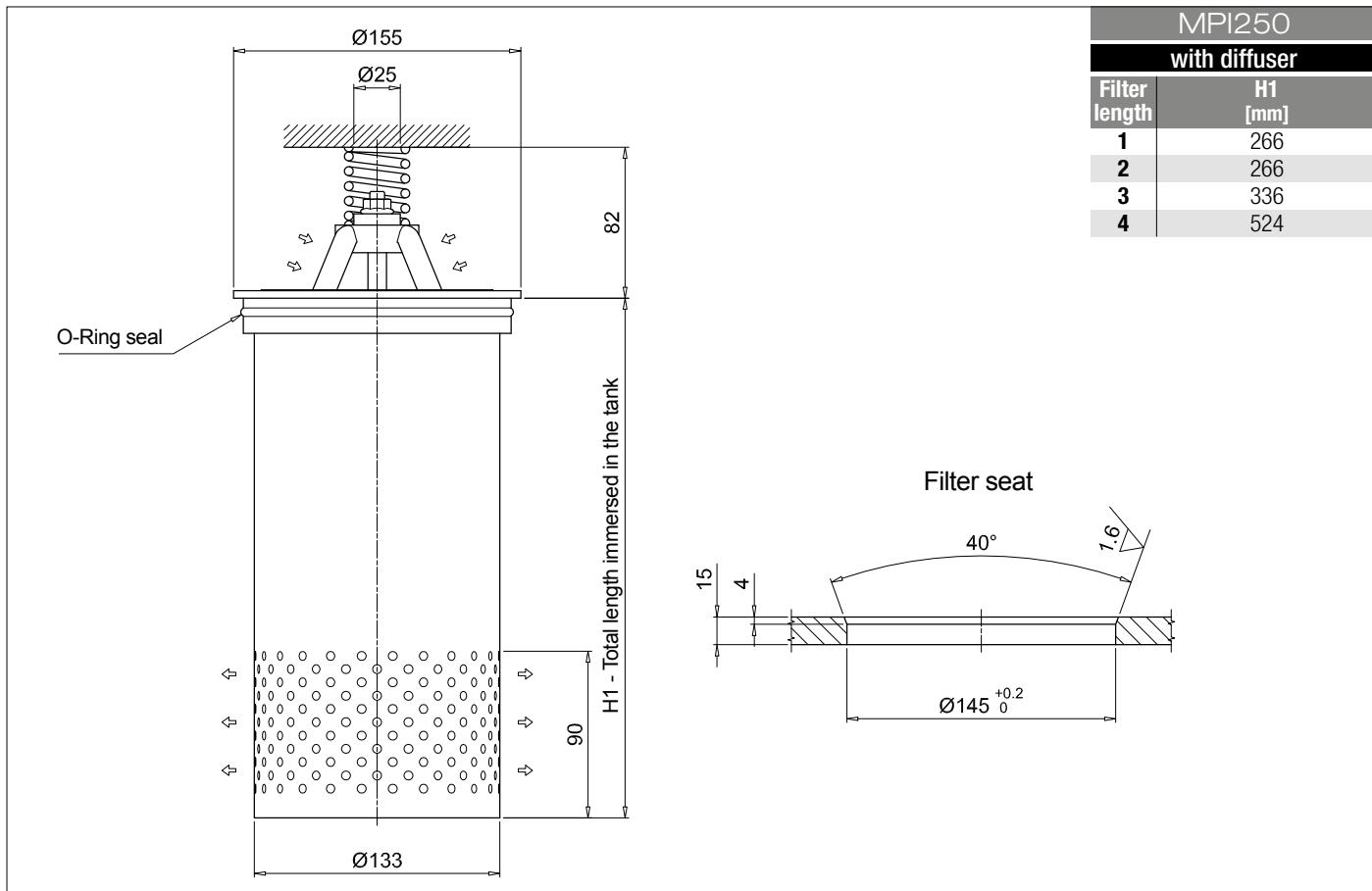
## Designation & Ordering code

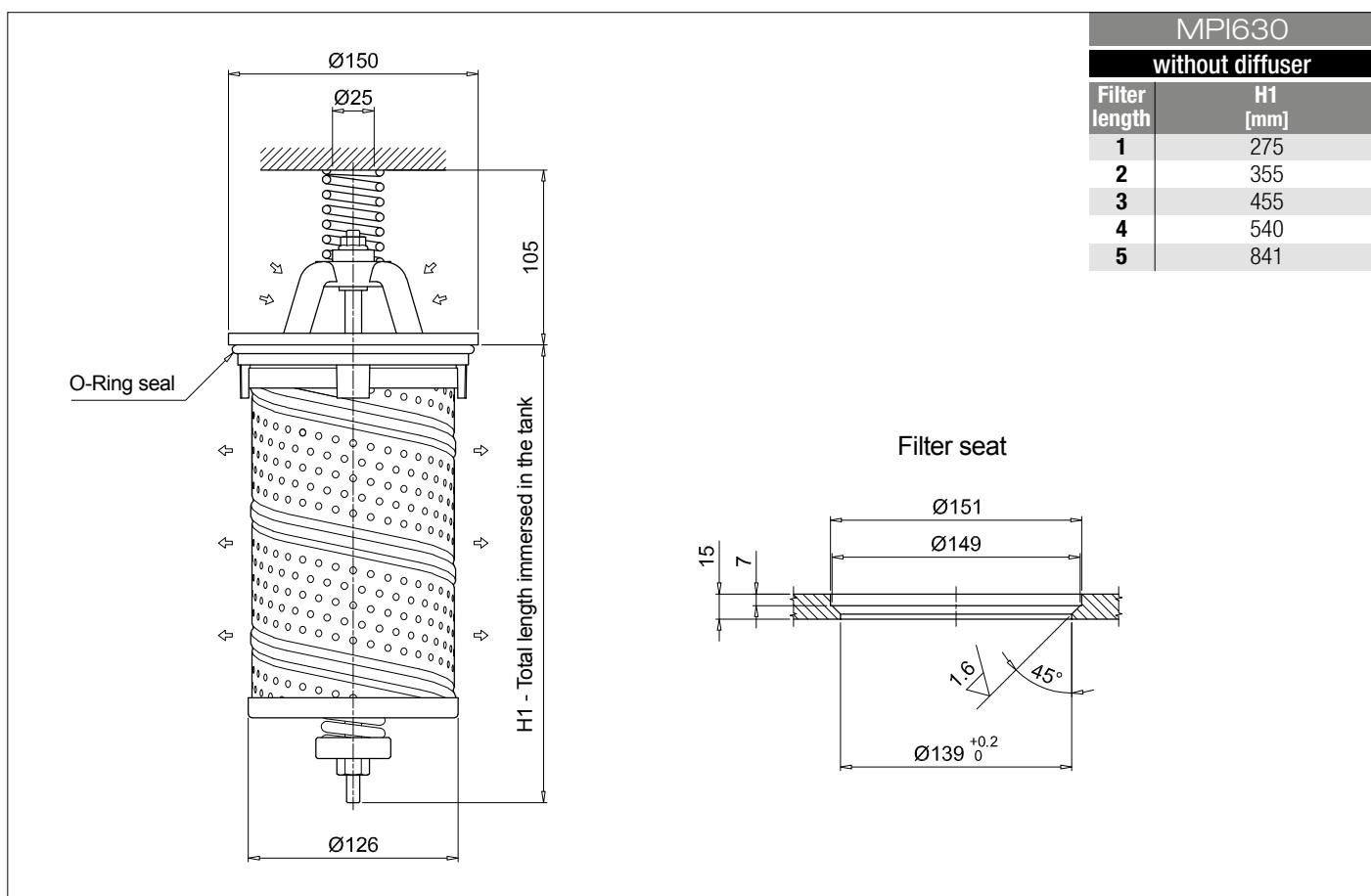
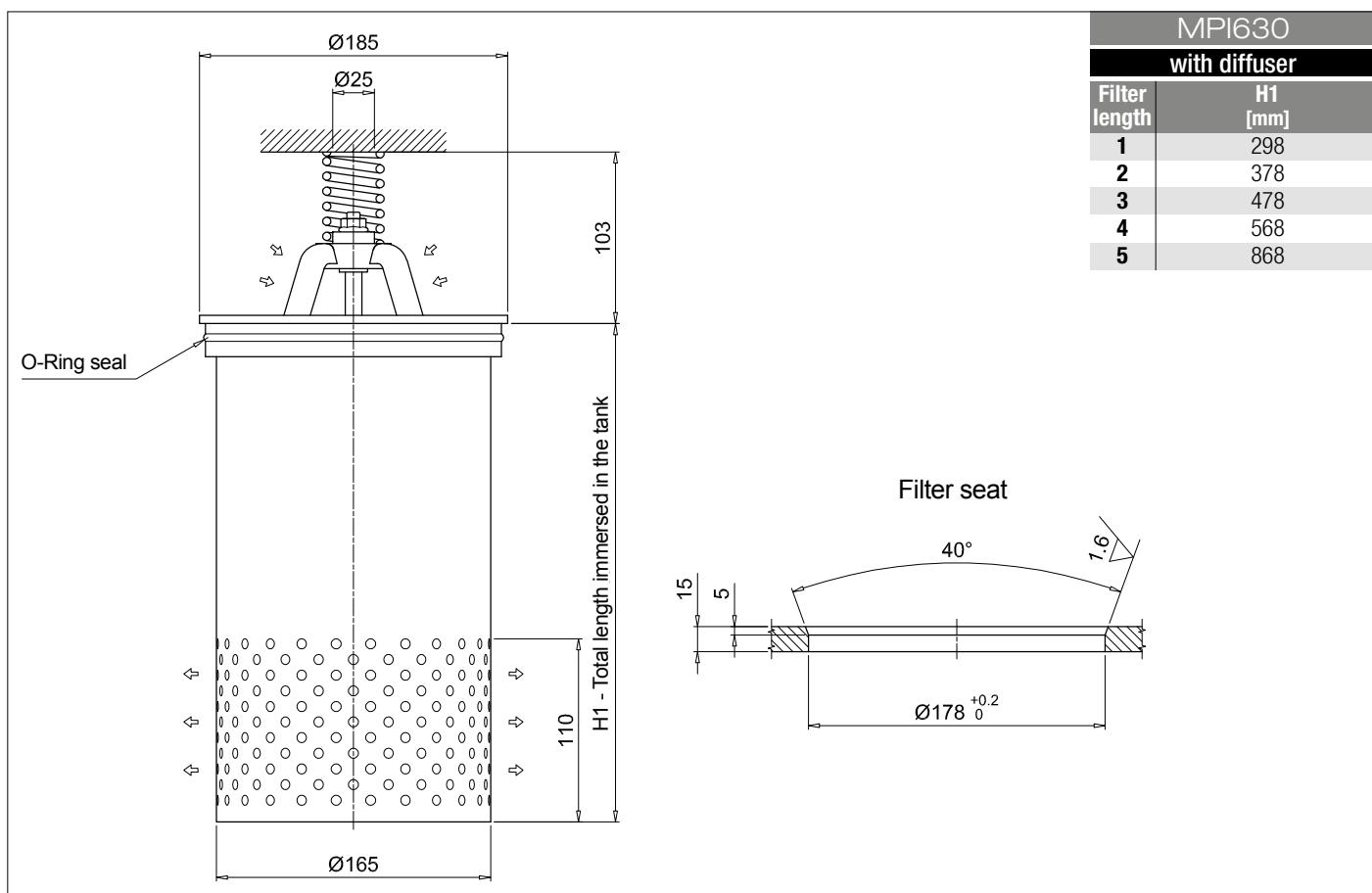
COMPLETE FILTER								
Series and size				Configuration example 1: MPI100 1 C D A A10 P01				
<b>MPI100</b>				Configuration example 2: MPI630 5 E D Z M25 P01				
<b>MPI250</b>								
<b>MPI630</b>								
<b>MPI850</b>								
Length		MPI100	MPI250	MPI630	MPI850			
1		•	•	•	•			
2		•	•	•	•			
3		•	•	•	•			
4		•	•	•	•			
5		•		•				
Bypass valve		MPI100	MPI250	MPI630	MPI850			
S Without		•	•	•	•			
C 1.75 bar		•	•	•	•			
E 2.5 bar		•	•	•				
Diffuser and magnetic column								
D With diffuser, with magnetic column								
F With diffuser, without magnetic column								
O Without diffuser, with magnetic column								
E Without diffuser, without magnetic column								
Filtration rating								
Seals and treatments		Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
A NBR		•	•	•				
V FPM		•	•	•				
W NBR head anodized filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC		•	•					
Z FPM head anodized		•	•					
Filtration rating (filter media)								
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25	Wire mesh 25 µm					
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60	Wire mesh 60 µm					
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90	Wire mesh 90 µm					
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm					
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm					
Execution								
P01	MP Filtri standard							
Pxx	Customized							

FILTER ELEMENT								
Element series and size				Configuration example 1: MR100 1 A10 A P01				
<b>MR100</b>				Configuration example 2: MR630 5 M25 V P01				
<b>MR250</b>								
<b>MR630</b>								
<b>MR850</b>								
Element length		Size 100	Size 250	Size 630	Size 850			
1		•	•	•	•			
2		•	•	•	•			
3		•	•	•	•			
4		•	•	•	•			
5		•		•				
Filtration rating (filter media)								
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25	Wire mesh 25 µm					
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60	Wire mesh 60 µm					
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90	Wire mesh 90 µm					
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm					
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm					
Seals				Execution				
A NBR				P01	MP Filtri standard			
V FPM				Pxx	Customized			

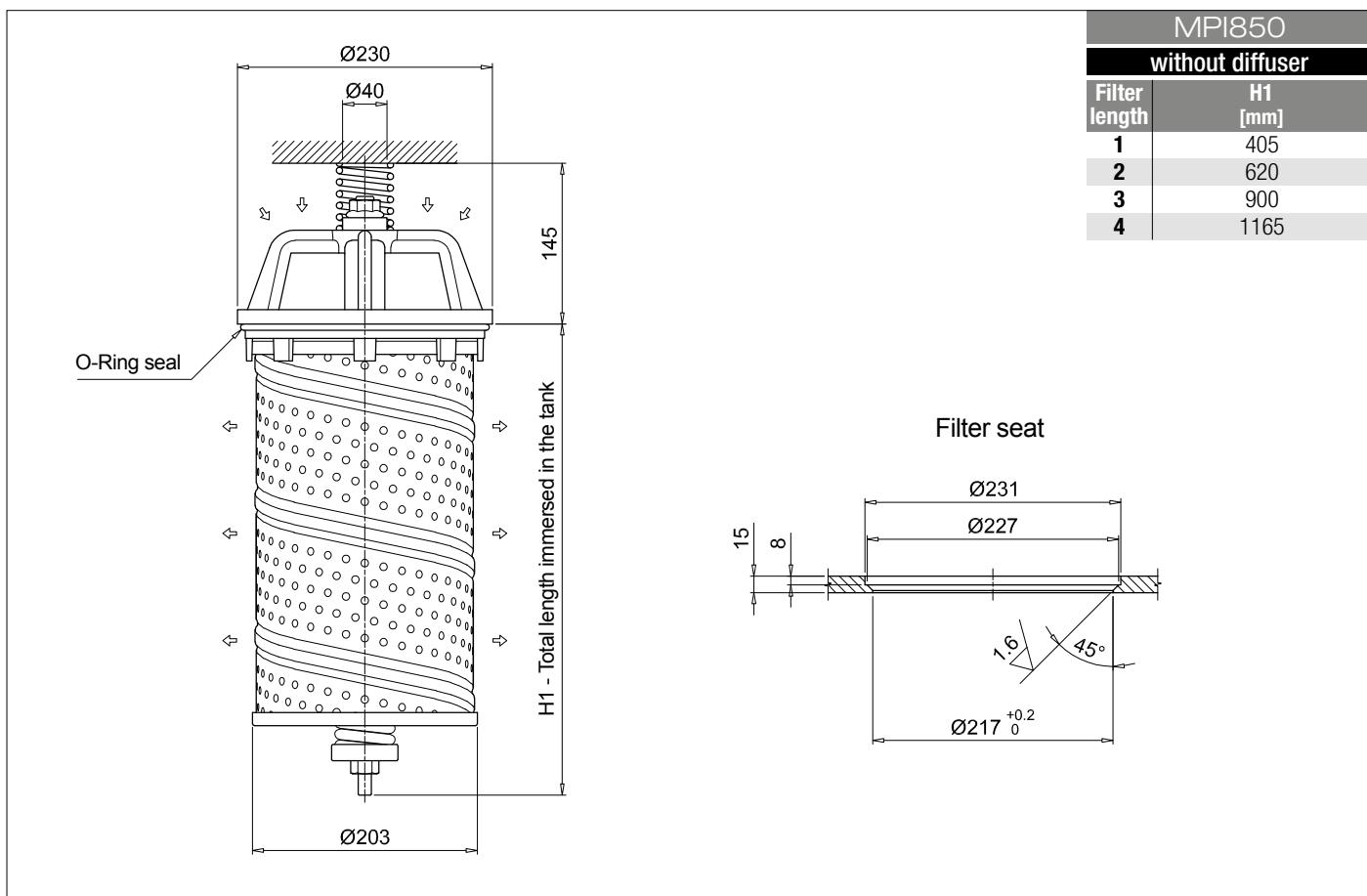
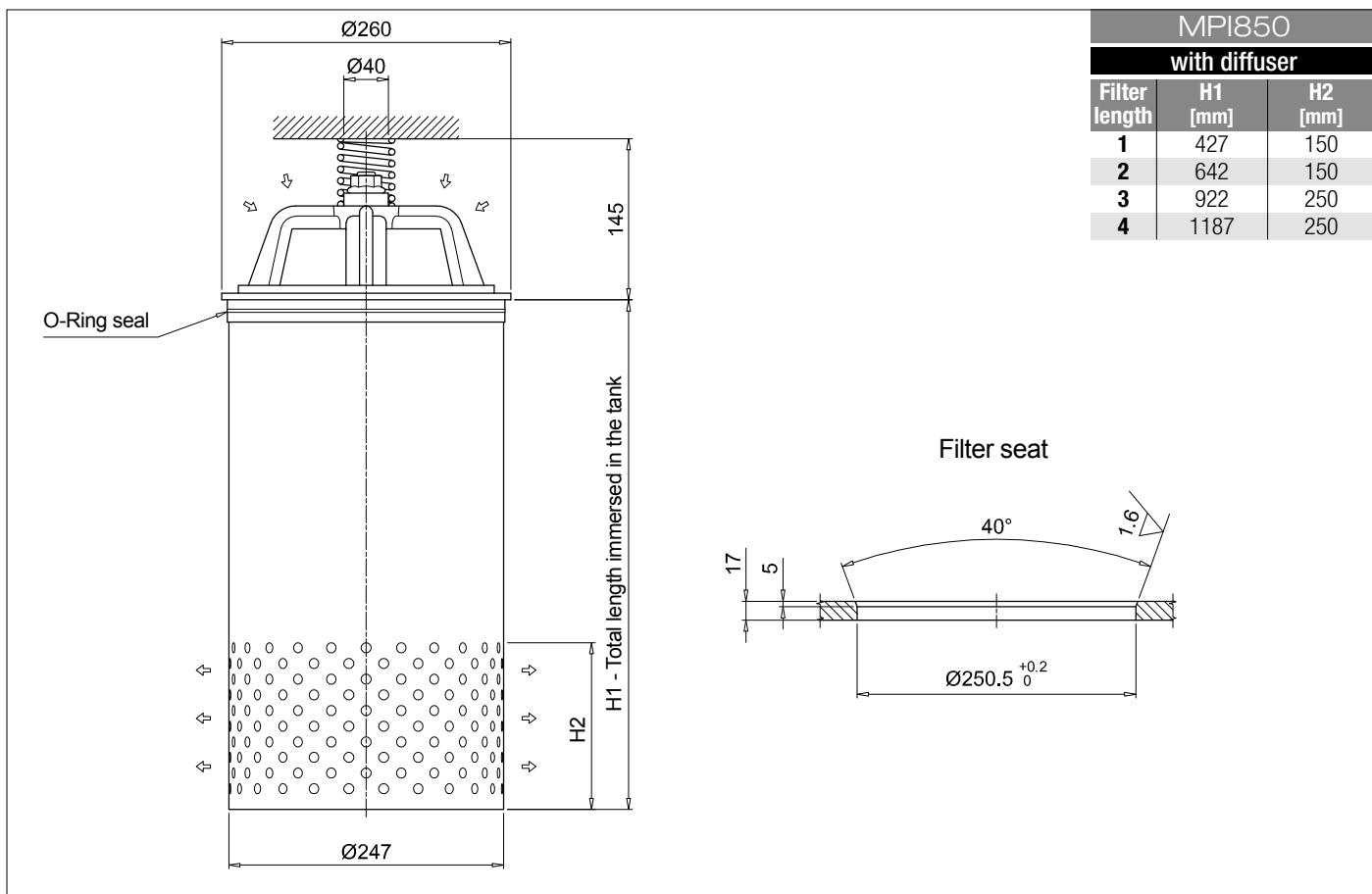


## Dimensions





## Dimensions

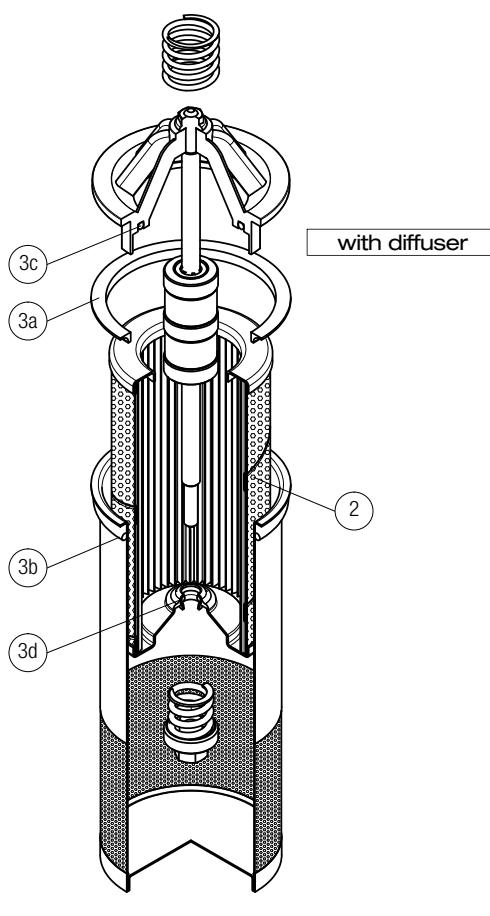




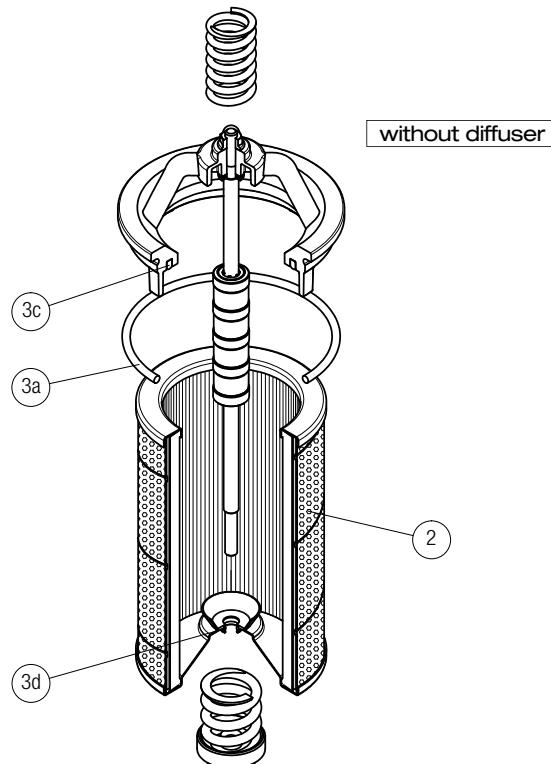
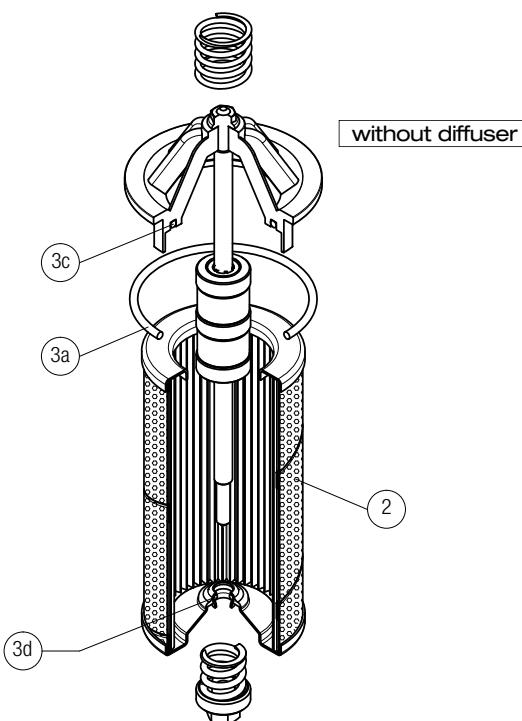
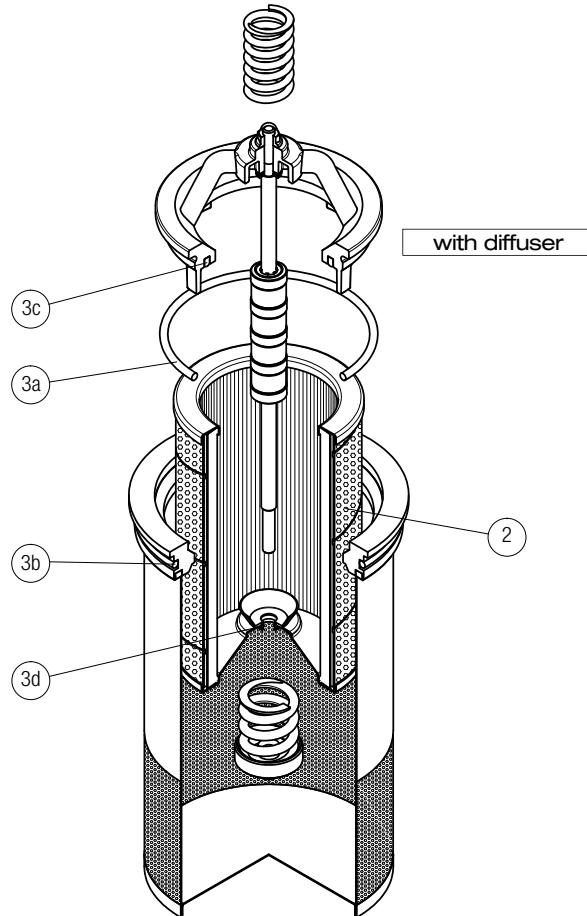
# MPI SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts

**MPI 100**



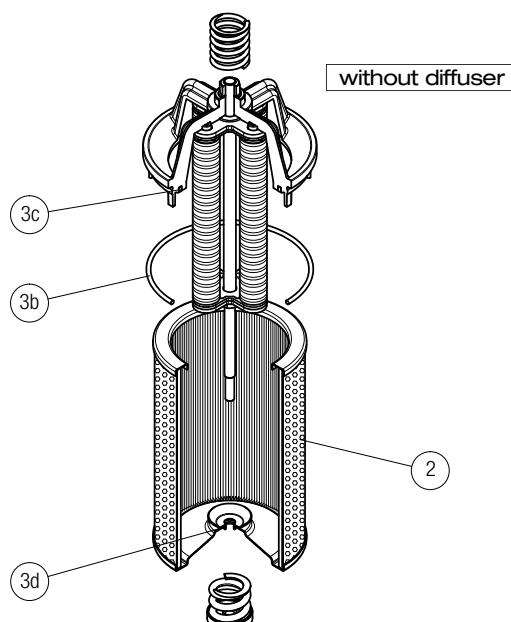
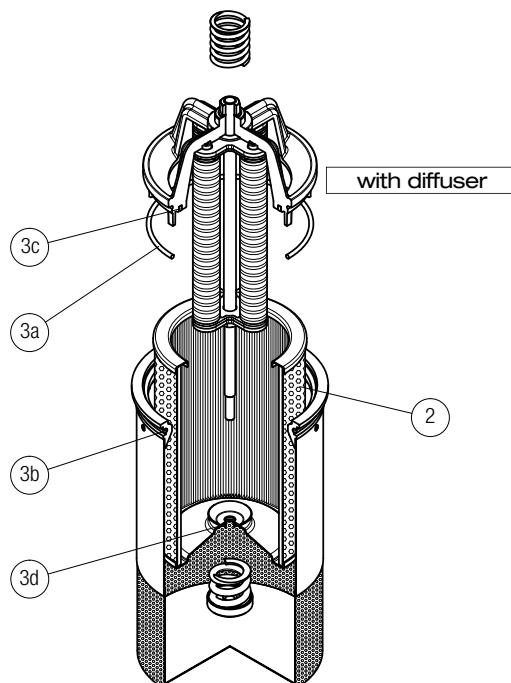
**MPI 250 - 630**



Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3 (3a ÷ 3d)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
<b>MPI 100</b>	See order table	NBR	FPM
		02050145	02050146

Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3 (3a ÷ 3d)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
<b>MPI 250</b>	See order table	NBR	FPM
<b>MPI 630</b>		02050147 02050112	02050148 02050113

MPI 850



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. ②	Q.ty: 1 pc. ③ (3a ÷ 3d)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR FPM
<b>MPI 850</b>	See order table	02050114 02050115



# FRI series

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar) - Flow rate up to 1500 l/min



## Description

## Technical data

**Return filter****Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar)****Flow rate up to 1500 l/min**

FRI is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They could be directly fixed to the reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position or connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

**Available features:**

- Female threaded connections up to 2 1/2" and flanged connections up to 3 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 1500 l/min
- Double input connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

**Common applications:**

Heavy duty industrial equipment

**Filter housing materials**

- Filter body

Aluminium: FRI 255

Anodized Aluminium: FRI 025-040-100-250-630

Phosphatized Steel: FRI 850

- Cover

Polyamide, GF reinforced: FRI 255

Anodized Aluminium: FRI 025-040-100-250-630-850

- Valve: Polyamide, GF reinforced - Steel

**Bypass valve**

Opening pressure 240 kPa (2.4 bar) ±10%

**Δp element type**

- Microfibre filter elements - series N: 10 bar

- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

**Seals**

- Standard NBR series A

- Optional FPM series V

**Temperature**

From -25 °C to +110 °C

**Note**

FRI filters are provided for vertical mounting

**Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]**

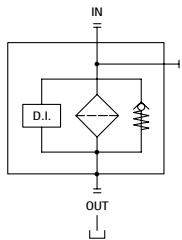
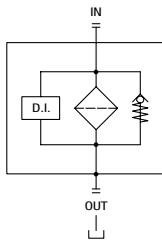
Filter series	Weights [kg]		Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]	
	Length	1	Length	1
<b>FRI 025</b>		1.0		0.28
<b>FRI 040</b>		2.0		0.70
<b>FRI 100</b>		3.8		1.09
<b>FRI 250</b>		6.3		2.60
<b>FRI 255</b>		4.2		3.20
<b>FRI 630</b>		13.8		7.05
<b>FRI 850</b>		48.0		21.50

		Filter element design - N Series							
Filter series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
<b>FRI 025</b>	<b>1</b>	6	10	17	19	43	122	43	47
<b>FRI 040</b>	<b>1</b>	19	23	43	45	94	155	94	102
<b>FRI 100</b>	<b>1</b>	32	34	89	92	187	260	187	206
<b>FRI 250</b>	<b>1</b>	144	179	271	300	448	645	448	490
<b>FRI 255</b>	<b>1</b>	144	179	271	300	448	645	448	490
<b>FRI 630</b>	<b>1</b>	242	279	508	577	834	1446	834	911
<b>FRI 850</b>	<b>1</b>	440	541	971	1143	1705	2528	1705	1880

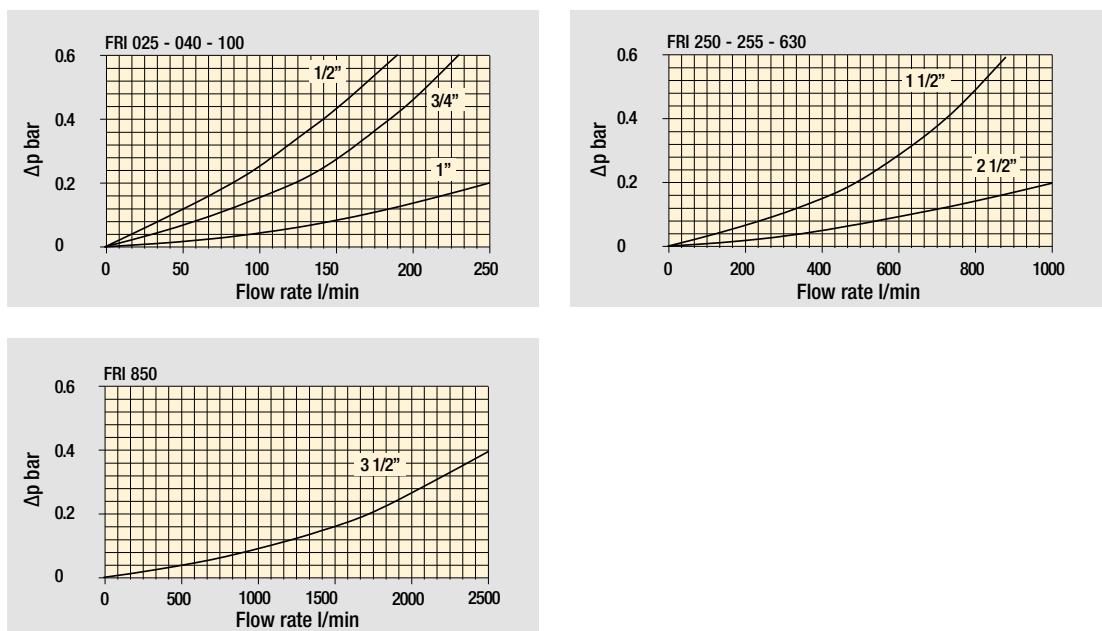
**Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.5$  bar.**The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfilttri.com](http://www.mpfilttri.com).You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.  
Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

## Hydraulic symbols

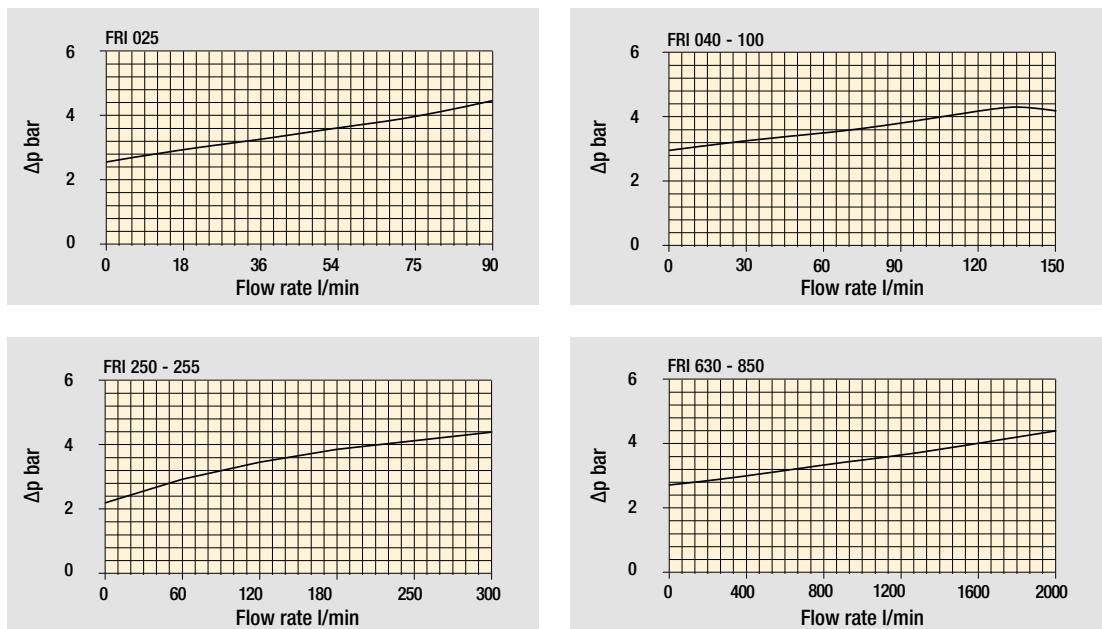
Filter series	Style 1 connection + Diff. indic.	Style 2 connections + Diff. indic.
<b>FRI 025</b>		•
<b>FRI 040</b>		•
<b>FRI 100</b>		•
<b>FRI 250</b>		•
<b>FRI 255</b>	•	
<b>FRI 630</b>		•
<b>FRI 850</b>	•	



## Pressure drop

Filter housings  $\Delta p$  pressure drop

## Bypass valve pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.



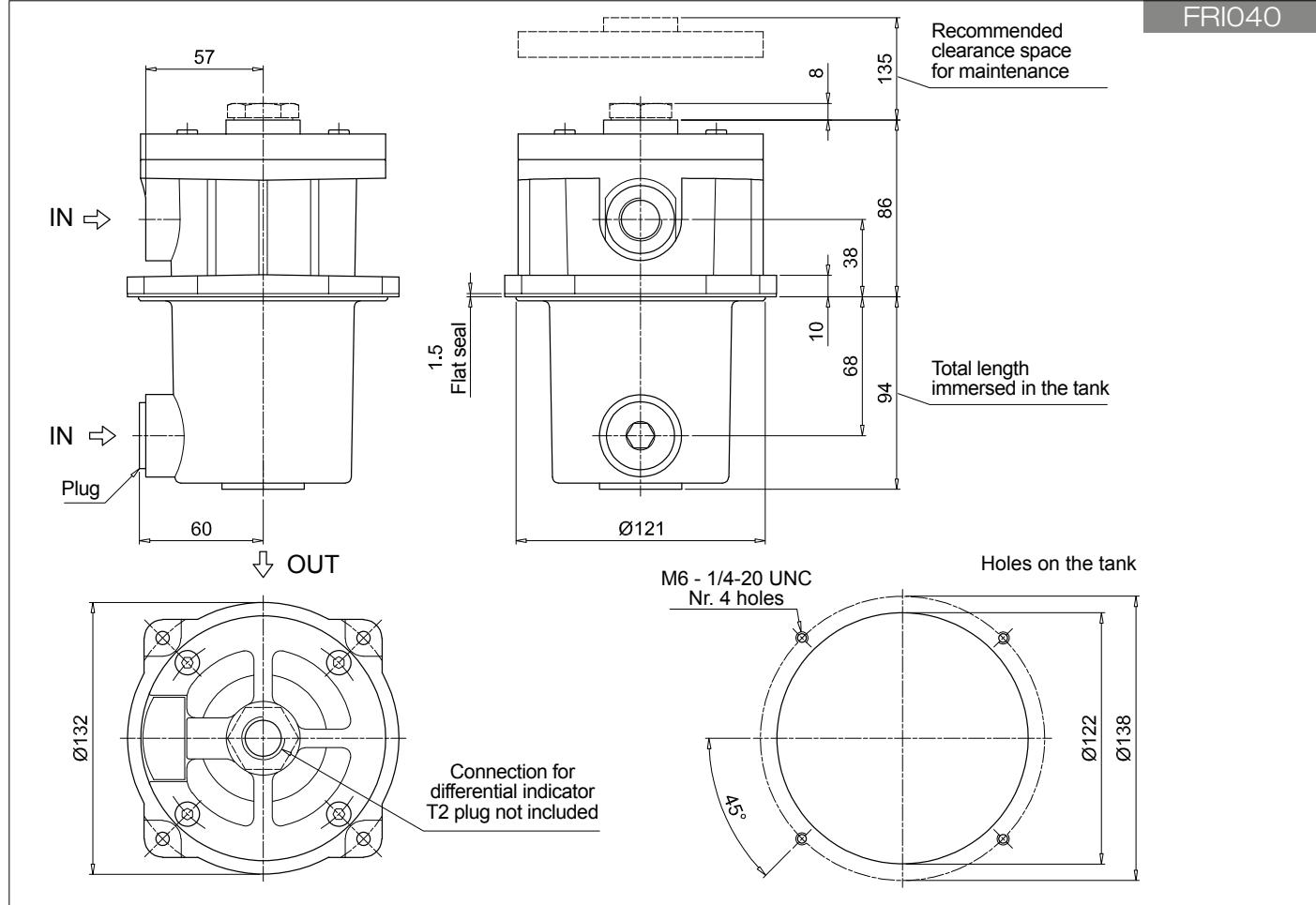
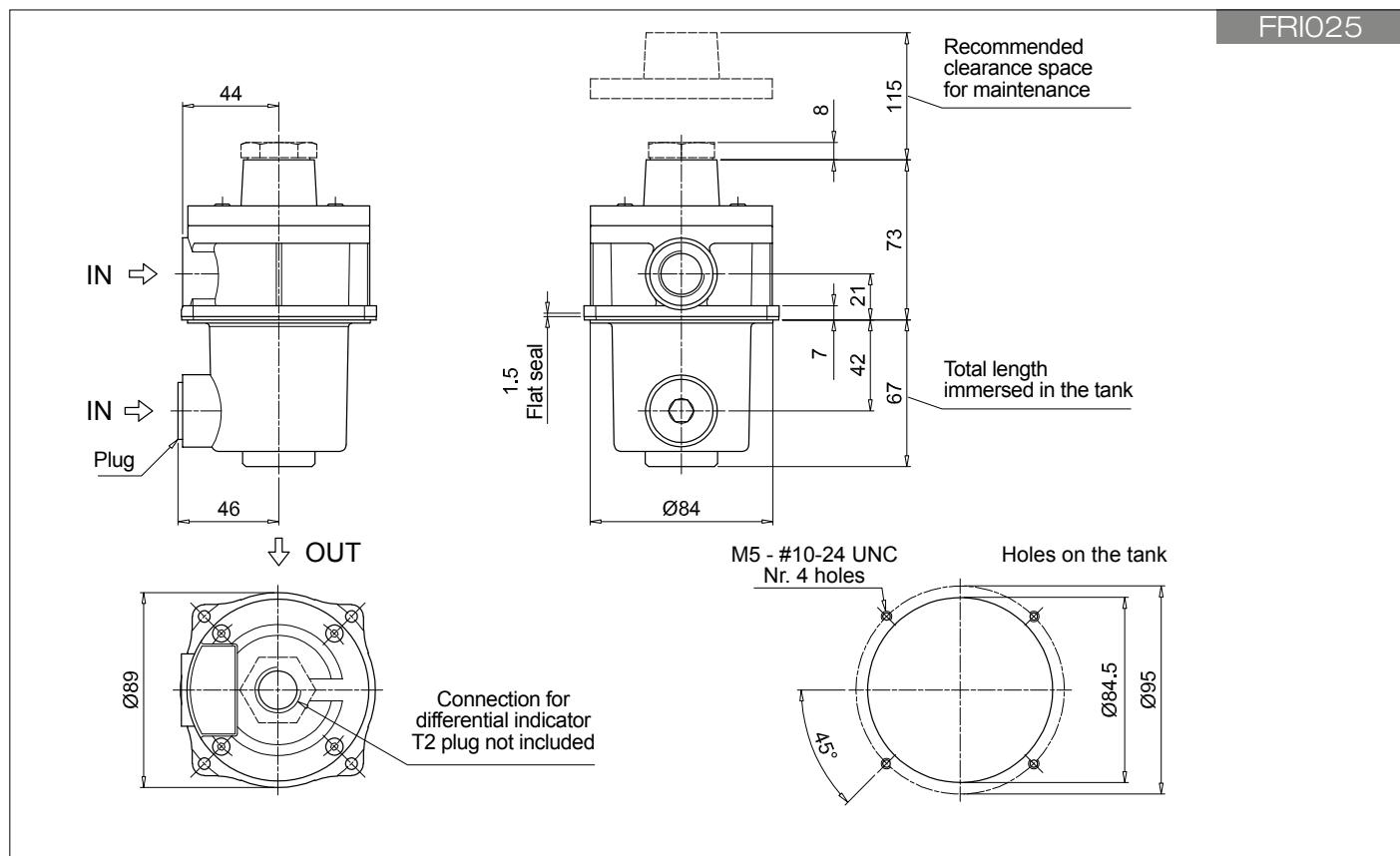
## Designation &amp; Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER							
<b>Series and size</b>				Configuration example 1: FRI025 B A G1 A25 N P01			
<b>FRI025</b>				Configuration example 2: FRI040 S W G2 M25 N P01			
<b>FRI040</b>							
<b>Bypass valve</b>							
<b>B</b> With bypass							
<b>S</b> Without bypass							
Filtration rating							
<b>Seals and treatments</b>				<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>	
<b>A</b>	NBR			•	•	•	
<b>V</b>	FPM			•	•	•	
<b>W</b>	NBR head anodized	filter element compatible		•	•		
<b>Z</b>	FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC		•	•		
<b>Connections for FRI025</b>		<b>Connections for FRI040</b>					
<b>G1</b>	G 1/2"	G 3/4"					
<b>G2</b>	1/2" NPT	3/4" NPT					
<b>G3</b>	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN					
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>							
<b>A03</b>	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm					
<b>A06</b>	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm					
<b>A10</b>	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm					
<b>A16</b>	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm					
<b>A25</b>	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm					
<b>Element Δp</b>							
<b>N</b>	10 bar						
<b>Execution</b>							
<b>P01</b>	MP Filtri standard						
<b>Pxx</b>	Customized						

FILTER ELEMENT											
<b>Element series and size</b>				Configuration example 1: CU025 A25 N P01							
<b>CU025</b>				Configuration example 2: CU040 M25 W P01							
<b>CU040</b>											
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>											
<b>A03</b>	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm									
<b>A06</b>	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm									
<b>A10</b>	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm									
<b>A16</b>	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
<b>A25</b>	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
<b>Filtration rating</b>											
<b>Seals and treatments</b>				<b>Axx</b>	<b>Mxx</b>	<b>Pxx</b>					
<b>N</b>	NBR			•	•	•					
<b>V</b>	FPM			•	•	•					
<b>W</b>	NBR	filter element compatible		•	•						
<b>Z</b>	FPM	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC		•	•						
<b>Execution</b>											
<b>P01</b>	MP Filtri standard										
<b>Pxx</b>	Customized										

## ACCESSORIES

		page
<b>Indicators</b>		
<b>DEA</b> Electrical differential indicator		242
<b>DEM</b> Electrical differential indicator		242-243
<b>DLA</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator		243-244
<b>DLE</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator		244
<b>Additional features</b>		
<b>T2</b> Plug		246



## Designation &amp; Ordering code

**COMPLETE FILTER**

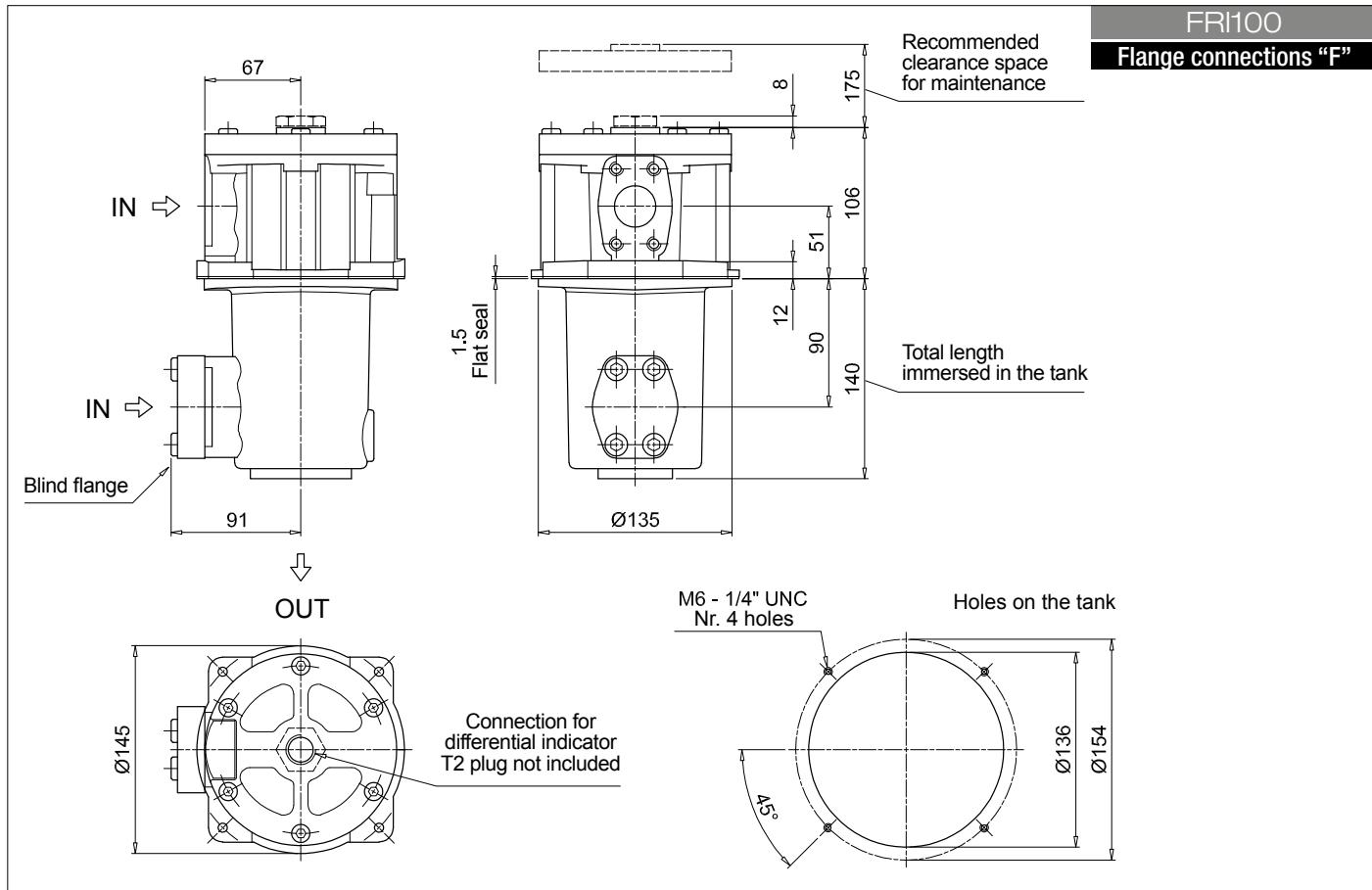
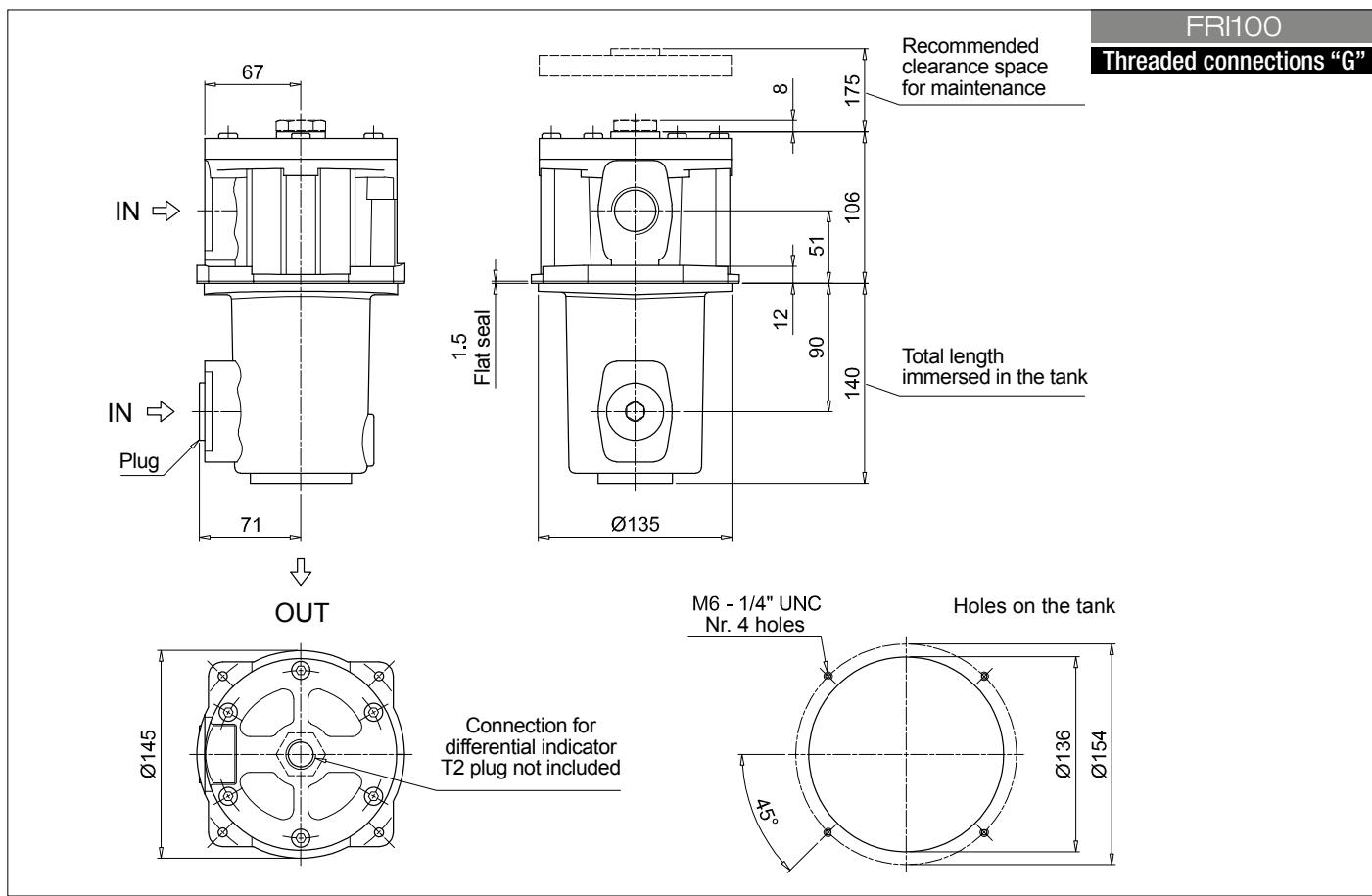
<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	FRI100	B	A	G1	A25	N	P01
<b>FRI100</b>	Configuration example 2:	FRI630	S	W	F2	M25	N	P01
<b>FRI250</b>								
<b>FRI630</b>								
<b>Bypass valve</b>								
<b>B</b> With bypass								
<b>S</b> Without bypass								
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Filtration rating							
<b>A</b> NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•					
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	filter element compatible	•	•					
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•					
<b>Connections for FRI100</b>	<b>Connections for FRI250</b>	<b>Connections for FRI630</b>						
<b>G1</b> G 1"	G 1 1/2"	G 2 1/2"						
<b>G2</b> 1" NPT	1 1/2" NPT	2 1/2" NPT						
<b>G3</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN						
<b>F1</b> 1" SAE 3000 psi/M	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M						
<b>F2</b> 1" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC						
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>								
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm							
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm							
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm							
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
<b>Element Δp</b>								
<b>N</b> 10 bar								
<b>Execution</b>								
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard								
<b>Pxx</b> Customized								

**FILTER ELEMENT**

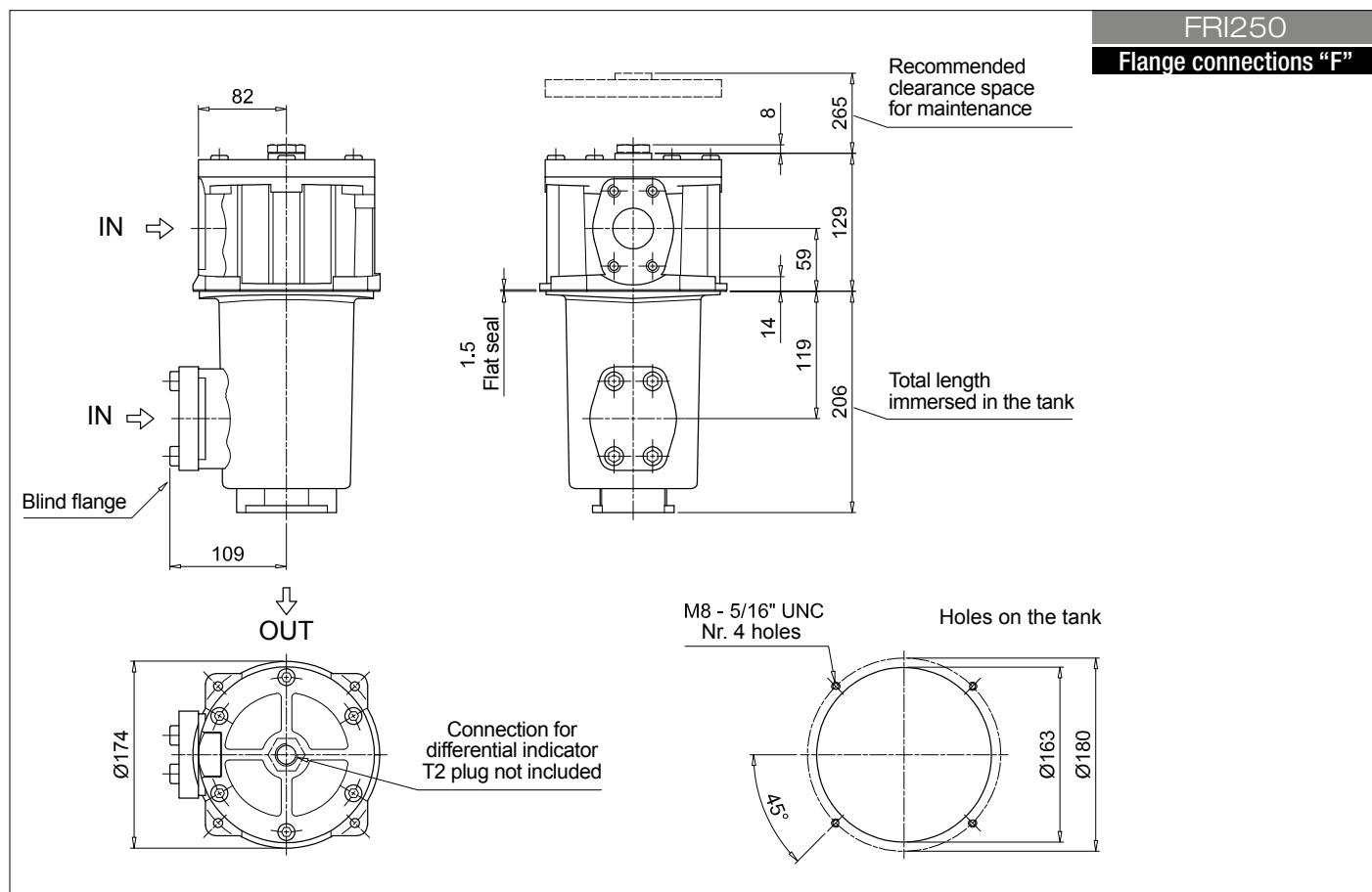
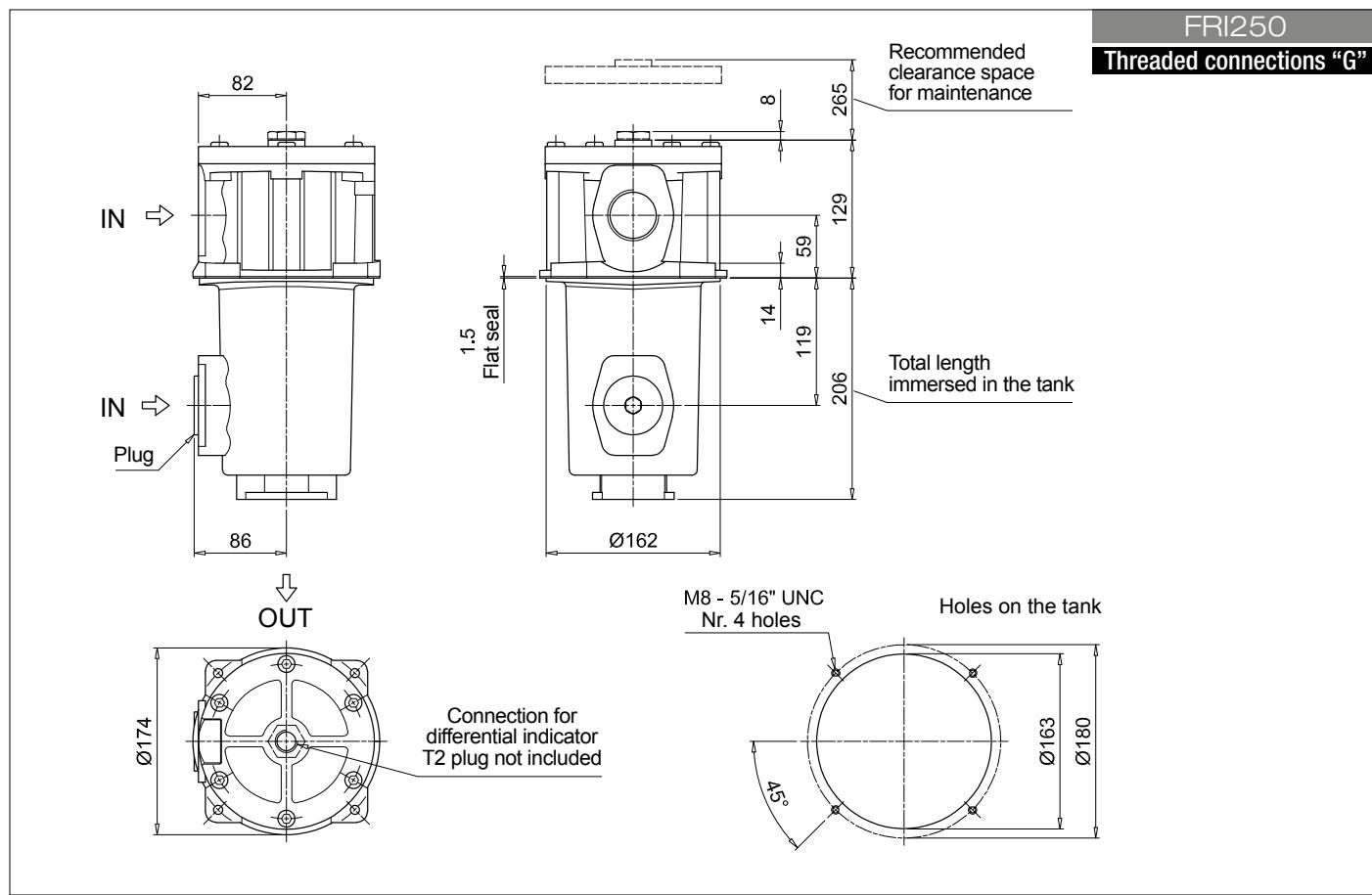
<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1:	CU100	A25	N	P01
<b>CU100</b>	Configuration example 2:	CU630	M25	W	P01
<b>CU250</b>					
<b>CU630</b>					
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>					
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm				
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm				
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm				
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm				
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm				
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	Filtration rating				
<b>N</b> NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx		
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•		
<b>W</b> NBR	filter element compatible	•	•		
<b>Z</b> FPM	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•		
<b>Execution</b>					
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard					
<b>Pxx</b> Customized					

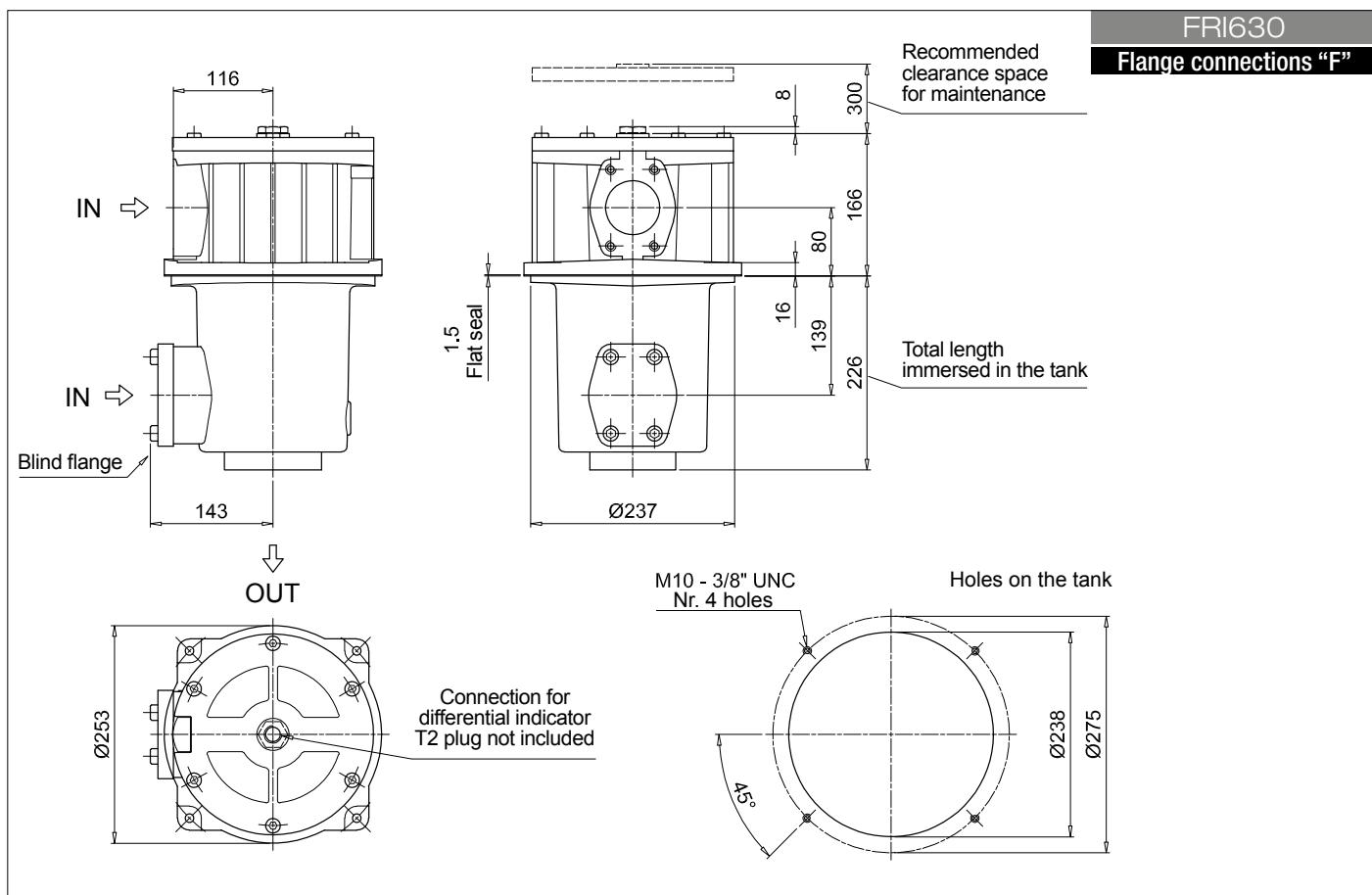
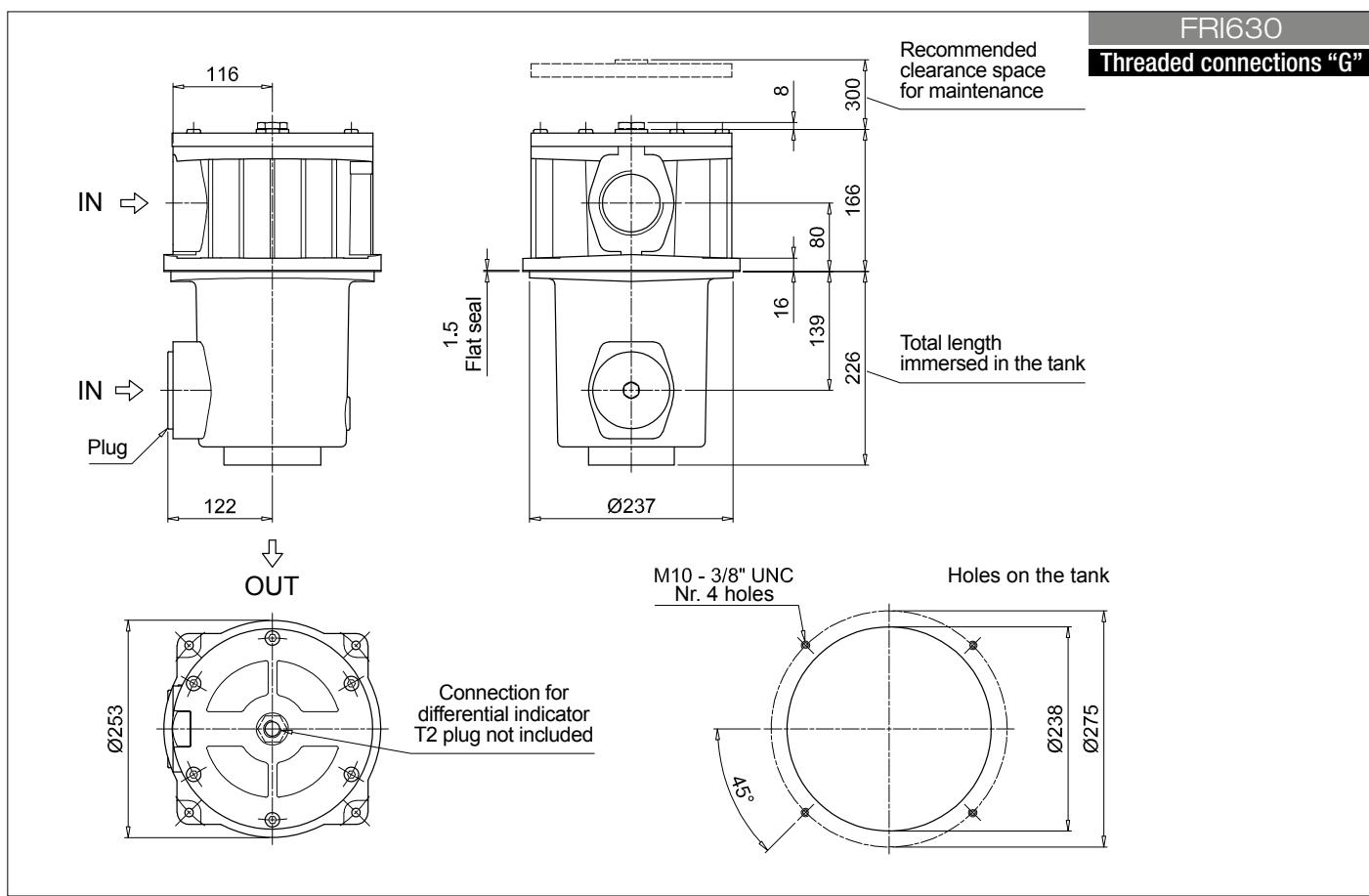
**ACCESSORIES**

<b>Indicators</b>	page	
<b>DEA</b> Electrical differential indicator	242	
<b>DEM</b> Electrical differential indicator	242-243	
<b>DLA</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator	243-244	
<b>DLE</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator	244	
<b>Additional features</b>	page	
<b>T2</b> Plug	246	



## Dimensions





## Designation &amp; Ordering code

**COMPLETE FILTER**

<b>Series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: FRI255	S	W	F2	M25	N	P01
<b>FRI255</b>	Configuration example 2: FRI850	B	A	F1	A25	N	P01
<b>FRI850</b>							
<b>Bypass valve</b>							
<b>B</b> With bypass							
<b>S</b> Without bypass							
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	<b>Filtration rating</b>						
<b>A</b> NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•				
<b>W</b> NBR head anodized	filter element compatible	•	•				
<b>Z</b> FPM head anodized	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•				
<b>Connections for FRI255</b>	<b>Connections for FRI850</b>						
<b>G1</b> G 1 1/2"	<b>F1</b> 3 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M						
<b>G2</b> 1 1/2" NPT	<b>F2</b> 3 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC						
<b>G3</b> SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN							
<b>G4</b> G 1 1/4"							
<b>G5</b> 1 1/4" NPT							
<b>G6</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN							
<b>F1</b> 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M							
<b>F2</b> 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC							
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>							
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm						
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm						
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm						
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
<b>Element Δp</b>							
<b>N</b> 10 bar							
<b>Execution</b>							
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard							
<b>Pxx</b> Customized							

**FILTER ELEMENT**

<b>Element series and size</b>	Configuration example 1: CU250	M25	W	P01
<b>CU250</b>	Configuration example 2: CU850	A25	N	P01
<b>CU850</b>				
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>				
<b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	<b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25 µm			
<b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	<b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm			
<b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	<b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm			
<b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	<b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 µm			
<b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	<b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm			
<b>Seals and treatments</b>	<b>Filtration rating</b>			
<b>N</b> NBR	Axx	Mxx	Pxx	
<b>V</b> FPM	•	•	•	
<b>W</b> NBR	filter element compatible	•	•	
<b>Z</b> FPM	with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC	•	•	
<b>Execution</b>				
<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard				
<b>Pxx</b> Customized				

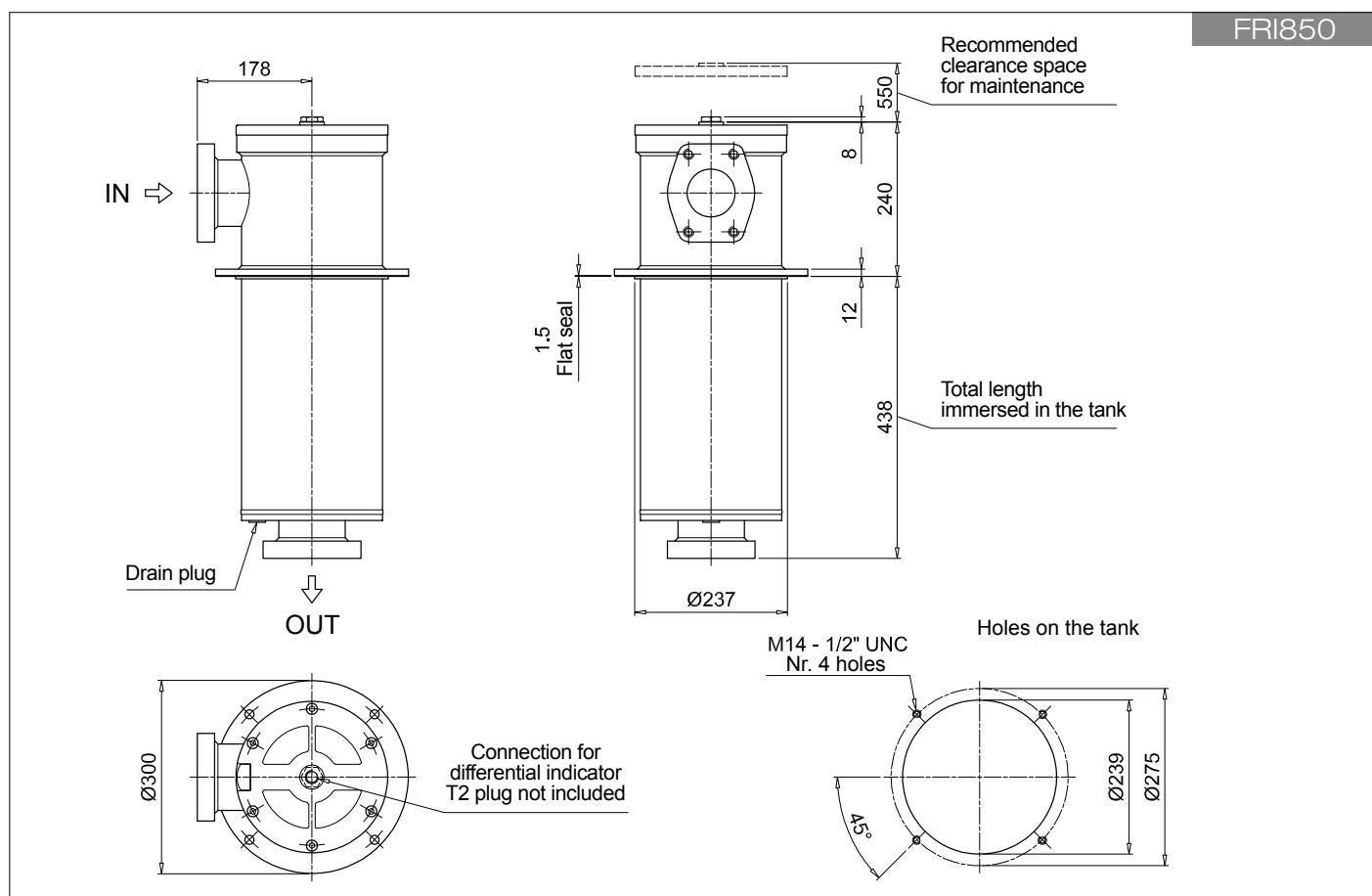
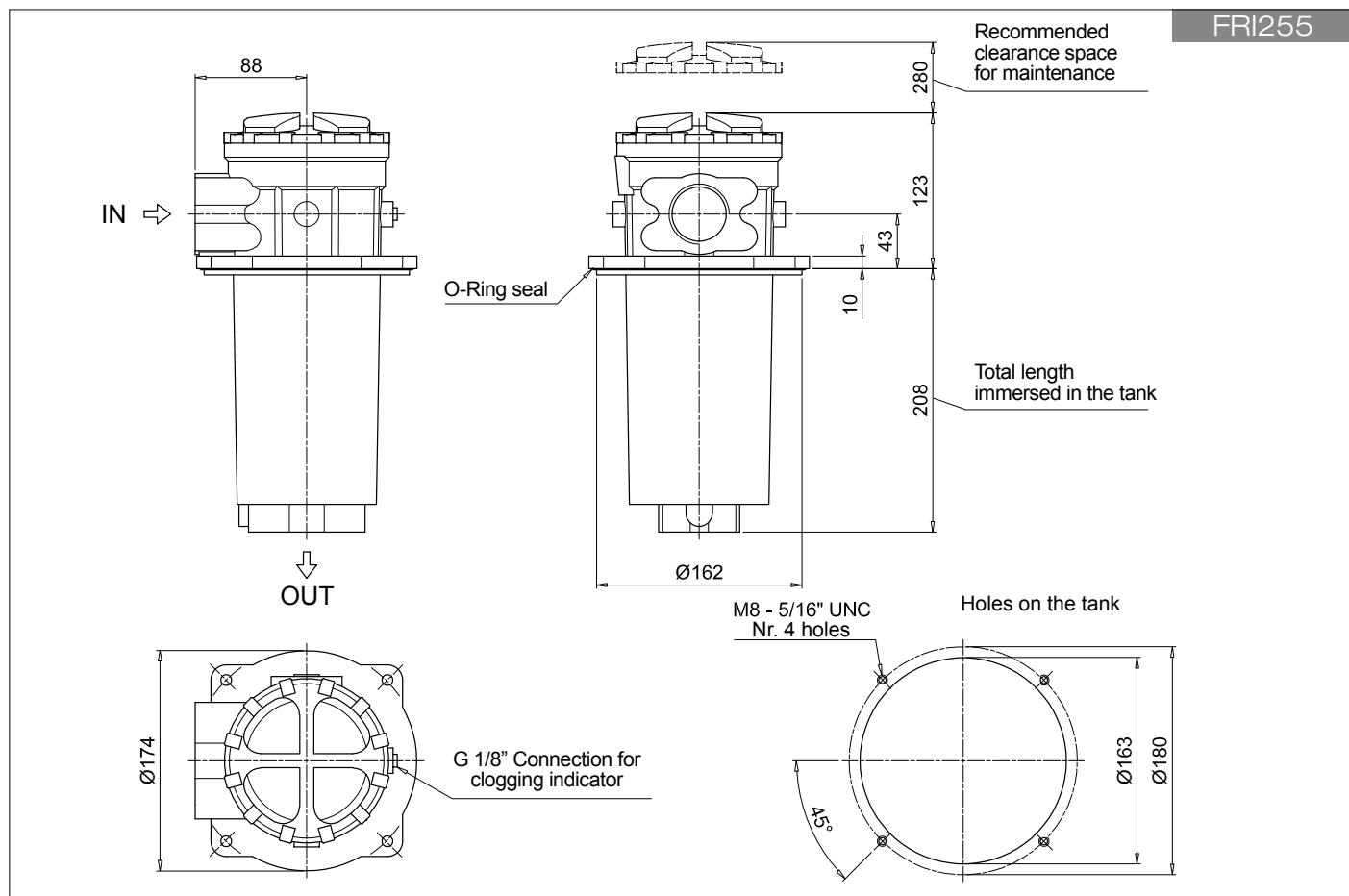
**FRI255 ACCESSORIES**

<b>Indicators</b>	page	page	
<b>BVA</b> Axial pressure gauge	240	BEA Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVR</b> Radial pressure gauge	240	<b>BEM</b> Electrical pressure indicator	239
<b>BVP</b> Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	241	<b>BLA</b> Electrical / visual pressure indicator	239-240
<b>BVQ</b> Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	241		

**FRI850 ACCESSORIES**

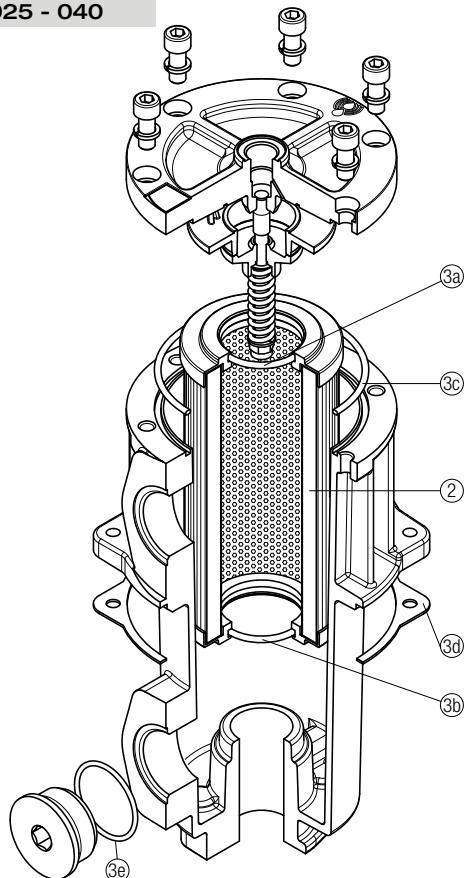
<b>Indicators</b>	page	page	
<b>DEA</b> Electrical differential indicator	242	<b>DTA</b> Electronic differential indicator	245
<b>DEM</b> Electrical differential indicator	242-243	<b>DVA</b> Visual differential indicator	245
<b>DLA</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator	243-244	<b>DVM</b> Visual differential indicator	245
<b>DLE</b> Electrical / visual differential indicator	244		

<b>Additional features</b>	page
<b>T2</b> Plug	246



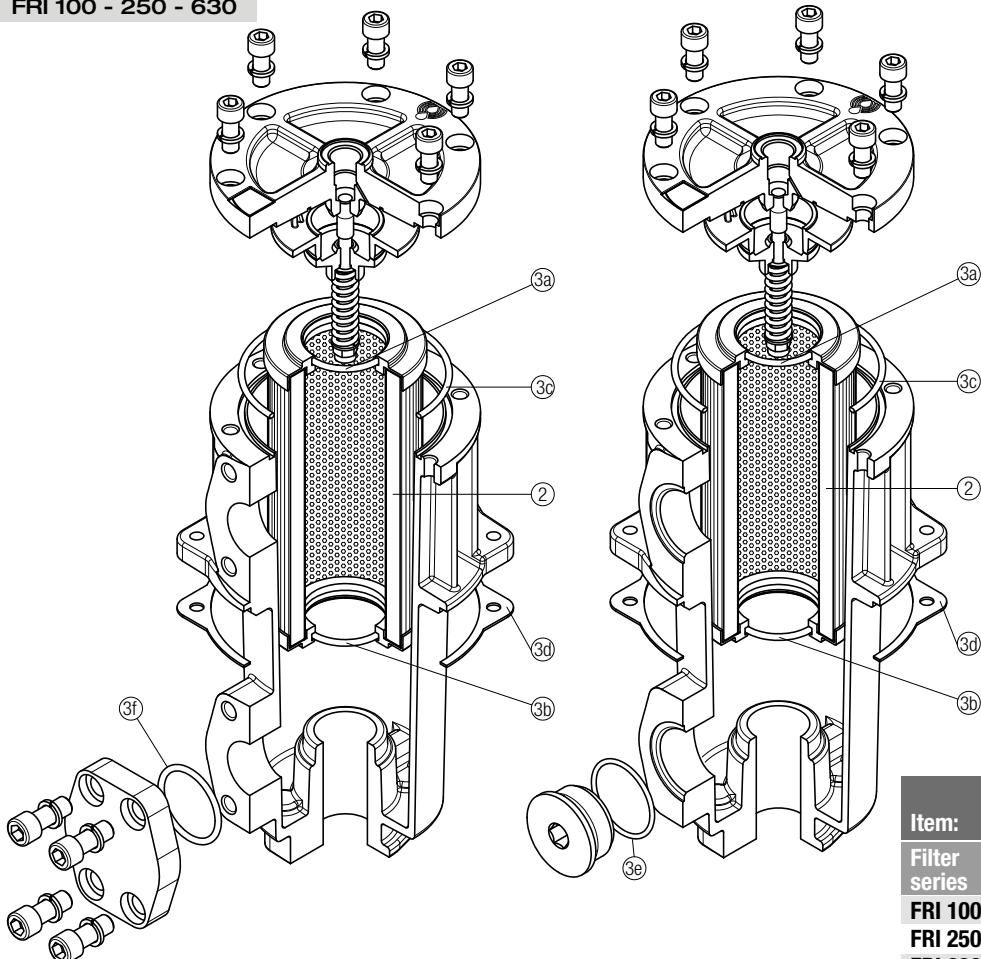
Order number for spare parts

FRI 025 - 040



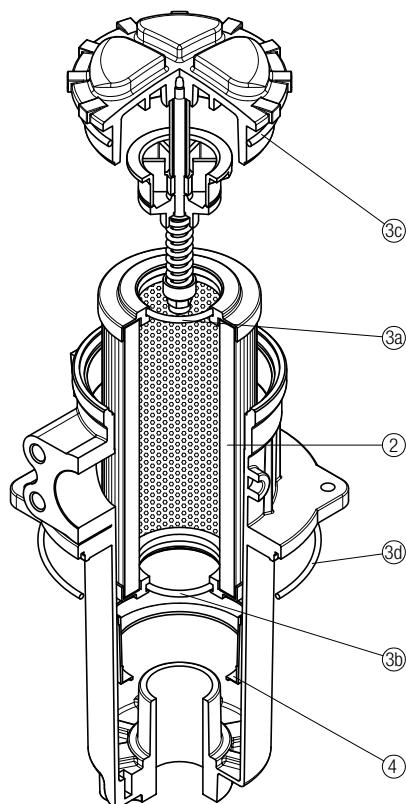
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3e)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number
FRI 025	See order table	02050213
FRI 040		02050214
		02050220
		02050221

FRI 100 - 250 - 630



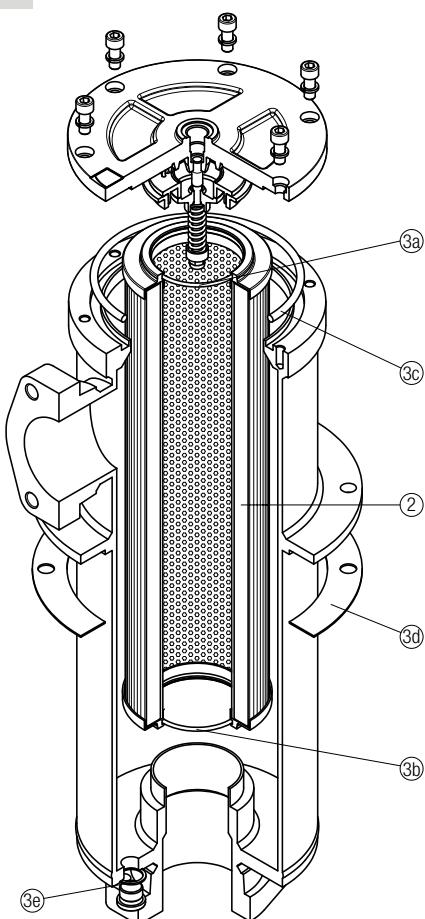
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3f)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number
FRI 100	See order table	02050215
FRI 250		02050216
FRI 630		02050217
		02050222
		02050223
		02050224

## FRI 255



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. ②	Q.ty: 1 pc. ③ (3a ÷ 3d)	Q.ty: 1 pc. ④
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR FPM	Contamination retainer binder
FRI 255	See order table	02050013    02050014	01060301

## FRI 850



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. ②	Q.ty: 1 pc. ③ (3a ÷ 3e)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR FPM
FRI 850	See order table	02050218    02050225



# RF2 series

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar) - Flow rate up to 350 l/min



# RF2 GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

### Return filter

**Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar)**

**Flow rate up to 350 l/min**

RF2250 and RF2350 are ranges of return filters for side tank mounting with integrated shut-off valve for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are placed below the minimum oil level, directly connected to the return line of the system.

The shut-off valve closes automatically when the cover is removed, allowing the filter element replacement without the fluid drop.

### Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1" and flanged connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 350 l/min
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Magnetic column, to hold the ferrous particles
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

### Common applications:

- Compact mobile machines
- Compact industrial equipment

## Technical data

### Filter housing materials

- Filter body: Aluminium
- Cover: Polyamide, GF reinforced
- Valve: Polyamide, GF reinforced - Steel
- Anti-Emptying valve: Steel

### Bypass valve

Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%

### Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series CU: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

### Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C



### Note

RF2 250-350 filters mounting,  
see the drawings on page 235  
and following

## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

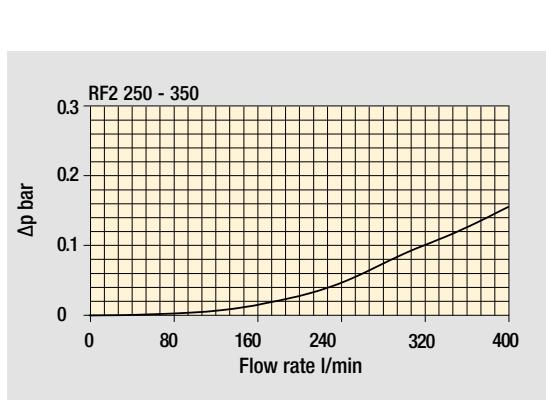
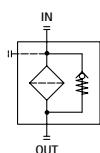
Filter series	Weights [kg]		Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ]	
	Length	1	Length	1
RF2 250		2.6		2.0
RF2 350		2.8		2.0

Filter element design - N Series									
Filter series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
<b>RF2 250</b>	<b>1</b>	148	184	278	307	447	615	447	485
<b>RF2 350</b>	<b>1</b>	148	184	278	307	447	615	447	485

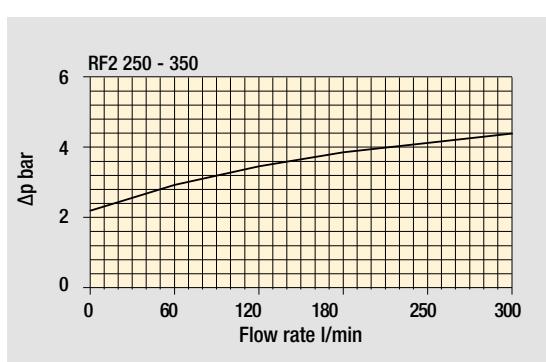
**Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.5$  bar.**The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on [www.mpfiltr.com](http://www.mpfiltr.com).

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Filter series	Style B - E
<b>RF2 250</b>	•
<b>RF2 350</b>	•

**Hydraulic symbols**

**Pressure drop**  
**Filter housings  $\Delta p$  pressure drop**

**Bypass valve pressure drop**The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.

# RF2 RF2250 - RF2350

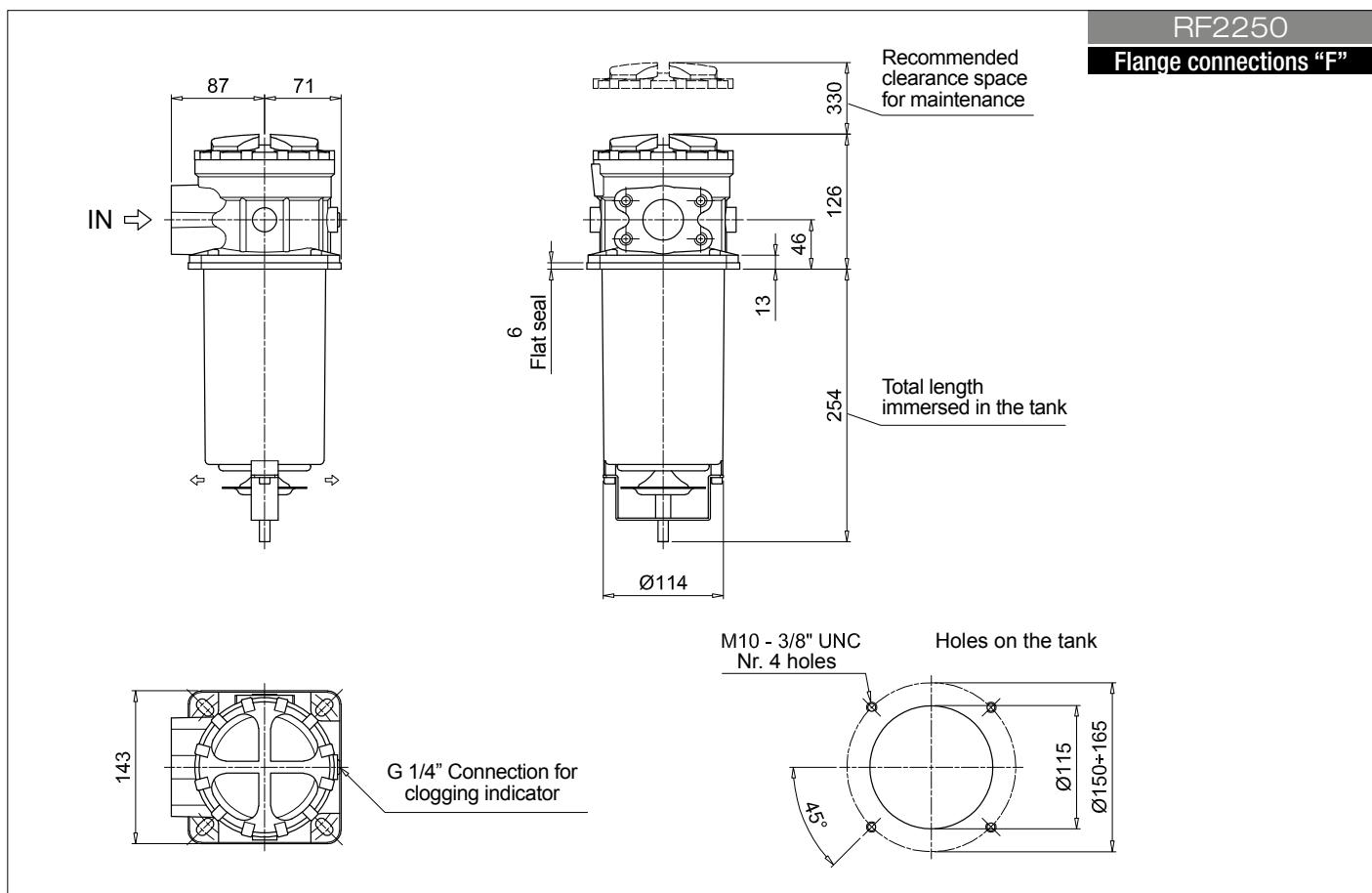
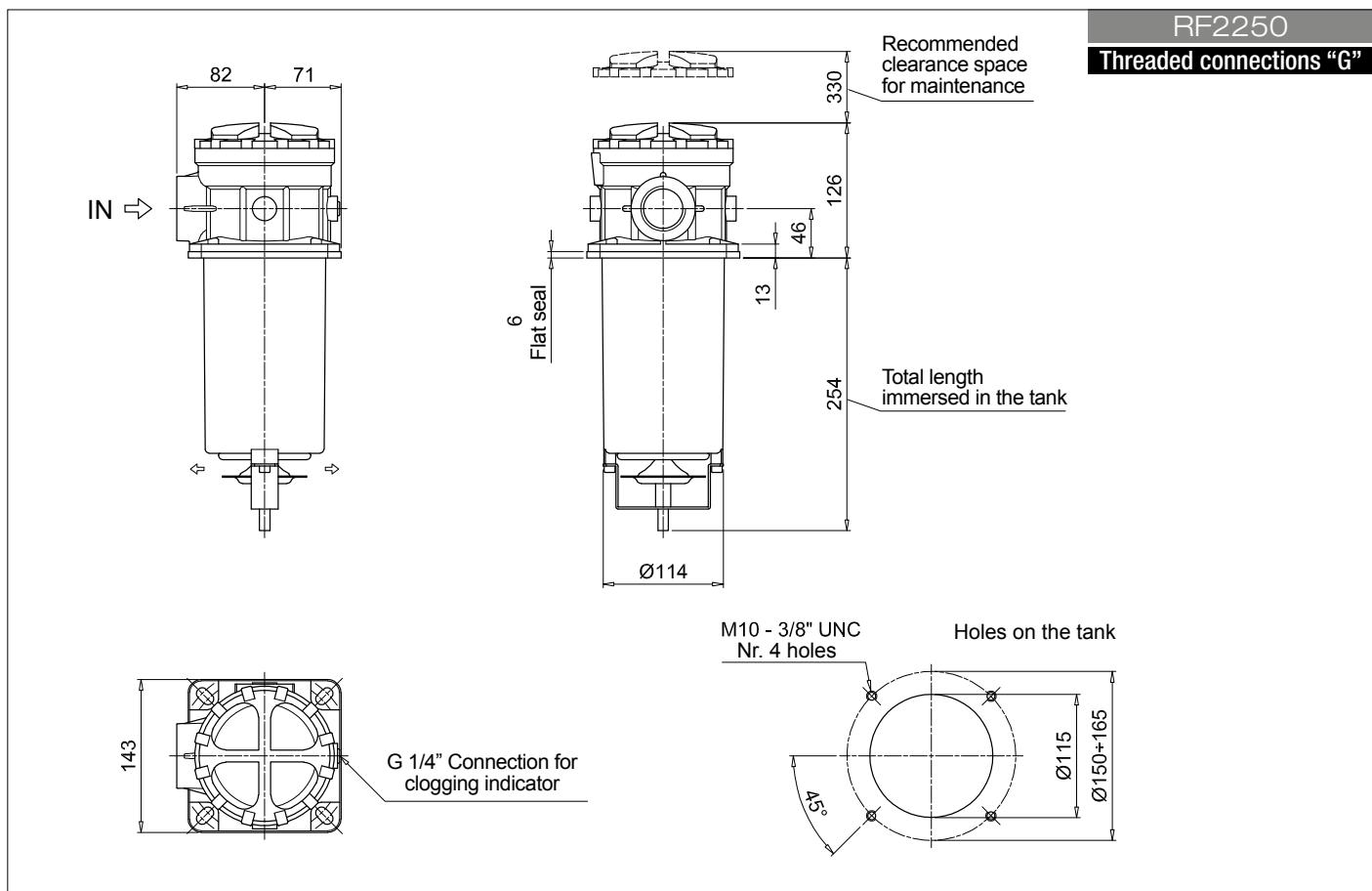
## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Filtration rating			Configuration example 1:					
RF2250		Axx	Mxx	Pxx	RF2250	W	F2	E	M25	P01
RF2350					RF2350	A	G1	B	A25	P01
<b>Seals and treatments</b>										
A NBR										
V FPM										
W NBR compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC										
Z FPM compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC										
<b>Connections</b>		<b>Aux (only RF2350)</b>		Mxx	Pxx					
G1	G 1 1/2"	G 1"			•	•				
G2	1 1/2" NPT	-			•					
G3	SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN			•	•				
G4	G 1 1/4"	-			•					
G5	1 1/4" NPT	-			•					
G6	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	-			•					
G7	G 1"	-			•					
G8	1" NPT	-			•					
G9	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	-			•					
F1	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-			•					
F2	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-			•					
<b>Bypass valve</b>										
B	1.75 bar									
E	3 bar									
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>										
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm									
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm									
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm									
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm									
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm									
<b>Execution</b>										
P01	MP Filtri standard									
Pxx	Customized									

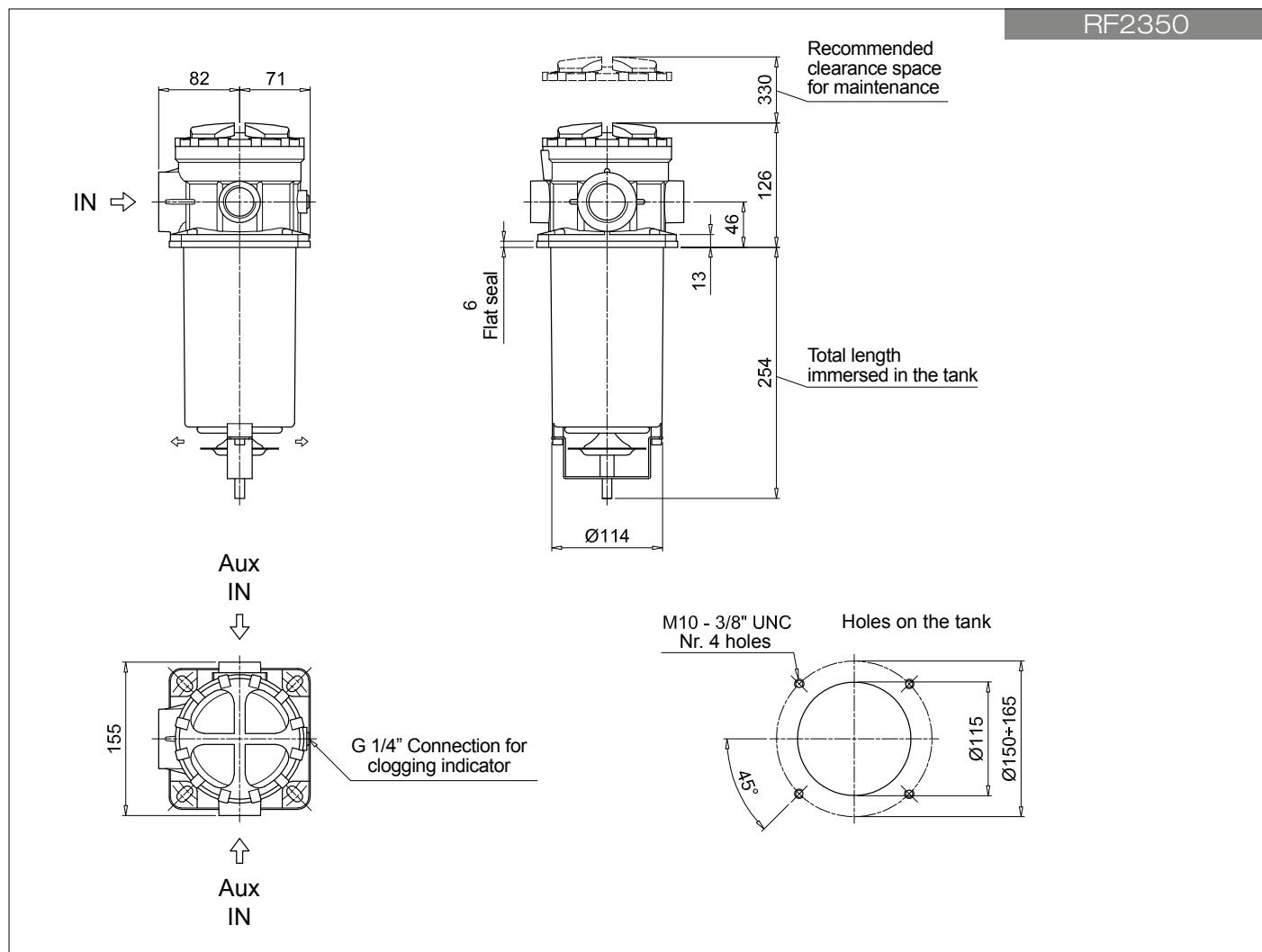
### FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Filtration rating			Configuration example 1:					
CU250		M25	W	P01	CU250	M25	W	P01		
		M60			CU250	A25	N	P01		
<b>Filtration rating (filter media)</b>										
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm									
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm									
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm									
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm									
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm									
<b>Seals and treatments</b>										
N	NBR									
V	FPM									
W	NBR head anodized filter element compatible with fluids HFA-HFB-HFC									
Z	FPM head anodized									
<b>Execution</b>										
P01	MP Filtri standard									
Pxx	Customized									

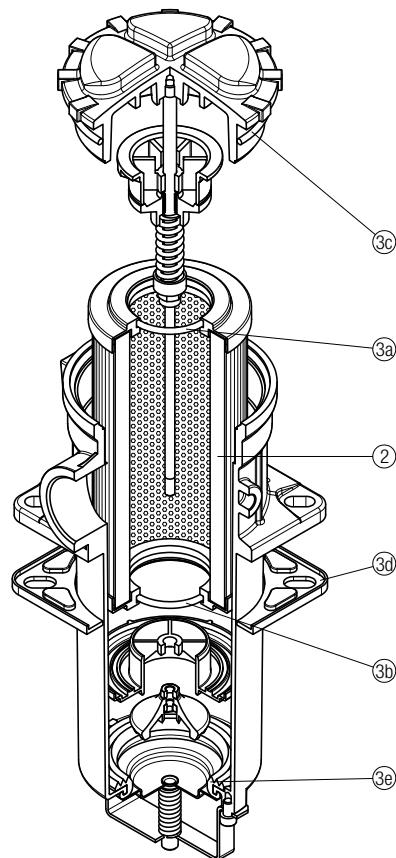


# RF2 RF2250 - RF2350

## Dimensions



RF2 250 - 350



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. 2	Q.ty: 1 pc. 3 (3a ÷ 3e)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number
RF2 250	See order table	NBR
RF2 350		02050586
		02050587

# Clogging indicators

**Barometric indicators**  
**Differential indicators**

## Introduction

Filter elements are efficient only if their Dirt Holding Capacity is fully exploited. This is achieved by using filter housings equipped with clogging indicators.

These devices trip when the clogging of the filter element causes an increase in pressure drop across the filter element.

The indicator is set to alarm before the element becomes fully clogged.

MP Filtri can supply indicators of the following designs:

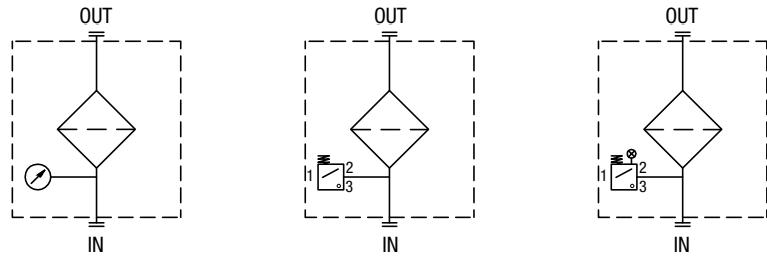
- **Vacuum switches and gauges**
- **Pressure switches and gauges**
- **Differential pressure indicators**

These type of devices can be provided with a visual, electrical or both signals.

## Suitable indicator types

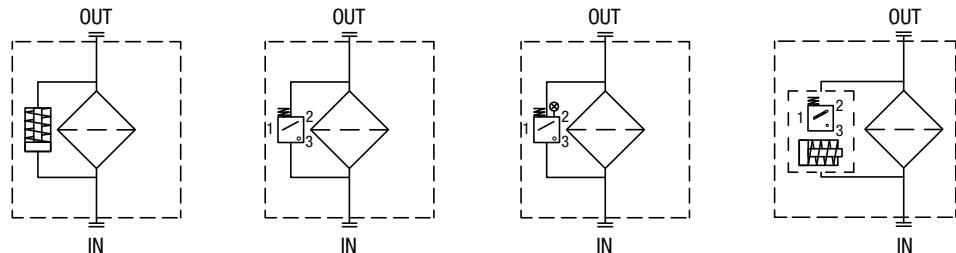
### BAROMETRIC INDICATORS

Pressure indicators are used on the Return line to check the efficiency of the filter element. They measure the pressure upstream of the filter element. Standard items are produced with R 1/8" EN 10226 connection.



### DIFFERENTIAL INDICATORS

Differential indicators are used on the Pressure line to check the efficiency of the filter element. They measure the pressure upstream and downstream of the filter element (differential pressure). Standard items are produced with special connection G 1/2" size. Also available in Stainless Steel models.



## Quick reference guide

Filter series	Visual indicator	Electrical indicator	Electrical / Visual indicator	Electronic indicator
MPFX-MPTX-MPF-MPT with bypass 1.75 bar MPH with bypass 1.75 bar	BVA14P01 BVR14P01 BVP20HP01 BVQ20HP01	BEA15HA50P01 BEM15HA41P01	BLA15HA51P01 BLA15HA52P01 BLA15HA53P01 BLA15HA71P01	
MPFX-MPTX-MPF-MPT with bypass 3 bar MPH with bypass 2.5 bar FRI 255	BVA25P01 BVR25P01 BVP20HP01 BVQ20HP01	BEA20HA50P01 BEM20HA41P01	BLA20HA51P01 BLA20HA52P01 BLA20HA53P01 BLA20HA71P01	
MPLX FRI 025 - 040 - 100 - 250 - 630 - 850	DVA20xP01 DVM20xP01	DEA20xA50P01 DEM20xAxxP01	DLA20xA51P01 DLA20xA52P01 DLA20xA71P01 DLE20xA50P01 DLE20xF50P01	DTA20xF70P01

<p><b>BEA*50</b></p> <p><b>Electrical Pressure Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.5 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>BE A 15 HA 50 P01</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>BE A 20 HA 50 P01</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>A/F 27 Max tightening torque: 25 N·m EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>	Settings	Ordering code	1.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE A 15 HA 50 P01	2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE A 20 HA 50 P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p> <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p>	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 40 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 60 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803</li> <li>- Resistive load: 5 A / 14 Vdc 4 A / 30 Vdc 5 A / 125 Vac 4 A / 250 Vac</li> <li>- Available Atex product: II 1GD Ex ia IIC Tx Ex ia IIIC Tx°C X</li> <li>- CE certification</li> </ul>
Settings	Ordering code							
1.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE A 15 HA 50 P01							
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE A 20 HA 50 P01							
<p><b>BEM*41</b></p> <p><b>Electrical Pressure Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.5 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>BE M 15 HA 41 P01</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>BE M 20 HA 41 P01</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>A/F 27 Max tightening torque: 25 N·m EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>	Settings	Ordering code	1.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE M 15 HA 41 P01	2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE M 20 HA 41 P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p> <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p>	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 40 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 60 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree of protection: IP67 according to EN 60529</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: Four-core cable</li> <li>- Resistive load: 5 A / 14 Vdc 4 A / 30 Vdc 5 A / 125 Vac 4 A / 250 Vac</li> <li>- CE certification</li> </ul> <p>On request this indicator can be provided with main connectors in use for wirings.</p>
Settings	Ordering code							
1.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE M 15 HA 41 P01							
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BE M 20 HA 41 P01							
<p><b>BL*51 - BL*52 - BL*53</b></p> <p><b>Electrical/Visual Pressure Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.5 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>BL A 15 HA xx P01</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>BL A 20 HA xx P01</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>A/F 27 Max tightening torque: 25 N·m EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>	Settings	Ordering code	1.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BL A 15 HA xx P01	2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BL A 20 HA xx P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p> <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p>	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Transparent Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 40 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 60 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803</li> <li>- Type 51 52 53 - Lamps 24 Vdc 110 Vdc 230 Vac - Resistive load: 1 A / 24 Vdc 1 A / 110 Vdc 1 A / 230 Vac</li> </ul>
Settings	Ordering code							
1.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BL A 15 HA xx P01							
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BL A 20 HA xx P01							

# BAROMETRIC INDICATORS

## Dimensions

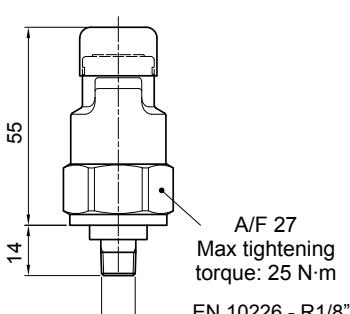
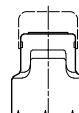
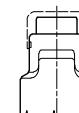
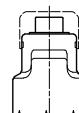
BL*71		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Electrical/Visual Pressure Indicator			
<b>Settings</b>	<b>Ordering code</b>		
1.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BL A 15 HA 71 P01		
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BL A 20 HA 71 P01		
<p>A/F 27 Max tightening torque: 25 N·m EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>			<b>Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR</li> </ul>
			<b>Technical data</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 40 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 60 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>
			<b>Electrical data</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)</li> <li>- Lamps: 24 Vdc</li> <li>- Resistive load: 0.4 A / 24 Vdc</li> </ul>

BVA		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Axial Pressure Gauge			
<b>Settings</b>	<b>Ordering code</b>		
1.4 bar $\pm 10\%$	BV A 14 P01		
2.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BV A 25 P01		
<p>EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>			<b>Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Case: Painted Steel</li> <li>- Window: Transparent plastic</li> <li>- Dial: Painted Steel</li> <li>- Pointer: Painted Aluminium</li> <li>- Pressure connection: Brass</li> <li>- Pressure element: Bourdon tube Cu-alloy soft soldered</li> </ul>
<p>EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>		<p>BV A 14 P01</p>	<b>Technical data</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: Static: 7 bar Fluctuating: 6 bar Short time: 10 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -40 °C to +60 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Accuracy: Class 2.5 according to EN 13190</li> <li>- Degree of protection: IP31 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>
<p>EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>		<p>BV A 25 P01</p>	

BVR		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Radial Pressure Gauge			
<b>Settings</b>	<b>Ordering code</b>		
1.4 bar $\pm 10\%$	BV R 14 P01		
2.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BV R 25 P01		
<p>EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>			<b>Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Case: Painted Steel</li> <li>- Window: Transparent plastic</li> <li>- Dial: Painted Steel</li> <li>- Pointer: Painted Aluminium</li> <li>- Pressure connection: Brass</li> <li>- Pressure element: Bourdon tube Cu-alloy soft soldered</li> </ul>
<p>EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>		<p>BV R 14 P01</p>	<b>Technical data</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: Static: 7 bar Fluctuating: 6 bar Short time: 10 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -40 °C to +60 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Accuracy: Class 2.5 according to EN 13190</li> <li>- Degree of protection: IP31 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>
<p>EN 10226 - R1/8"</p>		<p>BV R 25 P01</p>	

# BAROMETRIC INDICATORS

Dimensions

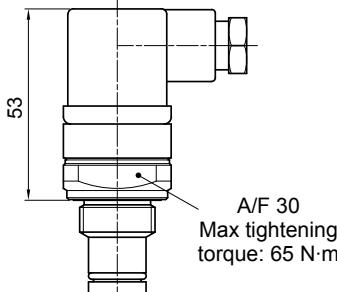
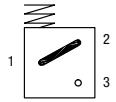
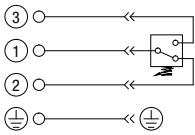
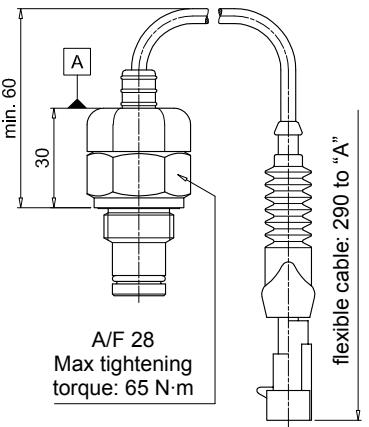
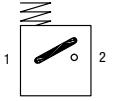
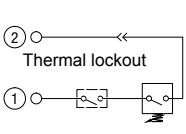
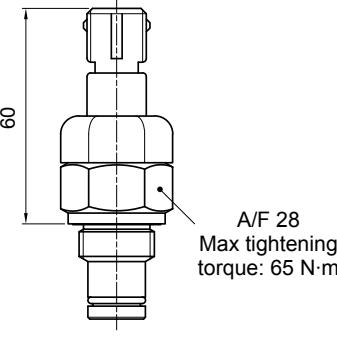
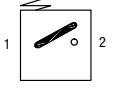
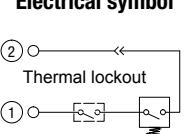
BVP - BVQ		Hydraulic symbol	Materials	
Setting	Ordering code		- Body:	Brass
1.5 bar ±10%	BV P 15 H P01 BV Q 15 H P01		- Cover / internal parts:	Nylon
2.0 bar ±10%	BV P 20 H P01 BV Q 20 H P01		- Caps:	VMQ
			- Seal:	HNBR
		<b>Technical data</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reset: BVP - Automatic reset BVQ - Manual reset</li> <li>- Max working pressure: 10 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 15 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree of protection: IP45 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>		
<b>Signals</b>		Absence of pressure (no indicator)	Presence of pressure (green button rises gradually)	Clogged filter element (red button risen)
				

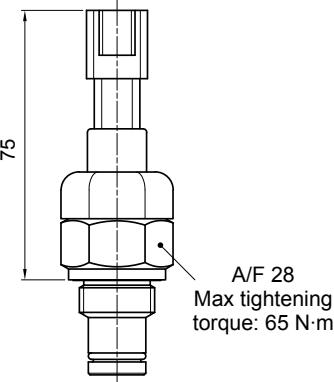
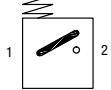
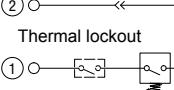
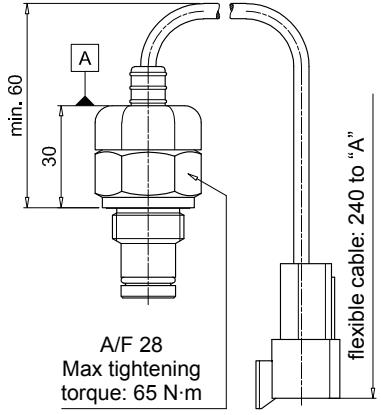
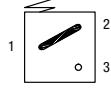
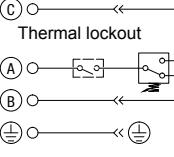
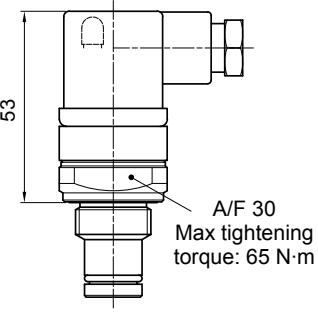
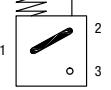
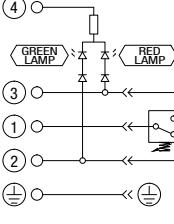
DESIGNATION & ORDERING CODE										
<b>Series</b>		Configuration example 1: BE M 15 H A 41 P01								
BE Electrical pressure indicator		Configuration example 2: BL A 20 H A 71 P01								
BL Electrical/Visual pressure indicator		Configuration example 3: BV R 14 P01								
BV Visual pressure indicator		Configuration example 4: BV P 20 H P01								
<b>Type</b>	BE	BL	<b>BV</b>							
A Standard type	•	•	A Axial connection pressure gauge							
M With wired electrical connection	•		R Radial connection pressure gauge							
			P Visual indicator with automatic reset							
			Q Visual indicator with manual reset							
<b>Pressure setting</b>	BEA-BEM	BLA	BVA-BVR	BVP-BVQ						
14 1.4 bar			•							
15 1.5 bar	•	•								
20 2.0 bar	•	•		•						
25 2.5 bar			•							
<b>Seals</b>	BE	BLA	BVA-BVR	BVP-BVQ						
H HNBR	•	•		•						
<b>Thermostat</b>	BEA-BEM	BLA	<b>BV</b>							
A Without	•	•								
<b>Electrical connections</b>	BEA	BEM	BL	BV						
41 Connection via four-core cable			•							
50 Connection EN 175301-803			•							
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc				•						
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc				•						
53 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 230 Vdc				•						
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc				•						

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

# DIFFERENTIAL INDICATORS

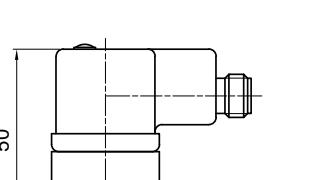
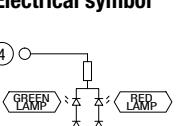
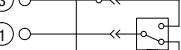
## Dimensions

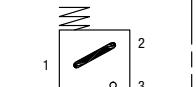
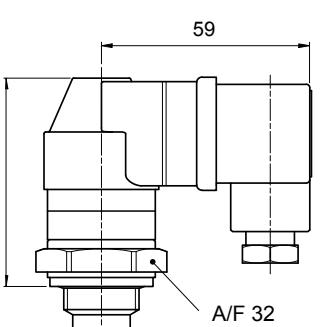
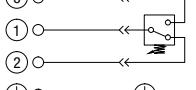
<p><b>DEA*50</b></p> <p><b>Electrical Differential Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar ±10%</td><td>DE A 20 x A 50 P01</td></tr> </table>  <p>A/F 30 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m</p>	Settings	Ordering code	2.0 bar ±10%	DE A 20 x A 50 P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p>  <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p> 	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529</li> <li>- IP69K according to ISO 20653</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803</li> <li>- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc</li> </ul>
Settings	Ordering code					
2.0 bar ±10%	DE A 20 x A 50 P01					
<p><b>DEM*10</b></p> <p><b>Electrical Differential Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar ±10%</td><td>DE M 20 xx 10 P01</td></tr> </table>  <p>A/F 28 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m</p> <p>flexible cable: 290 to "A"</p>	Settings	Ordering code	2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 xx 10 P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p>  <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p> 	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5</li> <li>- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc</li> <li>- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)</li> <li>- Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")</li> </ul>
Settings	Ordering code					
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 xx 10 P01					
<p><b>DEM*20</b></p> <p><b>Electrical Differential Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar ±10%</td><td>DEM20xx20P01</td></tr> </table>  <p>A/F 28 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m</p>	Settings	Ordering code	2.0 bar ±10%	DEM20xx20P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p>  <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p> 	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: AMP Time junior</li> <li>- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc</li> <li>- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)</li> <li>- Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")</li> </ul>
Settings	Ordering code					
2.0 bar ±10%	DEM20xx20P01					

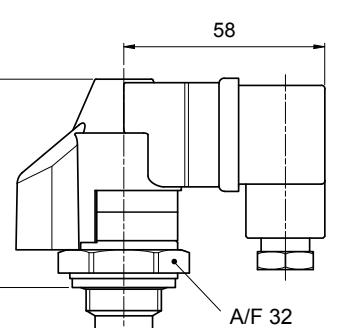
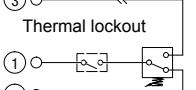
<p><b>DEM*30</b></p> <p><b>Electrical Differential Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>DE M 20 xx 30 P01</td></tr> </table> 	Settings	Ordering code	2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	DE M 20 xx 30 P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p>  <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p> 	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-2-P</li> <li>- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc</li> <li>- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)</li> <li>- Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")</li> </ul>											
Settings	Ordering code																
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	DE M 20 xx 30 P01																
<p><b>DEM*35</b></p> <p><b>Electrical Differential Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>DE M 20 xx 35 P01</td></tr> </table> 	Settings	Ordering code	2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	DE M 20 xx 35 P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p>  <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p> 	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-3-P</li> <li>- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc</li> <li>- Switching type: SPDT contact</li> <li>- Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")</li> </ul>											
Settings	Ordering code																
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	DE M 20 xx 35 P01																
<p><b>DLA*51 - DLA*52</b></p> <p><b>Electrical/Visual Differential Indicator</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Settings</th><th>Ordering code</th></tr> <tr> <td>2.0 bar <math>\pm 10\%</math></td><td>DL A 20 x A xx P01</td></tr> </table> 	Settings	Ordering code	2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	DL A 20 x A xx P01	<p><b>Hydraulic symbol</b></p>  <p><b>Electrical symbol</b></p> 	<p><b>Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Transparent Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul> <p><b>Technical data</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529</li> <li>- Protection rating: IP69K according to ISO 20653</li> </ul> <p><b>Electrical data</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>- Electrical connection:</td> <td>EN 175301-803</td> </tr> <tr> <td>- Type</td> <td>51</td> <td>52</td> </tr> <tr> <td>- Lamps</td> <td>24 Vdc</td> <td>110 Vdc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>- Resistive load:</td> <td>1 A / 24 Vdc</td> <td>1 A / 110 Vdc</td> </tr> </table>	- Electrical connection:	EN 175301-803	- Type	51	52	- Lamps	24 Vdc	110 Vdc	- Resistive load:	1 A / 24 Vdc	1 A / 110 Vdc
Settings	Ordering code																
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	DL A 20 x A xx P01																
- Electrical connection:	EN 175301-803																
- Type	51	52															
- Lamps	24 Vdc	110 Vdc															
- Resistive load:	1 A / 24 Vdc	1 A / 110 Vdc															

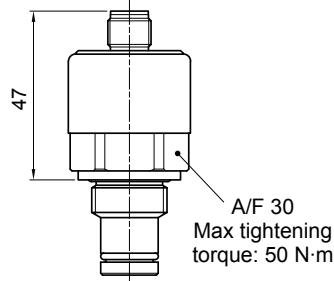
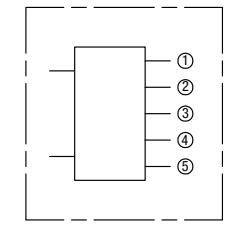
# DIFFERENTIAL INDICATORS

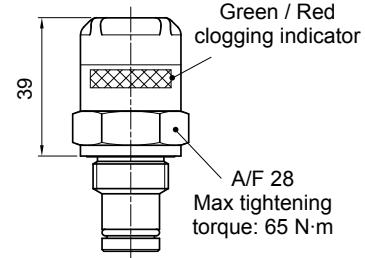
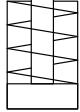
## Dimensions

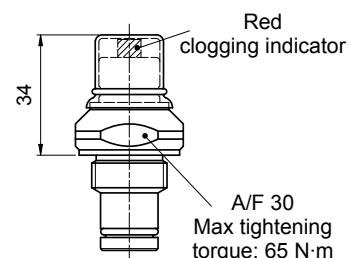
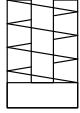
DLA*71		<b>Hydraulic symbol</b>	<b>Materials</b>
Settings	Ordering code		
2.0 bar ±10%	DL A 20 x A 71 P01		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul>
 50 A/F 30 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m		<b>Electrical symbol</b> 	<b>Technical data</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529 IP69K according to ISO 20653</li> </ul>
		<b>Electrical data</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connection: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)</li> <li>- Lamps: 24 Vdc</li> <li>- Resistive load: 0.4 A / 24 Vdc</li> </ul>

DLE*A50		<b>Hydraulic symbol</b>	<b>Materials</b>
Settings	Ordering code		
2.0 bar ±10%	DL E 20 x A 50 P01		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul>
			<b>Technical data</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>
			<b>Electrical data</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connections: EN 175301-803</li> <li>- Resistive load: 5 A / 250 Vac</li> <li>- Available the connector with lamps</li> </ul>

DLE*F50		<b>Hydraulic symbol</b>	<b>Materials</b>
Settings	Ordering code		
2.0 bar ±10%	DL E 20 x F 50 P01		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Base: Black Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul>
			<b>Technical data</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>
			<b>Electrical data</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical connections: EN 175301-803</li> <li>- Resistive load: 5 A / 250 Vac</li> <li>- Thermal lockout setting: +30 °C</li> </ul>

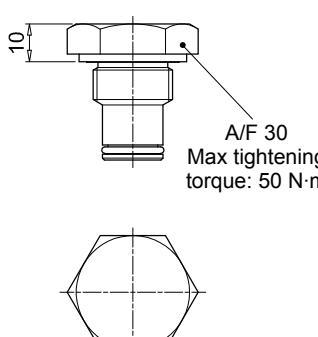
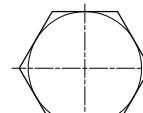
<b>DTA*70</b>		<b>Hydraulic symbol</b>	<b>Materials</b>	
<b>Electronic Differential Indicator</b>				
<b>Settings</b> 2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	<b>Ordering code</b> DT A 20 x x 70 P01			
 <p>47 A/F 30 Max tightening torque: 50 N·m</p>		<b>Electrical symbol</b>	<b>Technical data</b>	
		 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) ○ — +24 Vdc</li> <li>(2) ○ — 4 ÷ 20 mA</li> <li>(3) ○ — 75% - N.O. Digital output</li> <li>(4) ○ — 100% - N.O. Digital output</li> <li>(5) ○ — 0 Vdc</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Internal parts: Brass - Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP67 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>	

<b>DVA</b>		<b>Hydraulic symbol</b>	<b>Materials</b>	<b>Technical data</b>
<b>Visual Differential Indicator</b>				
<b>Settings</b> 2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	<b>Ordering code</b> DV A 20 x P01			
 <p>39 Green / Red clogging indicator A/F 28 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Internal parts: Brass - Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reset: Automatic reset</li> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>

<b>DVM</b>		<b>Hydraulic symbol</b>	<b>Materials</b>	<b>Technical data</b>
<b>Visual Differential Indicator</b>				
<b>Settings</b> 2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	<b>Ordering code</b> DV M 20 x P01			
 <p>34 Red clogging indicator A/F 30 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Body: Brass</li> <li>- Internal parts: Brass - Nylon</li> <li>- Contacts: Silver</li> <li>- Seal: HNBR - FPM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reset: Manual reset</li> <li>- Max working pressure: 420 bar</li> <li>- Proof pressure: 630 bar</li> <li>- Burst pressure: 1260 bar</li> <li>- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C</li> <li>- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943</li> <li>- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529</li> </ul>

# DIFFERENTIAL INDICATORS

## Dimensions

T2			Materials
Indicator plug			- Body: Phosphatized steel - Seal: HNBR / FPM
Seal	Ordering code		
HNBR	T2 H		
FPM	T2 V		
		 <p>A/F 30 Max tightening torque: 50 N·m</p> 	

## DESIGNATION & ORDERING CODE - DIFFERENTIAL INDICATORS

Series	DE	M	20	H	F	50	P01
DE Electrical differential indicator							
DL Electrical/Visual differential indicator	DL	E	20	V	A	71	P01
DT Electronic differential indicator	DT	A	20	H	F	70	P01
DV Visual differential indicator	DV	M	20	V			P01
Type	DE	DL	DT	DV			
A Standard type	•	•	•	A With automatic reset			
M With wired electrical connection	•			M With manual reset			
E For high power supply	•						
Pressure setting	20	2.0 bar					
Seals	H	HNBR					
	V	FPM					
Thermostat	DEA	DEM	DLA	DLE	DT	DV	
A Without	•	•	•	•			
F With thermostat		•	•	•			
Electrical connections	DEA	DEM	DLA	DLE	DT	DV	
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5				•			
20 Connection AMP Timer Junior				•			
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P				•			
35 Connection Deutsch DT-04-3-P				•			
50 Connection EN 175301-803		•		•			
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc				•			
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc				•			
70 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)					•		
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc				•			
Option	P01	MP Filtri standard					
	Pxx	Customized					

## DESIGNATION & ORDERING CODE - DIFFERENTIAL INDICATOR PLUG

Series	Configuration example
T2 Indicator plug	T2 H
Seals	
H HNBR	
V FPM	

## DIFFERENTIAL INDICATORS

---

# Accessories

## NYLON EXTENSION TUBE

**Configuration example:** **TE** **40** **A** **250**

<b>Series</b>					<b>Length</b>	<b>H [mm]</b>	
<b>TE</b>					<b>200</b>	200	
<b>Size</b>	<b>Ø D [mm]</b>					<b>250</b>	250
<b>25</b>	25					<b>300</b>	300
<b>32</b>	32					<b>350</b>	350
<b>40</b>	40					<b>400</b>	400
						<b>450</b>	450
						<b>500</b>	500

**COMPATIBILITY TABLE**

Filter series	Filter size			Filter length	Tube length													
	TE25	TE32	TE40		200	250	300	350	400	450	500							
MPF - MPFX	30			1	•			266	316	366	416	466	516	566				
MPF	100	104	110	1				275	325	375	425	475	525	575				
				2		•		322	372	422	472	522	572	622				
				3				400	450	500	550	600	650	700				
				4			•	502	552	602	652	702	752	802				
				MPFX	100	104	110	1				277	327	377	427	477	527	577
2			•					322	372	422	472	522	572	622				
3								400	450	500	550	600	650	700				
4								502	552	602	652	702	752	802				
MPF / MPFX	181	182	184					1			•	410	460	510	560	610	660	710
				2				623	673	723	773	823	873	923				
				MPT / MPTX	025	027		1				278	328	378	428	478	528	578
								2		•		342	392	442	492	542	592	642
								3				380	430	480	530	580	630	680
1			•					273	323	373	423	473	523	573				
MPT	101	104	110					2				320	370	420	470	520	570	620
				3			•	396	446	496	546	596	646	696				
				4				498	548	598	648	698	748	798				
				MPTX	101	104	110	1				273	323	373	423	473	523	573
								2			•	318	368	418	468	518	568	618
3								396	446	496	546	596	646	696				
4								498	548	598	648	698	748	798				

## STEEL EXTENSION TUBE

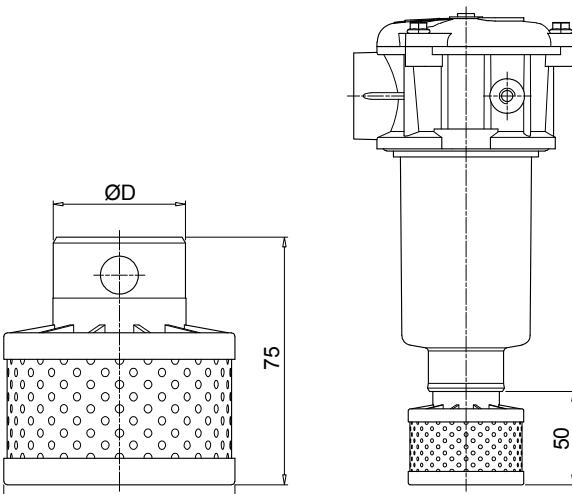
**Configuration example:** **MPF191** **2** **A** **F1** **A10** **H** **B** **S60**

<b>Length</b>	<b>H1 [mm]</b>
<b>S30</b>	300
<b>S35</b>	350
<b>S40</b>	400
<b>S45</b>	450
<b>S50</b>	500
<b>S60</b>	600
<b>S70</b>	700
<b>S80</b>	800
<b>S90</b>	900

**COMPATIBILITY TABLE**

Filter series	Filter size			Filter length	$\varnothing D [mm]$	
	191	192	194		52	65
MPF	400	410	450	2	•	
				1	•	
				2		•
				3		
				750		

## DIFFUSER WITH FAST LOCK CONNECTION



Configuration example: **DFS** **32** **A** **075**

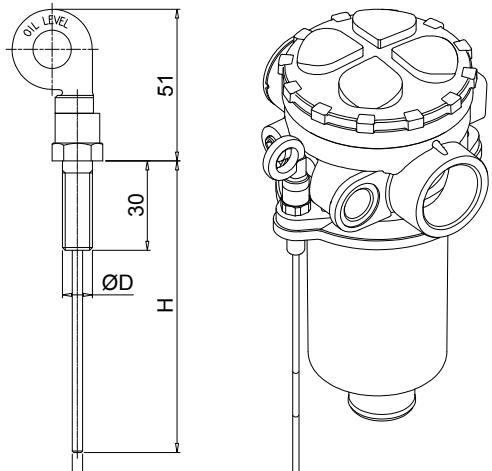
<b>Series</b>	<b>DFS</b>			
<b>Size</b>	<b>Ø D [mm]</b>			
<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>			
<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>			

<b>Version</b>	<b>A Standard</b>
<b>Length</b>	<b>075 Standard</b>

**COMPATIBILITY TABLE**

Filter series	Filter size			Filter Length	DFS32	DFS40
MPF	100	104	110	1	•	
				2		•
				3		
				4		
MPFX	100	104	110	1		•
				2		
				3		
				4		
MPT	101	104	110	114	120	•
				1		
				2		•
				3		
				4		
MPTX	101	104	110	114	120	•
				1		
				2		
				3		
				4		

## DIPSTICK



**Materials**

- Screw: phosphatized steel
- Stick: phosphatized steel
- Handle: Nylon

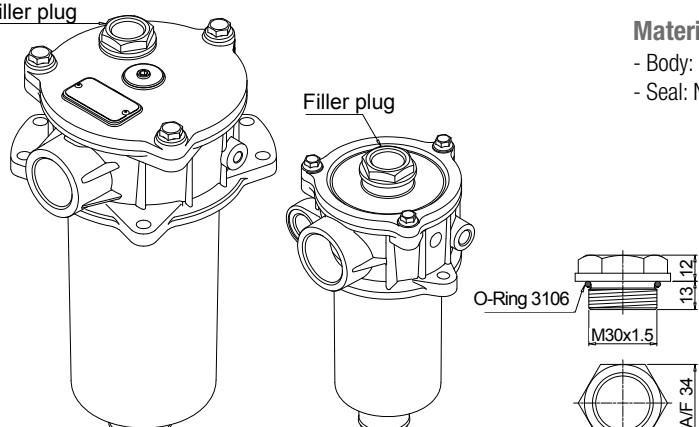
Configuration example: **DPT** **20** **M10** **A** **P01**

<b>Series</b>	<b>DPT</b>			
<b>Length</b>	<b>H [mm]</b>			
<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>			
<b>20</b>	<b>184</b>			
<b>25</b>	<b>234</b>			
<b>30</b>	<b>284</b>			
<b>35</b>	<b>334</b>			

<b>Fastening</b>	<b>M8</b> Fastening with screws $\varnothing D = M8$	<b>Seals</b>	<b>A</b> NBR
	<b>M10</b> Fastening with screws $\varnothing D = M10$		<b>V</b> FPM

<b>Execution</b>	<b>P01</b> MP Filtri standard
	<b>Pxx</b> Customized

## FILLER PLUG



**Materials**

- Body: Nylon
- Seal: NBR

**Technical data**

Tightening torque:  
15 N·m

For any further information, please, contact our commercial dept.

**Clogging indicators** are devices that check the life time of the filter elements. They measure the pressure drop through the filter element directly connected to the filter housing.

These devices trip when the clogging of the filter element causes a pressure drop increasing across the filter element.

Filter elements are efficient only if their **Dirt Holding Capacity** is fully exploited. This is achieved by using filter housings equipped with clogging indicators. The indicator is set to alarm before the element becomes fully clogged.

**MP Filtri** can supply indicators of the following designs:

- Vacuum switches and gauges
- Pressure switches and gauges
- Differential pressure indicators

These type of devices can be provided with a visual, electrical or both signals.

The electronic differential pressure clogging indicator is also available.

It provides both analogical 4-20 mA output and digital warning (75% of clogging) and alarm (clogging) outputs.

# Clogging Indicators



# Clogging indicators



## Suitable indicator types

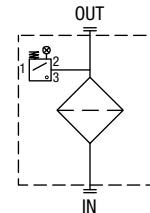
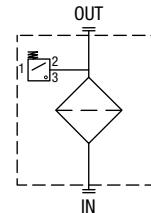
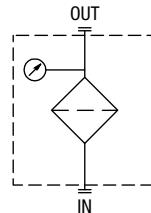
### VACUUM INDICATORS

Vacuum indicators are used on the Suction line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

They measure the pressure downstream of the filter element.

Standard items are produced with R 1/4" EN 10226 connection.

Available products with R 1/8" EN 10226 to be fitted on MPS series.

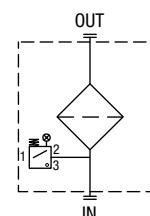
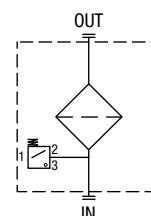
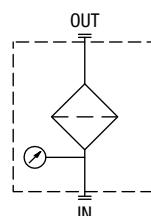


### BAROMETRIC INDICATORS

Pressure indicators are used on the Return line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

They measure the pressure upstream of the filter element.

Standard items are produced with R 1/8" EN 10226 connection.

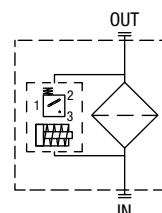
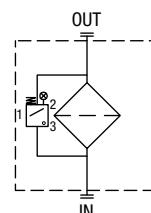
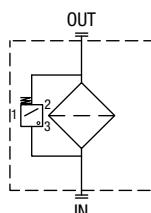
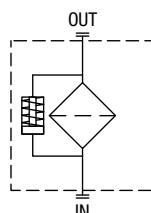


### DIFFERENTIAL INDICATORS

Differential indicators are used on the Pressure line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

They measure the pressure upstream and downstream of the filter element (differential pressure).

Standard items are produced with special connection G 1/2" size.  
Also available in Stainless Steel models.



# QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

## CLOGGING INDICATORS

Filter family	Filter series	Electrical indicator	Electrical / Visual indicator	Electronic indicator	Visual indicator
SUCTION FILTERS	ELIXIR® SFEX060-080-110-160	VEB21AA50P01	VLB21AA51P01	VVB16P01	WVS16P01
			VLB21AA52P01		
			VLB21AA53P01		
			VLB21AA71P01		
	SF2 250 - 350 SF2 500 - 501 - 503 - 504 - 505 SF2 510 - 535 - 540	VEA21AA50P01	VLA21AA51P01	VVA16P01	VVR16P01
			VLA21AA52P01		
			VLA21AA53P01		
	With bypass valve  Without bypass valve	ELIXIR® RFEX060-080-110-160	BLA15HA51P01	BVA14P01	BVR14P01
			BLA15HA52P01		
			BLA15HA53P01		
		ELIXIR® RFEX060-080-110-160	BLA15HA71P01	BVQ15HP01	BVA25P01
			BLA20HA51P01		
			BLA20HA52P01		
RETURN FILTERS	With bypass valve  Without bypass valve	MPFX-MPTX-MPF-MPT - bypass 1.75 bar MPH - bypass 1.75 bar RF2250 - RF2350 - bypass 1.75 bar	BEA15HA50P01	BLA15HA51P01	BVA14P01
			BEM15HA41P01		
			BLA15HA53P01		
			BLA15HA71P01		
	With bypass valve  MPLX	MPFX-MPTX-MPF-MPT - bypass 3 bar MPH - bypass 2.5 bar FRI 255	BEA20HA50P01	BLA20HA51P01	BVA25P01
			BEM20HA41P01		
			BLA20HA53P01		
		RF2250 - RF2350 - bypass 3 bar	BLA20HA71P01		
			DEA20xA50P01	DLA20xA51P01 DLA20xA52P01 DLA20xA71P01 DLE20xA50P01 DLE20xF50P01	BVR14P01 BVP15HP01 BVQ15HP01 DVA20xP01 DVM20xP01
			DEM20xA10P01		
			DEM20xA20P01		
RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS	Suction line	MRSX 116 - 165 - 166	DEM20xA30P01		
			DEM20xA35P01		
			VEB21AA50P01	DTA20xF70P01	DVA20xP01 DVM20xP01
			VLB21AA51P01		
	Return line	MRSX 116 - 165 - 166 LMP 124 MULTIPORT	VLB21AA52P01		
			VLB21AA53P01		
			VLB21AA71P01		
			BEA25HA50P01	BLA25HA51P01	BVA25P01 BVR25P01 BVP20HP01 BVQ20HP01
SPIN-ON FILTERS	Suction line	MPS 050 - 070 - 100 - 150 MPS 200 - 250 - 300 - 350	BEM25HA41P01	BLA25HA52P01	
			BET25HF10P01	BLA25HA53P01	
			BET25HF30P01	BLA25HA71P01	
			BET25HF50P01	BLA25HF50P01	
	Return line	MPS 050 - 070 - 100 - 150 MPS 200 - 250 - 300 - 350	VEB21AA50P01	VLB21AA51P01	VVB16P01 VVS16P01
			VLB21AA52P01	VLB21AA53P01	
			VLB21AA71P01	VLB21AA71P01	
			BEA15HA50P01	BLA15HA51P01	
	In-line	MPS 051 - 071 - 101 - 151 MPS 301 - 351 MSH 050 - 070 - 100 - 150	BEM15HA41P01	BLA15HA52P01	BVA14P01 BVR14P01 BVP20HP01 BVQ20HP01
			BLA15HA53P01	BLA15HA71P01	
			BLA15HA71P01	BLA15HA71P01	
			DEA12xA50P01	DLA12xA51P01	
	In-line	MPS 051 - 071 - 101 - 151 MPS 301 - 351 MSH 050 - 070 - 100 - 150	DEM12xAxxP01	DLA12xA52P01	DTA12xA70P01 DTA12xF70P01 DTA20xA70P01 DTA20xF70P01 DVA12xP01 DVM12xP01
			DEA12xA50P01	DLA12xA71P01	
			DLE12xA50P01	DTA12xF70P01	
			DLE12xF50P01	DTA20xA70P01	
			DLE20xF50P01	DTA20xF70P01	
			DLE20xF50P01	DVA12xP01	

## CLOGGING INDICATORS

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

Filter family	Filter series	Electrical indicator	Electrical / Visual indicator	Electronic indicator	Visual indicator	Hazardous area electronic indicator 	
LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS	With bypass valve	ELIXIR® LFEX060-080-110-160	DES25HA10P01 DES25HA30P01 DES25HA80P01		DVS25HP01		
	Without bypass valve	ELIXIR® LFEX060-080-110-160	DES40HA10P01 DES40HA30P01 DES40HA80P01		DVS40HP01		
	LMP 110 - 112 - 116 - 118 - 119 MULTIPORT				DVS25HP01		
	LMP 120 - 122 - 123 MULTIPORT				DVS40HP01		
	LMP 210 - 211 - LDP		DLA20xA51P01				
	With bypass valve	LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431 LMP 900 - 901 LMP 902 - 903 LMP 950 - 951 LMP 952 - 953 - 954 LMD 211 - 400 - 401 - 431 - 951 - LDD	DEA20xA50P01 DEM20xAxxP01	DLA20xA52P01 DLA20xA71P01 DLE20xA50P01 DLE20xF50P01	DTA20xF70P01	DVA20xP01 DVM20xP01	
	LMP 110 - 112 - 116 - 118 - 119 MULTIPORT				DVS25HP01		
	LMP 120 - 122 - 123 MULTIPORT				DVS40HP01		
	LMP 210 - 211 - LDP		DLA50xA51P01				
	Without bypass valve	LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431 LMP 900 - 901 LMP 902 - 903 LMP 950 - 951 LMP 952 - 953 - 954 LMD 211 - 400 - 401 - 431 - 951 - LDD	DEA50xA50P01 DEM50xAxxP01	DLA50xA52P01 DLA50xA71P01 DLE50xA50P01 DLE50xF50P01	DTA50xF70P01	DVA50xP01 DVM50xP01	
HIGH FILTERS	With bypass valve	FMP 039 - 065 - 135 - 320 FHP 010 - 011 - 065 - 135 - 350 - 500 FMM 050 - 150 FHA 051 FHM 006 - 007 - 010 - 050 - 065 - 135 - 320 - 500 FHB 050 - 065 - 135 - 320 FHF 325 FHD 021 - 051 - 326 - 333	DEA50xA50P01 DEM50xAxxP01	DLA50xA51P01 DLA50xA52P01 DLA50xA71P01 DLE50xA50P01 DLE50xF50P01	DTA50xF70P01	DVA50xP01 DVM50xP01	DEH50xA48P01 DEH50xA49P01 DEH50xA70P01 DEH70xA48P01 DEH70xA49P01 DEH70xA70P01
	FMP 039 - 065 - 135 - 320 FHP 010 - 011 - 065 - 135 - 350 - 500		DLA70xA51P01 DLA70xA52P01 DLA70xA71P01			DEH50xA48P01	
	FMM 050 - 150	DEA70xA50P01	DLA70xA50P01	DTA70xF70P01	DVA70xP01	DEH50xA49P01	
	FHA 051	DEM70xAxxP01	DLE70xF50P01	DTA70xF70P01	DVM70xP01	DEH50xA70P01	
	FHM 006 - 007 - 010 - 050 - 065 - 135 - 320 - 500	DEA95xA50P01	DLA95xA51P01	DTA95xF70P01	DVA95xP01	DEH70xA48P01	
	FHB 050 - 065 - 135 - 320	DEM95xAxxP01	DLA95xA52P01		DVM95xP01	DEH70xA49P01	
	FHF 325		DLE95xA50P01			DEH70xA70P01	
	FHD 021 - 051 - 326 - 333		DLE95xF50P01				
STAINLESS STEEL FILTERS	With bypass valve	FZH 010 - 011 - 039 FZP 039 - 136 FZX 011 FZB 039 FZM 039 FZD 051	DEX50xA50P01	DLX50xA51P01 DLX50xA52P01		DVX50xP01 DVY50xP01	DEH50xA48P01 DEH50xA49P01 DEH50xA70P01 DEH70xA48P01 DEH70xA49P01 DEH70xA70P01
	Without bypass valve	FZH 010 - 011 - 039 FZP 039 - 136 FZB 039 FZM 039 FZD 010 - 021 - 051	DEX70xA50P01 DEX95xA50P01	DLX70xA51P01 DLX70xA52P01 DLX95xA51P01		DVX70xP01 DVY70xP01 DVX95xP01 DVY95xP01	DEH50xA48P01 DEH50xA49P01 DEH50xA70P01 DEH70xA48P01 DEH70xA49P01 DEH70xA70P01

All data, details and words contained in this publication are provided for information purposes only.  
MP Filtri reserves the right to make modifications to the models and versions of the described products at any time  
for both technical and / or commercial reasons.  
The colors and the pictures of the products are purely indicative.  
Any reproduction, partial or total, of this document is strictly forbidden.  
All rights are strictly reserved.



## WORLDWIDE NETWORK

### HEADQUARTERS

#### **MP Filtri S.p.A.**

Pessano con Bornago  
Milano - Italy  
+39 02 957031  
[sales@mpfiltri.it](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.it)

### BRANCH OFFICES

#### **ITALFILTRI LLC**

Moscow - Russia  
+7 (495) 220 94 60  
[mpfiltrirussia@yahoo.com](mailto:mpfiltrirussia@yahoo.com)

#### **MP Filtri Canada Inc.**

Concord - Ontario - Canada  
+1 905 303 1369  
[sales@mpfiltricanada.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltricanada.com)

#### **MP Filtri France SAS**

Villeneuve la Garenne  
France  
+33 (0)1 40 86 47 00  
[sales@mpfiltrifrance.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltrifrance.com)

#### **MP Filtri Germany GmbH**

St. Ingbert - Germany  
+49 (0) 6894 95652-0  
[sales@mpfiltri.de](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.de)

#### **MP Filtri India Pvt. Ltd.**

Bangalore - India  
+91 80 4147 7444 / +91 80 4146 1444  
[sales@mpfiltri.co.in](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.co.in)

#### **MP Filtri (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.**

Shanghai - Minhang District - China  
+86 21 58919916 116  
[sales@mpfiltrishanghai.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltrishanghai.com)

#### **MP Filtri U.K. Ltd.**

Bourton on the Water  
Gloucestershire - United Kingdom  
+44 (0) 1451 822 522  
[sales@mpfiltri.co.uk](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.co.uk)

#### **MP Filtri U.S.A. Inc.**

Quakertown, PA - U.S.A.  
+1 215 529 1300  
[sales@mpfiltriusa.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltriusa.com)

### PASSION TO PERFORM

